THE LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

CATALOGUE

OF

HOWARD UNIVERSITY

FOR

96
1888-'~~89~~.

Learning and Labor.
LIBRARY
OF THE
University of Illinois.
CLASS. BOOK. VOLUME.
C H83uH 1888-96
Accession No.

UNIVERSITY LIBRARY
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN

The person charging this material is responsible for its renewal or return to the library on or before the due date. The minimum fee for a lost item is **$125.00, $300.00** for bound journals.

Theft, mutilation, and underlining of books are reasons for disciplinary action and may result in dismissal from the University. *Please note: self-stick notes may result in torn pages and lift some inks.*

Renew via the Telephone Center at 217-333-8400, 846-262-1510 (toll-free) or circlib@uiuc.edu.
Renew online by choosing the **My Account** option at:
http://www.library.uiuc.edu/catalog/

FEB 2 3 2009

383 36

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

HOWARD UNIVERSITY,

FROM

MARCH, 1888, TO MARCH, 1889.

WASHINGTON, D. C.
R. BERESFORD, PRINTER, 617 E STREET.
1889.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

REV. WILLIAM W. PATTON, D. D., LL. D., President.

Hon. SAMUEL C. POMEROY, LL. D., *Washington, D. C.*
Gen. CHARLES H. HOWARD, *Chicago, Ill.*
Gen. GEORGE W. BALLOCH, A. M., *Washington, D. C.*
Rev. JOHN M. BROWN, D. D., LL. D., *Washington, D. C.*
Hon. FREDERICK DOUGLASS, LL. D., *Washington, D. C.*
FRANCIS H. SMITH, *Washington, D. C.*
ZALMON RICHARDS, *Washington, D. C.*
OTIS F. PRESBREY, M. D., *Washington, D. C.*
JOHN F. COOK, *Washington, D. C.*
Rev. MICHAEL E. STRIEBY, D. D., *New York City.*
LUDLOW PATTON, *New York City.*
Hon. THOS. J. KIRKPATRICK, *Lynchburg, Va.*
WILLIAM BALLANTYNE, *Washington, D. C.*
Hon. HENRY STOCKBRIDGE, *Baltimore, Md.*
Rev. FRANK J. GRIMKE, *Washington, D. C.*
Rev. WILLIAM A. BARTLETT, D. D., *Washington, D. C.*
ADAM S. PRATT, *Washington, D. C.*
Rev. WILLIAM WARING, *Washington, D. C.*
Hon. JOHN EATON, LL. D., *Marietta, O.*
EDWARD M. GALLAUDET, LL. D., *Washington, D. C.*
Rev. RUSH R. SHIPPEN, D. D., *Washington, D. C.*

THE HONORARY BOARD.

E. M. CUSHMAN, *Hartford, Conn.*
Hon. DAVID CLARK, *Hartford, Conn.*
JAMES B. JOHNSON, *Washington, D. C.*
Rev. J. EAMES RANKIN, D. D., *Orange, N. J.*
Rev. DANFORTH B. NICHOLS, *Yankton, Da.*
Major Gen. O. O. HOWARD, *Omaha, Neb.*
Hon. WM. B. ALLISON, *Dubuque, Iowa.*
Hon. ANDREW G. CURTIN, *Bellefonte, Pa.*
Hon. WM. W. EATON, *Hartford, Conn.*

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

WILLIAM W. PATTON, D. D., LL. D., President.
Gen. GEORGE W. BALLOCH, A. M.
OTIS F. PRESBREY, M. D.
ADAM S. PRATT.
Rev. WILLIAM WARING.

SECRETARY AND TREASURER.

JAMES B. JOHNSON.

FINANCIAL & EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY.

Rev. WILLIAM R. EASTMAN, *Wellesley, Mass.*

FACULTY.

REV. WM. W. PATTON, D. D., LL. D., President.
Also Professor of Mental and Moral Philosophy, Natural Theology and The Evidences, and Instructor in Hebrew.

REV. JAMES G. CRAIGHEAD, D. D.,
Dean of Theological Department, Stone Professor of Revealed Theology and Instructor in New Testament Exegesis, Greek and English.

REV. JOHN G. BUTLER, D. D.,
Professor of Homiletics.

REV. A. W. PITZER, D. D.,
Professor of Biblical History and Literature.

REV. GEORGE W. MOORE, A. M.,
Assistant Professor of Biblical History and Literature.

REV. STEPHEN M. NEWMAN, D. D.,
Professor of Church History.

REV. CHARLES H. SMALL,
Professor of Pastoral Theology, Church Institutions and Missions.

THOMAS B. HOOD, M. D.,
Dean of Medical Department and Professor of Principles and Practice of Medicine.

CHARLES B. PURVIS, M. D.,
Professor of Obstetrics and Diseases of Women and Children.

NEIL F. GRAHAM, M. D.,
Professor of Principles and Practice of Surgery.

DANIEL S. LAMB, M. D.,
Professor of Descriptive and Surgical Anatomy.

WILLIAM H. SEAMAN, M. D.,
Professor of Medical Chemistry and Toxicology.

JOHN E. BRACKETT, M. D.,
Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics.

ROBERT REYBURN, M. D.,
Professor of Physiology and Clinical Surgery.

G. N. PERRY, M. D.,
Demonstrator of Anatomy.

THOMAS MILLER, M. D.,
Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy.

FURMAN J. SHADD, M. D.,
Assistant Professor of Physiology, Lecturer on Clinical Medicine.

J. MELVIN LAMB, M. D.,
Lecturer on Microscopy.

JOHN E. CARPENTER, M. D.,
Professor of Pharmacy and Botany.

JOHN F. R DUFOUR, D. D. S.,
Professor of Dental Surgery and Operative Dentistry.

63203

HENRY L. YEATMAN, D. D. S,
Demonstrator of Dentistry.

WALTER S. OVER, D. D. S.,
Assistant Demonstrator of Dentistry.

B. F. LEIGHTON, ESQ.,
Dean of Law Department, Lecturer on Real Property, Contracts and Commercial Law.

ARTHUR A. BIRNEY, LL. B.,
Lecturer on Pleading and Practice, Equity Jurisprudence, and Judge of Moot Court.

WILLIAM BIRNEY, (Late Attorney for the District,)
Lecturer on Municipal Corporations.

EDWARD H. THOMAS, LL. B.,
Lecturer on Domestic Relations and Personal Property.

JAMES H. SMITH, LL. B.,
Lecturer on Law of Evidence and Torts, and Crimes and Misdemeanors.

ROBERT B. WARDER, A. M.,
Dean of College and Professor of Physics and Chemistry.

CARLOS A. KENASTON, A. M.,
Professor of the Greek Language and Literature.

JAMES M. GREGORY, A. M.,
Professor of Latin Language and Literature.

REV. CHARLES H. A. BULKLEY, D. D.,
Librarian and Professor of English Literature, Rhetoric, Logic and Elocution.

RICHARD FOSTER, M. S.,
Tutor in Natural Science.

GEORGE WM. COOK, A. M.,
Tutor in Mathematics and Assistant Normal Principal.

GEORGE J. CUMMINGS, A. M.,
Professor of Preparatory Studies.

MISS MARTHA B. BRIGGS,
(Died March 28th, 1889.)
Principal of the Normal Department.

MISS ADDIE C. BOWEN, MRS. JULIA A. PURNELL, MISS ELLA L. SMITH, A. B., STUART D. FOWLER, A. B.,	*Teachers in Normal Department.*

MISS GRACE R. DUFOUR,
Teacher of Instrumental Music.

WALTER N. WESTON,
Superintendent of Industrial Department.

MRS. LUCRETIA H. KENDALL,
Matron and Preceptress.

MRS. FANNIE E. GREGORY, MRS. LUCY F. KENASTON, MRS. LUCY E. CUMMINGS,	*Ladies' Committee.*

Theological Department.

SENIOR CLASS.

William Henry Brooks,	Baltimore, Md.
Chanceford Fairfax,	York, Pa.
Randolph Peyton,	Caroline Co., Va.
William J. Robinson,	Washington, D. C.
Thomas D. Rankin (post graduate),	Knoxville, Tenn.
Isaac L. Thomas (post graduate),	Baltimore, Md.

MIDDLE CLASS.

James W. Brantley,	Pensacola, Fla.
Isaac J. Elbert,	Centreville, Md.
Stuart D. Fowler (Hebrew only),	Marion, Va.
William W. Gaines,	Carlton Store, Va.
Ernest Lovell,	Leesburg, Va.
James G. Martin,	Charleston, S. C.
Wilbert W. Miller,	New York, N. Y.
Joseph Lowell McCoy,	Hague, Va.
Chas. W. Pullett,	Centreville, Md.
Andrew J. Reed,	Charleston, Va.
George Leonard Trigg,	Marshall, Mo.
Ferdinand Washington,	Christiansburg, Va.
Munch W. Whitt,	Benton, Miss.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Joseph B. Cordal,	Chapel Hill, N. C.
George T. Day,	Adamstown, Md.
William H. Griffin,	Sandy Bottom, Va.
Everett G. Harris,	Amelia C. H., Va.
Reuben B. Hargraves,	Chapel Hill, N. C.
Edward R. Jackson,	Williamsburg, Va.
George D. Johnson,	Hillsboro, Va.
John H. Nolan,	Poolsville, Md.
William H. Stewart,	Sunnyside, Md.
John W. Tolliver,	Amenia Union, N. Y.
Eaton A. Wallace,	Williamsburg, Va.

UNCLASSIFIED.

Isaiah P. Brooks,	Washington, D. C.
David P. Dillard,	Suffolk, Va.
Richard Holmes,	Washington, D. C.
F. Horad,	Washington, D. C.
Thomas J. Morris,	Lancaster Co., Va.
Shelton Miller,	Washington, D. C.
James L. White,	Elizabeth City, N. C.
Cornelius Williams,	Matthews Co., Va.

Total theological students, 38.

Medical Department.

SENIOR CLASS.

Philip B. Brooks,	Washington, D. C.
J. Starr Barker,	Effingham, N. H.
Humphrey M. Burfield,	Manilla, Ohio.
Robert L. Carroll,	Washington, D. C.
George W. Cabaniss,	Richmond, Va.
Clarence R. Dufour, Phar. D.,	Indiana.
James A. Dickinson,	Fremont, Ohio.
John W. Frost,	Chicago, Ill.
George H. Fletcher,	Atlantic City, N. J.
Charles P. Granfield,	Troy, Mo.
John A. Gwynn,	Danville, Va.
William A. Harries,	Lemhi, Idaho.
Addison S. Helton,	Sandy Hook, Ky.
Shadrick S. Howell,	Springson, Va.
Elmer E. Jackson,	Lenel, Ohio.
James L. Johnson,	Pine Plains, N. C.
Charles C. Johnson,	New York City.
Enoch H. Lee,	Gloucester C. H., Va.
Richard J. Mauss,	Washington, D. C.
Thaddeus W. McFarlane,	New York City.
Charles H. Marshall,	Amesville, Va.
Warren C. McManus,	Washington, D. C.
William W. McCary,	Natchez, Miss.
Robert L. Norris,	Norfolk, Va.
Bernard A. Parkinson,	Washington, D. C.
William P. Phelps,	Washington, D. C.
Benjamin F. Parnell,	King William Co., Va.
Henry L. Roethe,	Milwaukee, Wis.
Perry D. Robinson,	Philadelphia, Pa.
Nathaniel Stubbs,	Washington, D. C.
Linus T. Squire,	Quincy, Mich.
Susana J. Squire,	Baltimore, Md.
Julia E. Smith,	Granby, Conn.
Louisa R. Tancil,	Alexandria, Va.

Seniors, 34.

MIDDLE CLASS.

William R. Arthur,	Louisville, Ky.
Allen J. Alston,	Winsboro, S. C.
James E. Bliss,	Washington, D. C.
Edward S. Cotlin,	Augusta, Ga.
Thomas D. Campbell,	Liberia, Africa.
John M. Cargill,	Washington, D. C.
Alfred C. Dungee,	Cohoke, Va.
William H. Fields,	Berryville, Va.
William R. Granger,	Philadelphia, Pa.
John H. Holmes,	Richmond, Va.
Lucius J. Holley,	Greensboro, N. C.

William E. Harris,	Baltimore, Md.
Frank G. Johnson,	Washington, D. C
Benjamin F. Jones,	Hampton, Va.
Norman R. Jenner,	Olney, Ill.
Charles W. Keyes,	Farmington, Me.
Jerry R. Lucas,	Manassas, Va.
Samuel M. McMillan,	Avery, Iowa.
W. Scott Montgomery,	Townshend, Vt.
Joseph A. McDuffee,	Columbus, Ga.
George H. Richardson,	Cleveland, Ohio.
James J. Story,	Franklin Falls, N. H.
Seaborn C. Snelson,	Atlanta, Ga.
William L. Sherrett,	Boston, Mass.
John F. Sawyer,	Minneapolis, Minn.
Elmer H. Sothoron,	Washington, D. C.
Carrie H. Thomas,	Washington, D. C.
Charles D. Trice,	Clifton Forge, Va.
Robert S. Willard,	Brownsboro, Tenn.

Middlers, 29.

JUNIOR CLASS.

James C. Atkinson,	Savannah, Ga.
Samuel M. Barnes,	Beloit, Kans.
Robert N. Brown,	Petersburg, Va.
James B. Clark,	Washington, D. C.
Machinels Carmillo,	Fryburg, Switzerland.
Thomas S. Cogley,	Washington, D. C.
Thomas F. Cook,	Baltimore, Md.
Julius A. Eisenbeiss,	Washington, D. C.
Wilson B. Evans,	Washington, D. C.
Samuel Elbert,	Chesterville, Md.
Richard Foster, M. S.,	Washington, D. C.
Patrick J. Gallagher,	Reading, Pa.
Gustavus Henderson,	West Chester, N. Y.
Henry W. Haskins,	Chase City, Va.
Pinckney M. Henderson,	Charlotte, N. C.
Geo. R. Hilton,	Philadelphia, Pa.
William A. Holley,	Wytheville, Va.
Charles A. Isbell,	Lynchburg, Va.
Lucean A. Judah,	Philadelphia, Pa.
William L. Lassiter,	Seaboard, N. C.
Peter C. Lewis,	Washington, D. C.
William H. Mattingly,	Rochester, Ind.
George R. McManus,	Ripon, Wis.
Richard T. Moss, A. M.,	Washington, D. C.
William McPhail,	Orwell, Pr. Ed. Isl'd, Can.
William H. Nelson,	Lexington, Ky.
Walter P. Napper,	Natural Bridge, Va.
John S. Outlaw, A. B.,	Windsor, N. C.
Jacob B. Oliver,	Chelsea, Mass.
Richard L. Parrott,	Kinston, N. C.
John W. Prather, A. B.,	Boonesville, N. C.
Thomas D. Rankin,	Knoxville, Tenn.
John Steel,	Washington, D. C.
Henry C. Stevens,	Lovingston, Va.
Richard E. Street,	Washington, D. C.
William H. Sims,	Texarkana, Tex.
Frederick O. Tefft,	Tecumseh, Mich.
David Turner,	Atlanta, Ga.

Perry G. Walker, Jr.,	Baltimore, Md.
William H. Weston,	Montgomery, Ala.
James M. Wimmer,	Fence, Ind.
Mathew A. Williams,	Indianapolis, Ind.
Robert B. Williamson,	Washington, Ark.
Banks L. Wright,	Thomasville, Ga.
William L. D. Wilkinson,	Washington, D. C.
Lowry B. Washington,	Christiansburg, Va.

Juniors, 46.

PHARMACEUTICAL CLASS.

Geo. H. Cardozo,	Columbia, S. C.
Frank A. Carpenter,	Washington, D. C.
James F. Chestnut,	Aiken, S. C.
Frank Davis,	Natchez, Miss.
Charles H. Deans,	Portsmouth, Va.
Albert Evans,	Washington, D. C.
Frank D. Ellsworth,	Washington, D. C.
Wm. E. Gailes,	Washington, D. C.
Albion L. Hatheway,	San Francisco, Cal.
Wm. H. Kirby,	Hampton, Va.
Alexander H. Morrison,	St. Louis, Mo.
Wm. W. Purnell,	Camden, N. J.
Maloin H. Price,	King George Co., Va.
Robert T. Plummer,	Washington, D. C.
Henry A. Wallace,	Columbia, S. C.
James A. Wormly,	Washington, D. C.

Pharmaceuticals, 16.

DENTAL CLASS.

Wm. MacGregor Ash,	West Chester, Pa.
Murdoch S. Campbell,	N. S.
Jno. J. Cary,	Detroit, Mich.
Arthur T. Cooper,	Spanish T'n, Jamaica, W.I.
Isaac C. Edington,	Rochester, N. Y.
James H. Holsey,	Augusta, Ga.
J. Melvin Lamb,	Washington, D. C.
Robert J. Macbeth,	Charleston, S. C.
Charles A. Neal,	Boston, Mass.
Augustus C. Schwartz,	Tiffin, Ohio.
Hamilton S. Smith, LL. B.,	Boston, Mass.

Dentals, 11.

In Medical Department—Medicine, 109; Pharmacy, 16; Dentistry, 11—Total. 136.

Law Department.

SENIOR CLASS.

George M. Ambler,	Washington, D. C.
Peter W. Bryant,	Tampa, Fla.
William Calvin Chase,	Washington, D. C.
William R. Davis,	New York, N. Y.
John B. Dillard,	Suffolk, Va.
Clifton L. Hairston,	Winston, N. C.
William J. Henderson,	Natchez, Miss.
Thomas A. Johns,	Monrovia, Liberia.
George M. Lane,	Baltimore, Md.
Julian Nelson,	Port Royal, Va.
Robert H. Terrell, A. B.,	Washington, D. C.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Rufus R. Burnett,	Enfield, N. C.
Edgar Furbush,	Columbus, Ohio.
Nelson K. Hairston,	Winston, N. C.
J. Welfred Holmes,	Washington, D. C.
Arthur A. Martin,	Mariana, Fla.
Miss Libbie H. Miller,	Grand Rapids, Mich.
John H. Paynter,	Washington, D. C.
Fountain Peyton,	Washington, D. C.
Herbert G. Renfro,	Washington, D. C.
Horatio T. Walker,	Marshall, Tex.
Benjamin T. Welch, Jr.,	Washington, D. C.

Total Law Students, 22.

College Department.

SENIOR CLASS.

James Robert Davis,	Atlanta, Ga.
Harrison H. Ferrell,	Charlottesville, Va.
Eneas O. Mack,	Charleston, S. C.
William I. Robinson,	Amelia C. H., Va.
James E. Terrell,	Washington, D. C.
Mark Thompson,	Hertford, N. C.
James L. Usher,	Staunton, Va.
Ellis D. Whedbee,	Winfall, N. C.

JUNIOR CLASS.

John H. Cook,	Washington, D. C.
Benjamin H. Henderson,	Fayetteville, N. C.
Robert J. Sawyer,	Winnsboro', S. C.
Edward D. Williston,	Fayetteville, N. C.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

William H. H. Brooks,	Alexandria, Va.
James A. Gilbert,	Bermudas, W. I.
Samuel W. Madden, Jr.,	Alexandria, Va.
Willis A. Madden,	Alexandria, Va.
Henry Richmond,	Lancaster, Wis.
James E. White,	Powellsville, N. C.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

Arthur W. Allen,	Charleston, S. C.
Flodo A. Howard, (deceased,)	Washington, D. C.
Frederick D. Morris,	Staunton, Va.
Dewitt C. Potts,	Sardis, Miss.
George W. Renfro, (Literary Course,)	Washington, D. C.

Total College Students, 23.

Preparatory Department.

SENIOR CLASS.

William B. Dandridge,	Courtland, Ala.
S. James Davidson,	Lexington, Ky.
Dennis F. Groce,	Greensboro, Md.
William S. Hagans,	Fremont, N. C.
Lewis H. Hill,	Sandy Springs, Md.
Calais A. Leftwich,	Lynchburg, Va.
Charles S. Morris,	Louisville, Ky.
James W. Morris,	Staunton, Va.
William H. Rogers,	Raleigh, N. C.
Nelson E. Weatherless,	Liberty, Va.
William D. Winston,	Richmond, Va.

MIDDLE CLASS.

Henry C. Bacon,	Riceboro, Ga.
Henry J. Davis,	Florence, S. C.
Joseph T. Greene,	Beaver Pond, Va.
George W. Mitchell,	New York, N. Y.
Urias A. Moore,	Liberia, Africa.
Oscar D. Morris, Jr.	Staunton, Va.
Samuel M. Pierre,	Washington, D. C.
Degbert B. Scott,	Beaver Pond, Va.
Charles F. Sprague,	Lanham, Md.
William J. F. Thomas,	Washington, D. C.
William Ward,	Spencerville, Md.

JUNIOR CLASS.

George A. Douglass,	New York, N. Y.
Thomas L. Furby,	Baltimore, Md.
Solon W. Lewis,	Yazoo City, Miss.
James D. R. Shreeves,	Washington, D. C.
Charles B Smith,	Washington, D. C.
Percy S. Vaughn,	Looningston, Va.
Lorenzo Walker,	Baltimore, Md.
Edward J. Walton,	Washington, D. C.
Joseph Weaver,	Indianapolis, Ind.

Total Preparatory Students, 31.

Normal Department.

SENIOR CLASS.

William J. Carter,	Guineas, Va.
Thomas W. Edwards,	Washington, D. C.
Clarence H Madella,	Alexandria, Va.
Daniel M. Mason,	Bastrop, Texas.
Stephen Y. Minor,	Washington, D. C.
William H. Webb,	Washington, D. C.
Thomas N. Williams,	Washington, D. C.
Thomas H. Wright,	Bennings, D. C.
Anna J. Perry,	Lynchburg, Va.

MIDDLE CLASS.

David C. Brandon,	Washington, D. C.
David A. Bruce,	Rochester, N. Y.
George F. Cook,	Washington, D. C.
Robert J. Dickey,	Franklin, Ky.
Clarence A. Gray,	Washington, D. C.
J. Milton Hopkins,	Alexandria, Va.
Henry C. Hyman,	Washington, D. C.
Robert H. Johnson,	Washington, D. C.
William Johnson,	Baltimore, Md.
Osceola F. Madden,	Alexandria, Va.
John H. Parker,	King George's Co., Va.

Irene I. Baker,	Jeffersonville, Ind.
Emily J. Bell,	Lewisburg, Pa.
Lucinda Chilries,	Washington, D. C.
Clara A. Gladman,	Lynchburg, Va.
Mary E. Moing,	Lynchburg, Va.
Ella L. Morgan,	Lynchburg, Va.
Bernice B. Pierce,	Bridgeton, N. J.
Letitia Smith,	Williamsburg, Va.
May H. Somerville,	Washington, D. C.
Lucretia Wallace,	Washington, D. C.
Mary J. Whitley,	Washington, D. C.

JUNIOR CLASS.

John H. Burke,	Washington, D. C.
Albert R. Collins,	Washington, D. C.
William A. Cornish,	Washington, D. C.
James B. King,	Washington, D. C.
Arthur S. K. Ray,	Washington, D. C.
William H. Rice,	Baltimore, Md.
David R. Smith,	Baltimore, Md.
Walter R. Stuart,	Baltimore, Md.
Thomas L. Sweeney,	Talcott, W. Va.
John H. Whiteman,	Wilmington, N. C.
George H. Whiting,	Alexandria, Va.
Alexander Windley,	Vicksburg, Miss.

Costina E. Chase,	Washington, D. C.
Lucinda D. Christmas,	Warrenton, N. C.
Mary L. Cox,	Washington, D. C.
Armita B. Harris,	Richmond, Va.

Mary L. Jones,	Lynchburg, Va.
Nanna R. Lee,	Washington, D. C.
Bettie E. Loving,	Lexington, Va.
Lucinda Pride,	Lynchburg, Va.
Alberta Reed,	Washington, D. C.
Mary E. Smith,	Washington, D. C.
Julia Shepperson,	Washington, D. C.
Winnifred Whipper,	Charleston, S. C.

A CLASS.

Edgar R. Beckley,	Washington, D. C.
Edward B. Branch,	Amelia Court House, Va.
Julian Brooks,	Washington, D. C.
James E. Buckner,	Alexandria, Va.
William I. Buckner,	Alexandria, Va.
Raymond F. Burnette,	New York, N. Y.
William Coleman,	Valdosta, Ga.
Charles F. Davis,	Alexandria, Va.
Charles F. A. Dickinson,	Greenwood, Va.
William A. Dorsey,	Washington, D. C.
Jordan H. Early,	Washington, D. C.
William H. Evans,	Washington, D. C.
Harry G. Franklin,	Washington, D. C.
William L. Garrison,	Washington, D. C.
Henry F. Garnet,	Dawsonville, Md.
Golden H. Hardin,	Bowling Green, Ky.
Scott C. Harrison,	Macon, Miss.
Ernest F. Hawkins,	Washington, D. C.
Benjamin C. Jackson,	Louisville, Ky.
Spencer C. Jackson,	Washington, D. C.
Charles R. S. James,	Washington, D. C.
Harry R. Johnson,	Washington, D. C.
John M. Johnson,	Washington, D. C.
Charles H. Jones,	Hansonville, Md.
Walter H. Loving,	Washington, D. C.
Michael M. McCary,	Washington, D. C.
Patrick H. McCary,	Washington, D. C.
Joseph P. Mitchell,	Washington, D. C.
Samuel D. Morrison,	Washington, D. C.
Randolph Myers,	Washington, D. C.
Thomas E. Owens,	Baltimore, Md.
John T. Parker,	Alexandria, Va.
Henry M. Prescott,	Washington, D. C.
Sylvanus Reed,	Washington, D. C.
Moses H. Seymour,	Sardis, Miss.
Jacquelyn Strange,	Alexandria, Va.
William J. Sutton,	Baltimore, Md.
Oliver J. Taylor,	Washington, D. C.
Richard H. Thornton,	Washington, D. C.
Henry C. Vance,	Baltimore, Md.
Edward B. Webster,	Florence, S. C.
Jacob L. Whiteman,	Wilmington, N. C.
Robert L. Williams,	Merry Point, Va.

Ida L. Cloyd,	Huntsville, Ala.
Louise A. Collins,	Washington, D. C.
Zilla J. Crawford,	Vineland, N. J.
Nancy Hardaway,	Montgomery, Ala.

Gertrude Jackson,	Washington, D. C.
Estelle B. Jefferson,	Lexington, Va.
Martha A. Howard,	Washington, D. C.
F. Alvernal Sinkfield,	Vienna, Va.
Sarah E. Slaughter,	Washington, D. C.
Elizabeth I. Smith,	Washington, D. C.
Mary D. Thomas,	Washington, D. C.
Sarah J. Ward,	Windsor, N. C.
Elizabeth Watkins,	Washington, D. C.

B CLASS.

Robert B. Ballamy,	Bennings, D. C.
Harry F. Bell,	Washington, D. C.
Ellis D. Blake,	Washington, D. C.
William J. Bush,	Washington, D. C.
George R. Campbell,	Yorktown, Va.
John F. Cole,	Washington, D. C.
Eugene G. Covington,	Washington, D. C.
Alexander Dixon,	Washington, D. C.
Samuel C. Donaldson,	Charlottesville, Va.
Nathaniel L. Edwards,	Raleigh, N. C.
Robert E. Ford,	Washington, D. C.
George Franklin,	Washington, D. C.
George A. Glascoe,	Washington, D. C.
Joseph E. Holmes,	Alexandria, Va.
Edward L. Howard,	Washington, D. C.
Isaiah L. Hudgins,	Winfall, N. C.
Thomas N. Jackson,	Bennings, D. C.
Richard C. Kelley,	Baltimore, Md.
John W. Langhorne,	Hollins, Va.
Richard Mann,	Washington, D. C.
Bernard B. Martin,	Falls Church, Va.
Hanson R. Martin,	Glenville, N Y.
Henry D. Martin,	Washington, D. C.
George C. Parker,	Washington, D. C.
Thomas H. Parker,	King George's Co., Va.
William E. Robinson,	Louisville, Ky.
William J. Smith,	Philadelphia, Pa.
Genarious Strickland,	Raleigh, N. C.
Julius J. Van Brakle,	Washington, D. C.
Samuel J. Ward,	Spencerville, Md.
John Whitby,	Williamsburg, Va.

Sarah E. Baum,	Washington, D. C.
Henrietta Bell,	Washington, D. C.
Lillie A. Beverly,	Washington, D. C.
Lulu Elliott,	Washington, D. C.
Mattile Gant,	Washington, D. C.
Carrie M. Hamer,	Washington, D. C.
Mary E. Hebbons,	Ellicott City, Md.
Mary Hodges,	Washington, D. C.
Lillie M. Holmes,	Alexandria, Va.
Sarah J. Hunter,	Washington, D. C.
Effie Jackson,	Anacostia, Md.
Annie B. Johnson,	Washington, D. C.
Caroline Johnson,	Washington, D. C.
Sarah M. Robinson,	Washington, D. C.
May A. Thompson,	Arlington, Va.

Carrie A. Rutherford,	Washington, D. C.
Sarah C. Smith,	Washington, D. C.
Julia N. Speakes,	Richmond, Va.
Mary T. Tucker,	Norfolk, Va.
Margie H. Wilson,	Williamsport, Pa.
Mary Winslow,	Mount Pleasant, D. C.

Total Normal Students (Males, 105; Females, 58) 163.

GENERAL SUMMARY.

Theological Department,	38
Medical Department,	136
Law Department,	22
College Department,	23
Preparatory Department,	31
Normal Department,	163
City Industrial (additional to 150 University Industrial)	5
Total Students (Males, 355; Females, 63)	418

These Students are from the following States, Territories, and Foreign Lands: Alabama, Arkansas, California, Connecticut, District of Columbia, Florida, Georgia, Idaho, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Kentucky, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, Mississippi, Missouri, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, North Carolina, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Vermont, Virginia, West Virginia, Wisconsin, Africa, Canada, Nova Scotia, Switzerland, and the West Indies.

THEOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT.

This department—supported by the American Missionary Association—aims to impart a thorough knowledge of the Word of God, (in the original tongues to those qualified for the study, otherwise in the English,) with instruction in Biblical and Dogmatic Theology, Church History, Homiletics and Pastoral Theology. The course requires three years, and is open to students of all Christian denominations, bringing testimonials of character, and *prepared by previous education to pursue the prescribed studies.*

Course of Study.—*Junior Class.*—Moral Philosophy; Natural Theology; Evidences of Christianity; Bibliology (including the history, authenticity, inspiration and canonicity of the Scriptures), with Hermeneutics, Hebrew (Grammar, Genesis and Ruth); Greek New Testament; Harmony and Exegesis of the Gospels and Epistles; Vocal Culture and Composition, and Mission Work, its aims, principles and claims.

Middle Class.—Systematic Theology (Idea of God to and including Fall of Man); History and Theology of the Old Testament; Church History (Apostolic Church to the Reformation); Homiletics (with analysis of texts and methods of pulpit preparation); Harmony and Exegesis of the Gospels and Epistles; Hebrew (the Psalms and Prophets); Greek New Testament; Pastoral Theology; Rhetoric, with Composition and the reading of Scriptures and hymns.

Senior Class.—Systematic Theology (Person of Christ to Final Judgment); History and Theology of the New Testament; Church History (Reformation to present time); Homiletics (plans and composition of sermons); Hebrew and Greek till Christmas holidays; Gospels and Epistles; Pastoral Theology; Christian work (organizing churches, Sunday schools, methods of beneficence, &c.); Church Institutions; Rhetoric and Elocution.

Expenses and Aid.—Each student simply pays $5.00 per year for incidental expenses and $3.00 for care of halls. Washington affords more or less opportunity for earning money by labor, and aid is obtained for the deserving from benevolent societies and individuals, in money, clothing, books, &c.; and donations for this purpose are earnestly solicited.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

This department gives a complete and thorough course of instruction in Medicine, in Pharmacy, and in Dentistry. There is also a Post graduate Course.

Matriculation.—1. The department is open to all, without distinction of race or sex, at the low rate of fifty dollars per annum.

2. The applicant must furnish evidence of good moral character.

3. He must possess a thorough English education, and a sufficient acquaintance with the Latin language to understand and write prescriptions and to comprehend medical terms in common use.

For separate catalogue and full information, write to

C. B. PURVIS, M. D., *Secretary,*
1118 *Thirteenth street, N. W., Washington, D. C.*

LAW DEPARTMENT.

ADMISSION.—The applicant must have a good English education. The department is open to all, without distinction of race or sex. Students should enter their names upon the register, in the hands of the Secretary, at or before the opening of the academic year, and make arrangements with him for the payment of all dues to the University. Some familiarity with Blackstone's Commentaries and the Federal Constitution will be of great service. A good law dictionary is almost indispensable. The Law Building is on Fifth Street, facing Judiciary Square.

COURSE OF STUDY.—*First Year.*—Blackstone's Commentaries (Sharswood's edition preferred); Williams on Real Property; Boone on do.; Browne on Domestic Relations; Parsons on Contracts, and Byles on Bills.

Second Year.—Stephen on Pleading; Cox, Common Law Practice; Adams' Equity Jurisprudence; Bishop on Criminal Law.

EXPENSES.—Tuition is $40 a year; $20 payable in advance on entrance in September, and $20 payable the first Tuesday in January, after the winter vacation. The Treasurer will, when requested, receive monthly payments of $5.00 each, strictly in advance. No deduction for absence. The graduation fee is $5.00, to be paid when the student is notified that he has passed and is entitled to a diploma. For the Post Graduate course the charge is $25, payable in two installments, in advance.

For further information apply to the Secretary,

JAMES H. SMITH, ESQ.,
520 *Eighth street, N. W., Le Droit Building.*

◆

COLLEGE DEPARTMENT.

ADMISSION.—Candidates are examined in the studies of the Preparatory Course or their equivalents, as follows: *Latin*, four books of Cæsar, five orations of Cicero, six book of Vergil's Æneid, and twelve lessons in Jones 'Latin Prose Composition; *Greek*, Crosby's Lessons, four books of Xenophon's Anabasis, and one book of Homer's Iliad; *English*, Arithmetic (High School), Algebra to Quadratic Equations, Plane Geometry, Elements of Physics and Chemistry, Orthography, Grammar, Composition and Geography. Those entering advance classes must pass examination in studies already pursued by such classes. Certificates of moral character are required, and for those who have studied elsewhere, evidence of honorable dismission.

COURSE OF STUDY.

Weekly rhetorical exercises are required throughout the course. The following schedule has been in force, but some changes are contemplated. Each line of study represents five exercises a week, unless a smaller number is indicated.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

1st *term.*	Xenophon's Memorabilia and the Phaedo of Plato, *Boise;* Greek Prose Composition; History of Greek Literature (4).—Cicero's De Senectute et de Amicitia, *Chase;* Practice on the rapid reading of Latin (4).—Elocution, *Caldwell* (2).—Algebra, *Wentworth.*
2d *term.*	Homer's Odyssey and Herodotus, *Boise;* Greek Prosody; History of Greek Literature (4).—Horace's Odes, *Chase;* Latin Prose Composition; Lectures on the Poets of the Republic and Augustan Age (4).—Elocution (2).—Geometry, *Wentworth.*
3d *term.*	Thucydides; Demosthenes' Third Olynthiac; History of Greek Literature.—Horace's Satires and Epistles, *Chase.*—Plane Trigonometry and Surveying, *Wentworth*; Field Practice.

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

1st *term.*	Homer's Iliad; Greek Mythology; Outlines of Grecian Political Institutions and Art.—Tacitus Germania and Agricola, *Allen;* Rapid reading of the Annals.—Spherical Trigonometry and Analytical Geometry, *Wentworth.*
2d *term.*	Prometheus of Æschylus; Antigone of Sophocles; Greek Drama and Theatre.—Satires of Juvenal, *Chase.*—Mechanics.
3d *term.*	Quintilian, *Frieze;* Roman Literature, *Bender.*—Natural Philosophy.—Botany, *Gray;* Laboratory Practice.

JUNIOR YEAR.

1st *term.*	French (4).—Astronomy (1).—Rhetoric, *Hepburn.*—Anatomy and Physiology, *Hitchcock;* Zoology, *Orton.*
2d *term.*	Demosthenes for the Crown, *Tyler;* The Greek Orators.—Chemistry; Recitations, Lectures, and Laboratory Practice.—Logic, *Coppee.*
3d *term.*	Astronomy.—Mineralogy, *Winchell;* Excursions and Field Work.—General History.

SENIOR YEAR.

1st *term.*	Geology, *Winchell;* Excursions and Field Work.—Mental Philosophy, *Mahan.*—Moral Philosophy, *Fairchild.*
2d *term.*	English Literature, *Shaw.*—International Law, *Gallaudet;* Science of Government, *Alden.*—Natural Theology, *Valentine.*
3d *term.*	English Literature.—Political Economy, *Chapin's Wayland.*—Evidences of Christianity, *Hopkins.*

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

ADMISSION.—Candidates for admission must pass examination in Reading, Writing, Arithmetic, Elementary Algebra, English Grammar, History of the United States and modern Geography. Certificates of character and of honorable dismission from other Schools, or departments are required. The course of study is designed to fit the student for admission to a college course. Letters of inquiry with respect to this department should be addressed to the Principal.

COURSE OF STUDY.

JUNIOR YEAR.

1*st term.*	Latin Grammar and Lessons; Arithmetic, *Eaton;* English Grammar and Rhetoric, *Bardeon's Shorter Course.*
2*d term.*	Latin Grammar and Lessons; Algebra, *Wentworth;* History of Rome, *Smith's Smaller.*
3*d term.*	Cæsar, *Harkness;* Algebra, *Wentworth;* History of Greece, *Smith's Smaller.*

MIDDLE YEAR.

1*st term.*	Cæsar and Jones' Prose Composition; Greek Grammar and Lessons, *Crosby;* Natural Philosophy, *Avery's First Principles.*
2*d term.*	Cicero, *Harkness;* Prose Composition, *Jones;* Greek Grammar and Lessons; Chemistry, *Ramsen's Elements.*
3*d term.*	Cicero and Jones' Prose Composition; Xenophon's Anabasis, *Crosby;* Geometry, *Wentworth.*

SENIOR YEAR.

1*st term.*	Vergil, *Greenough;* Xenophon's Anabasis, *Crosby;* Geometry, *Wentworth.*
2*d term.*	Vergil, *Greenough;* Xenophon's Anabasis, *Crosby;* Physical Geography, *Guyot.*
3*d term.*	Vergil finished and reviewed; Homer's Iliad, *Keep;* Algebra reviewed.

COLLATERAL EXERCISES.

Bible Lessons; weekly rhetorical exercises; original declamations and discussions in the senior year; a course of reading in Beren's Mythology, Grecian and Roman Antiquities, &c., in connection with the Classics.

NORMAL DEPARTMENT.

ADMISSION.—All applicants must present satisfactory evidence of good character. Candidates for admission to Classes A and B of this department will be required to pass examinations in Arithmetic, as far as Percentage, Reading, Spelling, English Grammar, United States History, and Geography. These classes prepare students to enter the Normal or Preparatory Course. Candidates for admission to the NORMAL SCHOOL proper, must be fourteen years of age, and sustain examinations in Reading, Spelling, Penmanship, Arithmetic, Elementary Algebra, English Grammar, United States History, Physiology, Natural History, and Geography, with Map drawing. This course is designed for students who have the work of teaching in view; but it is equally adapted to those who seek a good English education. Advanced pupils will teach under the direction of the Principal. Diplomas will be awarded to students regularly completing the above course. A Business Course has recently been instituted. For other points of interest address in person, or by letter, the Principal of the department.

COURSES OF STUDY.

CLASSES A AND B.

Reading, Spelling, Penmanship, Drawing, Grammar, Geography, United States History, Mental and Written Arithmetic, Elementary Algebra, Physiology, and Natural History, arranged according to the yearly attainments of the classes.

NORMAL SCHOOL.

JUNIOR YEAR.

1st term. Rhetoric, Kellogg's; Algebra, Wentworth's; Reading and Spelling; Latin.

2d term.—Latin; Rhetoric; Algebra (completed).

3d term. Cæsar, Harkness'; Geometry, Brooks'; Book-keeping; General History.

MIDDLE YEAR.

1st term.—Cæsar; Geometry (completed); Natural Philosophy, Avery's.

2d term. Chemistry, Clark's; General History, Barnes'; Higher Arithmetic, Ray's.

3d term.—Physical Geography, Guyot's; Botany, Gray's; Trigonometry.

SENIOR YEAR.

1st term. English Literature, Kellogg's; Mental Science, Brooks'; Elementary Geology; Reviews of English Branches.

2d term. Theory and Art of Teaching; Science of Government; English Literature; Reviews of English Branches.

3d term. Elements of Astronomy; Methods of Teaching; Political Economy; Reviews of English Branches.

COLLATERAL EXERCISES.

Weekly exercises in Declamation, Composition, Music and Vocal Culture; Original Papers and Discussions throughout the Senior Year. Lectures on teaching and on topics of study in connection with text books, and Bible lessons on the Sabbath.

INDUSTRIAL DEPARTMENT.

This occupies an entire building, 40 x 75 feet, of two stories and basement. Here the students in the Preparatory and Normal Departments practice in the methods of certain trades at specified hours. The work in each department is done under the personal direction of a skilled workman, and with the advantage of first-class tools. The value of industrial instruction as an educational factor is now universally recognized. It trains the eye, the hand, and the mind, and opens the way to earn needed money.

The *Carpenter Shop* has been newly equipped throughout, during the past year, and now has benches and tools for a class of twenty at a time. Each bench is provided with a set of carpenters' tools, which are used by the student assigned to that bench. Extra tools for special uses are kept in reserve. The work includes instruction in the care and sharpening of tools, laying out work with knife and pencil, the use of squares, gauges, hammers, saws, planes, chisels, and other tools.

The *Printing Office* has a new outfit of newspaper and job type, and printers' tools. The Gordon press, recently supplied by the liberality of Messrs. R. Hoe & Co., New York, adds much to the capacity of this department. Practice embraces instruction in type-setting, distributing, composition, proof-reading, press-work, etc.

The *Tin Shop*, largely through the generosity of Messrs. Peck, Stow & Wilcox, Southington, Conn., has been newly supplied with a set of machines and tools for Tin and Sheet-Iron work. The outfit consists of a tin-folder, sheet-iron folder, stovepipe former, gutter beader, setting-down machine, turning machine, burr machines, stakes, shears, groovers, etc., and the course of instruction embraces the use of these.

The *Sewing Class* is taught plain sewing, both by hand and with machine, also dress cutting and fitting.

The *Cooking Class* receives instruction in kitchen work and plain cooking.

The *Tailor* and *Shoe Shops* are open on Saturdays for such students as wish instruction in these trades.

Special Statement.

University Site and Buildings.—The institution occupies an elevated and beautiful site at the northern edge of the city of Washington, on a twenty-acre campus, fronting a Park of ten acres, and having the Reservoir Lake immediately adjacent on the east. The *University* edifice, four stories in height, contains recitation and lecture rooms, chapel, library, and laboratory rooms, museum and offices. The *Medical* Building is on the south of the Park, and the *Law* Building is on the west side of Judiciary Square. *Miner Hall*, presided over by the Matron and Preceptress, is set apart for young lady students, and *Clark Hall* is for young men. *Industrial Hall* is devoted to instruction in various trades.

Outside Advantages.—In addition to scientific collections for hand-use and minute inspection by students, at the institution, there is access to the immense collections of the National Museum and the Smithsonian Institution, and also to the vast Congressional Library, the Departments and the sessions of Congress, and of the Supreme Court.

Admission.—The institution offers its advantages without regard to creed, race or sex, *but is not intended for beginners.* Applicants are rejected in all the departments, because they have not pursued the studies previously necessary. The requirements are higher than in most Southern institutions.

Expenses.—No tuition is charged in the Theological, Normal, Preparatory and College Departments. Room rent is $15 per year, payable, $8 at the beginning of the autumnal term, and $7 at the beginning of the winter term. Room rent is not refunded, if a student gives up his room after occupying it. Board is $8 per month. All who room in Clark Hall must board at Miner Hall dining room, unless excused by the President. No student is allowed to board himself in his room. *All bills must be paid in advance.* Washing costs $1 to $2 per month. Rooms are furnished with bedstead, mattress, chairs, table, book-case and stove; *all other furniture, such as crockery, towels, sheets, blankets, pillows, pillow-cases, and lamps must be supplied by students, who must also buy their own fuel. This must not be forgotten.*

Religious Exercises.—A bible class and a preaching service are held on the Lord's Day, and there is a daily religious exercise in the Chapel. There is a prayer-meeting on Wednesday, P. M., conducted by the officers of the institution, and another on Saturday evening, conducted by students.

Literary Societies, Library, Cabinets, &c.—Literary Societies are formed in each of the departments, for improvement in elocution, extamporaneous speaking, written discussions and literary culture. The library numbers over 13,000 volumes. There is a mineral cabinet and museum.

Aid to Students.—Aid is given to worthy students who need it, so far as funds allow, if they have reached the Normal or Preparatory Junior class.

Monthly Lecture.—On the first Thursday of every month a public lecture is given to the assembled students by one of the Professors, or by an invited lecturer of ability, on varied topics of literary or practical interest. Gentlemen of distinction frequently contribute their services.

CO-OPERATIVE DIVINITY SCHOOL.

At the semi-annual meeting of the Trustees, held in January last, a communication was received from a committee of the Protestant Episcopal Church, which has in charge its work among the colored population, proposing a friendly co-operative alliance between their Divinity School, about to be established for the training of a colored Episcopal ministry, and Howard University. The idea was, that their students might enjoy the privileges of Howard University, in the Preparatory and Collegiate stages, prior to entering the Divinity School. Mutual advantages can also be afforded in the way of libraries, lectures, etc., to the professors and students of both institutions. The Trustees responded favorably, offering also to extend similar privileges to contiguous Divinity Schools which might be established by other religious denominations. Practical steps have already been taken to carry out this plan, the Episcopal Missionary Society having purchased for their Divinity Hall the large and handsome brick house of Robert Proctor, Esq., on Sixth street, directly opposite the University campus. This will in nowise interfere with the regular Theological Department of the University, which is supported by the American Missionary Association of the Congregational Churches, and is open to students of all denominations of Christians.

Financial Statement.

Current Expenses for year ending June 30, 1888.

Receipts.

Balance on hand July 1, 1887		
From United States for salaries	$18,500	00
" " " " repairs	4,000	00
" " " " water supply	2,000	00
" rents	5,393	15
" room rents	1,086	00
" income from invested funds, including $132.00 from Stevens Fund	8,201	47
" American Missionary Association for the Theological Department, including Stone Endowment, and from individuals	3,450	00
" miscellaneous sources	324	64
" Slater Fund	600	00
" donation to Industrial Department and proceeds from shop	1,138	31
" donation from Col. E. F. Shepherd for improvement of grounds in rear of Miner Hall	500	00
" Medical Department fees, &c	6,052	00
" Law Department tuition	600	00
	$51,845	57

Expenses.

Paid officers, professors, teachers, &c., including $7,084.00 expenses of Medical Department; $1,500.00, expenses of Law Dep't; $3,450.00 to Theological Department, and $654.53 to janitors and fireman	$35,643	53
Paid repairs of buildings, labor, &c	5,912	98
" improvement water supply	2,000	00
" improvement in Miner Hall yard	2,013	61
" insurance	810	89
" fuel and gas	1,138	64
" library, cabinet, &c	322	90
" transfer to Aid Account	1,200	00
" Industrial Department bills	1,138	31
" miscellaneous expenses, including stationery, printing, advertising, furniture, stoves, telephone, postage, miscellaneous labor, &c	1,624	95
Balance on hand June 30, 1888	39	76
	$51,845	57

Calendar for Next University Year.

1889.	
Sept. 18.	The Academic and Law Departments open.
Oct. 1.	The Theological and Medical Departments open.
Dec. 20.	Autumnal term ends. Vacation twelve days.
1890.	
Jan. 2.	Winter term begins.
March 10.	Anniversary of Medical Department.
March 17.	Spring term begins.
May 23.	Anniversary of the Theological Department.
May 27.	Annual meeting of Trustees, 3 P. M.
May 26–29.	Anniversaries of the Law, Normal, Preparatory and College Departments.

83 H
9-90

Howard University,

WASHINGTON, D. C.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS,

FROM

MARCH, 1889, TO MARCH, 1890.

WASHINGTON, D. C.

GIBSON BROTHERS,
PRINTERS AND BOOKBINDERS,
1238 PENNSYLVANIA AVENUE.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

REV. JEREMIAH EAMES RANKIN, D.D., LL.D., President.
Hon. SAMUEL C. POMEROY, LL.D., *Washington, D. C.*
Gen. CHARLES H. HOWARD, *Chicago, Ill.*
Gen. GEORGE W. BALLOCH, A.M., *Washington, D. C.*
Rev. JOHN M. BROWN, D.D., LL.D., *Washington, D. C.*
Hon. FREDERICK DOUGLASS, LL.D., *Washington, D. C.*
FRANCIS H. SMITH, *Washington, D. C.*
ZALMON RICHARDS, *Washington, D. C.*
OTIS F. PRESBREY, M.D., *Washington, D. C.*
JOHN F. COOK, *Washington, D. C.*
Rev. MICHAEL E. STRIEBY, D.D., *New York City.*
LUDLOW PATTON, *New York City.*
Hon. THOS. J. KIRKPATRICK, *Lynchburg, Va.*
WILLIAM BALLANTYNE, *Washington, D. C.*
Hon. HENRY STOCKBRIDGE, *Baltimore, Md.*
Rev. FRANK J. GRIMKE, *Washington, D. C.*
Rev. WILLIAM A. BARTLETT, D.D., *Washington, D. C.*
ADAM S. PRATT, *Washington, D. C.*
Rev. WILLIAM WARING, *Washington, D. C.*
Hon. JOHN EATON, LL.D., *Marietta, Ohio.*
EDWARD M. GALLAUDET, LL.D., *Washington, D. C.*
Rev. RUSH R. SHIPPEN, D.D., *Washington, D. C.*
Major-Gen. O. O. HOWARD, LL.D., *New York.*
HENRY E. PELLEW, *Washington, D. C.*

THE HONORARY BOARD.

E. M. CUSHMAN, *Hartford, Conn.*
JAMES B. JOHNSON, *Washington, D. C.*
Rev. DANFORTH B. NICHOLS, *Yankton, Dak.*
Hon. WM. B. ALLISON, *Dubuque, Iowa.*
Hon. ANDREW G. CURTIN, *Bellefonte, Pa.*
Hon. WM. W. EATON, *Hartford, Conn.*
Hon. W. C. BRECKINRIDGE, *Lexington, Ky.*

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

JEREMIAH EAMES RANKIN, D.D., LL.D., President.
Gen. GEORGE W. BALLOCH, A.M.
OTIS F. PRESBREY, M.D.
ADAM S. PRATT.
Rev. WILLIAM WARING.

SECRETARY AND TREASURER.

JAMES B. JOHNSON.

FINANCIAL AND EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY.

Rev. WILLIAM R. EASTMAN, *Wellesley, Mass.*

FACULTY.

REV. JEREMIAH EAMES RANKIN, D.D., LL.D., President.
Also Professor of Mental and Moral Philosophy, Natural Theology, and The Evidences, and Instructor in International Law and The Science of Government.

DEPARTMENT OF THEOLOGY.

REV. JAMES G. CRAIGHEAD, D.D.,
Dean of Theological Department, Stone Professor of Revealed Theology, and Instructor in New Testament Exegesis, Greek, and English.

REV. JOHN G. BUTLER, D.D.,
Professor of Homiletics.

REV. A. W. PITZER, D.D.,
Professor of Biblical History and Literature.

REV. GEORGE W. MOORE, A.M.,
Assistant Professor of Biblical History and Literature.

REV. STEPHEN M. NEWMAN, D.D.,
Professor of Church History.

REV. CHARLES H. SMALL,
Professor of Pastoral Theology, Church Institutions, and Missions.

DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE.

THOMAS B. HOOD, M.D.,
Dean of Medical Department and Professor of Principles and Practice of Medicine.

CHARLES B. PURVIS, M.D.,
Professor of Obstetrics and Diseases of Women and Children.

NIEL F. GRAHAM, M.D.,
Professor of Principles and Practice of Surgery.

DANIEL S. LAMB, M.D.,
Professor of Descriptive and Surgical Anatomy.

WILLIAM H. SEAMAN, M.D.,
Professor of Medical Chemistry and Toxicology.

JOHN E. BRACKETT, M.D.,
Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics.

ROBERT REYBURN, M.D.,
Professor of Physiology, Hygiene, Clinical Lecturer on Eye and Ear.

G. N. PERRY, M.D.,
Lecturer on Gynecology and Demonstrator of Anatomy.

THOMAS MILLER, M.D.,
Lecturer on Diseases of Children.

FURMANN J. SHADD, M.D.,
Lecturer on Medical Jurisprudence.

J. MELVIN LAMB, M.D.,
Lecturer on Microscopy.

JOHN F. R. DUFOUR, D.D.S.,
Professor of Dental Surgery and Operative Dentistry.

E. A. BALLOCH, M.D.,
Lecturer on Minor Surgery.

WALTER S. OVER, D.D.S.,
Demonstrator in Dentistry.

T. ELLSWORTH LEE, D.D.S.,
Demonstrator in Dentistry.

HENRY L. YEATMAN, D.D.S.,
Demonstrator of Dentistry.

DEPARTMENT OF LAW.

B. F. LEIGHTON, Esq.,
Dean of Law Department, Lecturer on Real Property, Contracts, and Commercial Law.

ARTHUR A. BIRNEY, LL.B.,
Lecturer on Pleading and Practice, Equity Jurisprudence, and Judge of Moot Court.

WILLIAM BIRNEY (late Attorney for the District),
Lecturer on Municipal Corporations.

EDWARD H. THOMAS, LL.B.,
Lecturer on Domestic Relations and Personal Property.

JAMES H. SMITH, LL.B.,
Lecturer on Law of Evidence and Torts, and Crimes and Misdemeanors.

COLLEGE AND PREPARATORY DEPARTMENTS.

ROBERT B. WARDER, A.M., B.S.,
Dean of College and Professor of Physics and Chemistry.

CARLOS A. KENASTON, A.M.,
Professor of the Greek Language and Literature.

JAMES M. GREGORY, A.M.,
Professor of Latin Language and Literature.

Rev. CHARLES H. A. BULKLEY, D.D.,
Librarian and Professor of English Literature, History, Rhetoric, Logic, and Elocution.

RICHARD FOSTER, M.S.,
Professor in Natural Science.

KELLY MILLER, A.B.,
Alumni Professor of Mathematics.

GEORGE J. CUMMINGS, A.M.,
Professor of Preparatory Studies, and Principal of Preparatory Department.

NORMAL DEPARTMENT.

GEORGE WM. COOK, A.M.,
Principal of Normal Department.

MISS ADDIE C. BOWEN,
Teacher of English Grammar.

MRS. JULIA A. PURNELL,
Teacher of Arithmetic and Civics.

STUART D. FOWLER, A.B.,
Teacher in Mathematics and History.

MISS ELLA L. SMITH, A.B.,
Teacher in Mathematics and History.

MISS ELISABETH A. COOK,
Teacher of English Composition, French and German.

MISS GRACE R. DUFOUR,
Teacher of Instrumental Music.

INDUSTRIAL DEPARTMENT.

WALTER N. WESTON,
Superintendent of Industrial Department.

MRS. B. M. HOWARD,
Instructor in Sewing.

MISS DELA P. MUSSEY,
Instructor in Mechanical Drawing.

E. C. CARL,
Instructor in Printing.

WILLIS A. MADDEN,
Instructor in Tin-Work.

MRS. LUCRETIA H. KENDALL,
Matron and Preceptress.

MRS. FANNIE E. GREGORY,
MRS. LUCY F. KENASTON,
MRS. LUCY E. CUMMINGS,
Ladies' Committee.

THEOLOGICAL STUDENTS.

SENIOR CLASS.

Isaac J. Elbert,	Centreville, Md.
William W. Gaines,	Carlton Store, Va.
Ernest Lovell,	Leesburg, Va.
James G. Martin,	Charleston, S. C.
Wilbert W. Miller,	New York, N. Y.
Joseph Lowell McCoy,	Hague, Va.
Chas. W. Pullett,	Centreville, Md.
George Leonard Trigg,	Marshall, Mo.
Ferdinand Washington,	Christiansburg, Va.
Munch W. Whitt,	Benton, Miss.
William J. Robinson (Post Graduate),	Washington, D. C.

MIDDLE CLASS.

Joseph B. Cordal,	Chapel Hill, N. C.
William H. Griffin,	Sandy Bottom, Va.
William C. Gownes,	Bellefontaine, Ohio.
Everett G. Harris,	Amelia C. H., Va.
Edward R. Jackson,	Williamsburg, Va.
George D. Johnson,	Hillsboro', Va.
Marion S. Jones,	Tougaloo, Miss.
Jesse E. Moorland,	Urbana, Ohio.
Andrew J. Reed,	Charleston, Va.
Frank W. Sims,	Aberdeen, Miss.
William H. Stewart,	Sunnyside, Md.
John W. Tolliver,	Amenia Union, N. Y.
Eaton A. Wallace,	Williamsburg, Va.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Pendeton D. Cross,	South Quay, Va.
Samuel L. Davis,	Weston, S. C.
Alonzo S. Gray,	Wadmalon Is., S. C.
Henry H. Hankins,	Whitlock, Va.
John C. Hemphill,	Honey Path, S. C.
Benjamin B. Hill,	Wilmington, N. C.
James W. Luckett,	Auburn, Ky.
Shelton Miller,	Washington, D. C.
Charles E. Minor,	Abingdon, Va.
McHenry I. Naylor,	Hopeland, Md.
William J. Waytes,	Staunton, Va.

UNCLASSIFIED.

Henry Bailey (Theology, Church History),	Alexandria, Va.
David P. Dillard,	Suffolk, Va.
Richard Holmes,	Washington, D. C.
Henry C. Lassiter,	Wilson, N. C.
Thomas J. Morris,	Lancaster Co., Va.

Total Theological students, 40.

MEDICAL STUDENTS.

SENIOR CLASS.

Alston, Allen J.,	Winsboro', S. C.
Arthur, Wm. R.,	Louisville, Ky.
Cabaniss, Geo. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Campbell, Thos. D.,	Monrovia, West Africa.
Cargill, John M.,	Washington, D. C.
Dungee, Alfred C.,	Cohose, Va.
Fields, Wm. H.,	Berryville, Va.
Fletcher, Geo. H.,	Atlantic City, N. J.
Harris, Wm. E.,	Baltimore, Md.
Holley, Lucius J.,	Greensboro', N. C.
Holmes, John H.,	Richmond, Va.
Jenner, Norman R.,	Olney, Ill.
Johnson, Frank G.,	Cold Water, Mich.
Jones, Benj. F.,	Hampton, Va.
Keyes, Chas. W.,	Farmington, Me.
Lucas, Jerry F.,	Manassas, Va.
McMillan, Sam'l M.,	Avery, Ind.
McDuffee, Joseph A.,	Columbus, Ga.
Montgomery, Winfield S.,	Townshend, Vt.
Lee, Enoch H.,	Gloucester Co., Va.
Marshall, Chas. H.,	Amissville, Va.
McFarland, T. W.,	Danish West Indies.
Parnell, Benj. F.,	King William Co., Va.
Richardson, Geo. H.,	Cleveland, Ohio.
Sherrett, Wm. L.,	Washington, D. C.
Snelson, Seaborn C.,	Atlanta, Ga.
Story, James A.,	Franklin Falls, N. H.
Stubbs, Nath.,	Washington, D. C.

Thomas, Carrie H.,	Washington, D. C.
Trice, Chas. D.,	Clifton Forge, Va.
Sawyer, Jno. F.,	Minneapolis, Minn.
Schwartz, Augustus C.,	Tiffin, Ohio.

MIDDLE CLASS.

Atkinson, Jas. C.,	Savannah, Ga.
Barnes, Sam'l M.,	Beloit, Kans.
Bliss, Jason E.,	Washington, D. C.
Brown, Robt. W.,	Charles City Co., Va.
Clark, Jas. B.,	Washington, D. C.
Cook, Thos. S.,	Sandy Springs, Md.
Eisenbeiss, Hugo V.,	Washington, D. C.
Elbert, Sam'l,	Chesterville, Md.
Evans, Wilson B.,	Washington, D. C.
Haskins, Henry W.,	Charles City, Va.
Henderson, Gustavus,	Westchester, N. Y.
Henderson, Pinckney M.,	Charlotte, N. C.
Heller, Jacob W.,	Albany, N. Y.
Isbell, Chas. A.,	Lynchburg, Va.
Judah, Lucian A.,	Philadelphia, Pa.
Lassiter, Wm. L.,	Seabourgh, N. C.
McManus, Geo. R.,	Ripon, Wis.
McPhail, Wm. J.,	Prince Edw'd Isl'd, Can.
Mattingly, Wm. H.,	Rochester, Ind.
Moss, Richard T.,	Washington, D. C.
Napper, Walter P.,	Natural Bridge, Va.
Nelson, Wm. H.,	Lexington, Ky.
Olliver, Jacob B.,	Suffolk, Va.
Outlaw, Jno. S.,	Windsor, N. C.
Parrott, Rich'd L.,	Kinston, N. C.
Prather, Jno. W.,	Boonville, N. C.
Rankin, Thos. D.,	Knoxville, Tenn.
Stevens, Henry C.,	Lovingston, Va.
Tefft, Frederick O.,	Tecumseh, Mich.
Walker, Perry G.,	Baltimore, Md.
Williams, Matthew A.,	Indianapolis, Ind.
Wimmer, James M.,	Kewanna, Ind.
Williamson, Robt. B.,	Washington, Ark.
Washington, L. B.,	Coal Valley, W. Va.
Wright, Banks L.,	Thomasville, Ga.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Arnold, Harry E.,	Washington, D. C.
Clarke, Edna A.,	Derry, N. H.
Cook, Robt. R.,	Alexandria, Va.
Crosbey, Monroe P.,	Louville, N. Y.
Foster, Richard,	Washington, D. C.
Hall, Jane R.,	Jonesboro', Tenn.
Herron, Allen L.,	Helena, Ark.
Holley, Geo. W.,	Bedington, W. Va.
Howard, Allen J. M.,	Boston, Mass.
Ingersoll, Joseph C.,	Bowie, Md.
Jones, Harry,	Wheeling, W. Va.
Johnson, Albert,	Lynchburg, Va.
Lucy, William A.,	Little Rock, Ark.
Maples, Wm. L.,	Knoxville, Tenn.
Scott, Geo. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Slattery, Jno. J.,	Washington, D. C.
Sweeney, Terence S.,	St. Paul, Minn.
Smith, Lorenzo T.,	Macon, Ga.
Thompson, Solomon H.,	Lovington, Va.
Whedbee, Ellis D.,	Winfall, N. C.
Weaver, Clarence A.,	Washington, D. C.
Williams, Jas. W.,	Long View, Tex.
Wood, Chas. H.,	Rodney, Miss.
Wilkinson, Wm. L.,	Washington, D. C.
Reh, Fred. R.,	Washington, D. C.

Total Medical students, 92.

STUDENTS IN PHARMACY.

Deans, Chas. H.,	Portsmouth, Va.
Brooks, Philip B.,	Washington, D. C.
Plummer, Robt. F.,	Bladensburg, Md.
Purnell, Wm. W.,	Camden, N. J.
Phelps, Wm. P.,	Washington, D. C.

Total students in Pharmacy, 5.

STUDENTS IN DENTISTRY.

Brown, Andrew J.,	Washington, D. C.
Cooper, Arthur T.,	Spanish Town, Jamaica.
Edington, Isaac C.,	Rochester, N. Y.
Gaffey, Eugene,	New London, Conn.

Holsey, Jas. H.,	Augusta, Ga.
Jefferson, Wm. T.,	Derby, Conn.
Madest, Jno. H.,	Washington, D. C.
Macbeth, Robt. J.,	Charleston, S. C.
Thompkins, Geo. A.,	Washington, D. C.

Total students in Dentistry, 9.

SPECIAL STUDENT IN CHEMISTRY.

Allen, Albert H.,	Washington, D. C.

SUMMARY MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Whole number,	107
Medical,	92
Dental,	9
Pharmaceutical,	5
Chemistry (special),	1

STUDENTS IN LAW.

SENIORS.

Burnett, Rufus R.,	Enfield, N. C.
Davis, Wm. R.,	New York City, N. Y.
Furbush, Edgar,	Columbus, Ohio.
Holmes, Jas. Wilford,	Washington, D. C.
Hairston, Nelson K.,	Winston, N. C.
Peyton, Fountain,	Washington, D. C.
Renfro, Gloster H.,	Washington, D. C.
Walker, Horatio T.,	Marshall, Tex.

Total Seniors, 8.

JUNIORS.

Arrington, Wm. H.,	Enfield, N. C.
Burke, J. Henry,	Fauquier Co., Va.
Clark, Thomas H.,	Washington, D. C.
Dickey, Robert J.,	Franklin, Ky.
Daniels, Wm. H.,	Baltimore, Md.
Ferrell, Harrison H.,	Charlottesville, Va.
Finley, Wm. T.,	Abbeville, S. C.
Gibson, Mallachi,	Baltimore, Md.

Hayson, Walter B.,	Oberlin, Ohio.
Howard, Samuel M.,	Holly Springs, Miss.
Jones, Moses H.,	Norfolk, Va.
Johnson, Wm. W.,	New Haven, Conn.
Jackson, Samuel B.,	Washington, D. C.
Leftwich, Samuel P.,	Lynchburg, Va.
Little, James M.,	Jackson, Miss.
Martin, Arthur A.,	Marion, Fla.
Pratt, James I.,	Hernando, Miss.
Raymond, Roma J.,	St. Louis, Mo.
Smith, James W. T.,	Washington, D. C.
Williams, Henry D.,	Washington, D. C.
Williams, Charles G.,	Raleigh, N. C.

Total Juniors, 21.

STUDENTS IN COLLEGE DEPARTMENT.

SENIOR CLASS.

John H. Cook,	Washington, D. C.
Benjamin H. Henderson,	Fayetteville, N. C.
Robert J. Sawyer,	Winnsboro', S. C.
Edward D. Williston,	Fayetteville, N. C.

JUNIOR CLASS.

James A. Gilbert,	Bermuda, W. I.
Samuel W. Madden, Jr.,	Alexandria, Va.
George W. Renfro (Literary Course),	Washington, D. C.
James E. White,	Powellsville, N. C.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

William H. H. Brooks,*	Alexandria, Va.
Frederick D. Morris,	Staunton, Va.
De Witt C. Potts,	Sardis, Miss.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

William B. Dandridge,	Courtland, Ala.
S. James Davidson,	Lexington, Ky.
Dennis F. Groce,	Greensboro', Md.
William S. Hagans,	Fremont, N. C.

---

* Resumed studies March 1, 1890.

Calais A. Leftwich,	Lynchburg, Va.
James W. Morris,	Staunton, Va.
Nelson E. Weatherless,	Liberty, Va.
William D. Winston,	Richmond, Va.

UNCLASSIFIED.

Mertie C. Alexander,	Memphis, Tenn.
Arthur W. Allen,	Charleston, S. C.
Newton J. Williams,	Orangeburg, S. C.

Total College students, 22.

STUDENTS IN PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

SENIOR CLASS.

Henry C. Bacon,	Riceboro', Ga.
Henry J. Davis,	Mayesville, S. C.
Joseph T. Greene,	Beaver Pond, Va.
Lewis H. Hill,	Sandy Springs, Md.
George W. Mitchell,	New York, N. Y.
Oscar D. Morris,	Staunton, Va.
Samuel M. Pierre,	Washington, D. C.
Charles F. Sprague,	Lanham's, Md.
William J. F. Thomas,	Washington, D. C.

MIDDLE CLASS.

Elmer C. Campbell,	Staunton, Va.
George A. Douglass,	New York, N. Y.
Solon W. Lewis,	Yazoo City, Miss.
Andrew M. Merchant,	Carlisle, Ky.
R. Adolphus Read, Jr.,	Baltimore, Md.
Edward J. Walton,	Washington, D. C.
Joseph J. G. Weaver,	Indianapolis, Ind.

Corinne L. Gibson,	Norfolk, Va.
Mary L. Jones,	Lynchburg, Va.

JUNIOR CLASS.

George G. Anderson,	Cambridge, Mass.
William Coleman,	Valdosta, Ga.
Henry Clay,	Lewisburg, W. Va.
Andrew J. Crawford,	Lynchburg, Va.

Thomas L. Furby,	Baltimore, Md.
Scott C. Harrison,	Macon, Miss.
J. Arthur Miller,	Portsmouth, Va.
William B. Minor,	Waterford, Va.
Thomas L. Owens,	Philadelphia, Pa.
Thomas L. Sweeney,	Talcott, W. Va.
John W. Underwood,	Bowling Green, Ky.
Jacob L. Whiteman,	Wilmington, N. C.

Total Preparatory students, 31.

STUDENTS IN NORMAL AND INDUSTRIAL DEPARTMENTS.

SENIOR CLASS.

Brandon, David C.,	Washington, D. C.
Carter, Wm. J.,*	Guineas, Va.
Cook, Geo. F.,	Washington, D. C.
Hopkins, J. Milton,	Alexandria, Va.
Johnson, William,	Baltimore, Md.
Mason, Daniel M.,*	Bastrop, Tex.
Madden, Osceola F.,	Alexandria, Va.
Parker, John H.,	Comorn, Va.

Baker, Irene I.,	Jeffersonville, Ind.
Gladman, Clara A.,	Lynchburg, Va.
Morgan, Ellen L.,	Lynchburg, Va.
Pierce, Bernice B.,	Bridgeton, N. J.
Perry, Anna J.,*	Lynchburg, Va.
Somerville, Mary H.,	Washington, D. C.

Total Senior Class, 14.

MIDDLE CLASS.

Collins, Albert R..	Washington, D. C.
Cook, Oliver,	Washington, D. C.
Johnson, Robert H.,	Washington, D. C.
Ray, Arthur S. K.,	Washington, D. C.

Bell, Emily J.,	Lewisburg, Pa.
Harris, Armita B. C.,	Richmond, Va.
Pride, Lucinda E.,	Lynchburg, Va.
Whipper, Winnifred,	Charleston, S. C.

Total Middle Class, 8.

---

* Taking the four-years course.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Brooks, Charles S.,	Alexandria, Va.
Beckley, Edgar R., Jr.,	Washington, D. C.
Butler, Chas. Madden,	Washington, D. C.
Evans, William H.,	Washington, D. C.
McCary, Michael,	Washington, D. C.
McCary, Patrick H.,	Washington, D. C.
Myers, Randolph H.,	Washington, D. C.
Pinkney, Geo. W.,	Key West, Fla.
Lee, Nannie R.,	New Bedford, Mass.
Moreland, Lucy,	Urbana, Ohio.
Pankey, Henrietta V.,	Lynchburg, Va.

Total Junior Class, 11.

A^1 CLASS.

Branch, Edward B.,	Amelia C. H., Va.
Buckner, James E.,	Alexandria, Va.
Buckner, William I.,	Alexandria, Va.
James, Charles R. S.,	Washington, D. C.
Jackson, John B.,	Columbus, Ga.
Jones, Charles H.,	Walkersville, Md.
Mitchell, Joseph P.,	Washington, D. C.
Parker, John T.,	Alexandria, Va.
Price, George O.,	Wilmington, N. C.
Taylor, O. J.,	Washington, D. C.
Bronaugh, Emma B.,	Lynchburg, Va.
Chase, Costina E.,	Washington, D. C.
Crawford, Zilla J.,	Vineland, N. J.
Harper, Mary,	Washington, D. C.
Jackson, Gertrude,	Washington, D. C.
Jennings, Lula Belle,	Lynchburg, Va.
Giles, Susie,	Baltimore, Md.
Loving, Bettie E.,	Lovingston, Va.
Reed, Alberta,	Washington, D. C.
Whitley, Mary F.,	Washington, D. C.

Total A^1 Class, 20.

A^2 CLASS.

Avant, William G.,	Wilmington, N. C.
Batten, George A.,	New York City.
Bush, William J.,	Port Tobacco, Md.
Carter, William E.,	Norfolk, Va.

Davis, Frank F.,	Columbus, Ga.
Goin, Isaiah S.,	Winsboro', S. C.
Holmes, J. E.,	Alexandria, Va.
Jackson, Thomas E.,	Staunton, Va.
Lloyd, Frederick D.,	Saratoga, N. Y.
Maxfield, Walter S.,	Washington, D. C.
Murphy, Ernest H.,	Gordonsville, Va.
Smith, William T.,	Binghamton, N. Y.
Smith, William J.,	Portsmouth, Va.
Seymour, Moses H.,	Sardis, Miss.
Strickland, Genavious G.,	Raleigh, N. C.

Collins, Louise A.,	Washington, D. C.
Hebbons, Mary E.,	Ellicott City, Md.
Watkins, Elizabeth A.,	Washington, D. C.

Total A^2 Class, 18.

B CLASS.

Berry, Wellington,	Washington, D. C.
Baum, Charles G.,	Jackson, Miss.
Beckett, John W.,	Washington, D. C.
Covington, Eugene G.,	Caroline Co., Va.
Davis, Charles T.,	Alexandria, Va.
Donaldson, Samuel C.,	Charlottesville, Va.
Dickinson, Charles F. A.,	Greenwood, Va.
Ferguson, Charles T.,	Washington, D. C.
Ford, Robert E.,	Washington, D. C.
Fort, Philip Wm.,	Washington, N. C.
Hardin, Golden H.,	Bowling Green, Ky.
Hudgins, Isaiah H.,	Portsmouth, Va.
Howard, James,	Washington, D. C.
Jefferson, P. H.,	Russellville, Ky.
Jackson, Thomas W.,	Staunton, Va.
Jackson, Thomas M.,	Bennings, D. C.
Jones, James Anderson,	Pittsylvania Co., Va.
Kelley, Richard C.,	Baltimore, Md.
Langhorne, John W.,	Hollins, Va.
Lind, St. Clair,	Barbadoes, W. I.
Lassiter, Henry C.,	Wilson, N. C.
Lind, Harry,	Barbadoes, W. I.
Martin, John C.,	Louisville, Ky.
McDowell, J. W.,	Donaldsville, S. C.

Manoney, James W.,	Sumter Co., S. C.
Parker, Walter A.,	Fredericksburg, Va.
Pearson, Charles A.,	Davison Co., N. C.
Rayfield, Wallace A.,	Macon, Ga.
Ray, Ernest,	Washington, D. C.
Smith, Edward,	Washington, D. C.
Tobias, David Elliott,	Columbia, S. C.
Williston, David A.,	Fayetteville, N. C.

Brown, Maggie Leana,	Wilmington, Del.
Dixon, Josephine L.,	Pittsburg, Pa.
Ford, Martha B.,	Falls Church, Va.
Ruffin, Ida H.,	Washington, D. C.
Russel, Ella,	Jonesboro', Tenn.
Slaughter, Olga,	Mobile, Ala.
Thompson, Mary A.,	Arlington, Va.
Williams, Alice L.,	Washington, D. C.
Webb, Martha C.,	Alexandria, Va.
Wilson, Margie B.,	Williamsport, Pa.

Total B Class, 42.

INDUSTRIAL CLASS.

Berkley, Cornelius C.,	Charlestown, W. Va.
Hall, Edward F.,	Salisbury, N. C.
House, Judge E.,	Manchester, Va.
Jones, Manuel C.,	Jacksonville, Fla.
Johnson, William F.,	Washington, D. C.
Johnstone, Ray F.,	Binghamton, N. Y.
Madella, John R.,	Alexandria, Va.
Minor, Richard M.,	Abingdon, Va.
Phillips, Stephen R.,	Philadelphia, Pa.
Tucker, Charles A.,	Charlestown, W. Va.
Walker, Henry,	Lynchburg, Va.

Bell, Mary H.,	Martinsburg, W. Va.
Blackwell, Susie,	Lottsville, Va.
Bryan, Maggie W.,	Jersey City, N. J.
Glascoe, Mary C.,	Culpeper, Va.
Robinson, Alice A.,	Clifton's Forge, Va.
Snow, Fannie W.,	Pittsylvania Co., Va.
Thomas, M. Annie,	Lincoln, Pa.

Total Industrial Class, 18.

SUMMARY.

Normal and Industrial Students,	131
Males,	89
Females,	42

GENERAL SUMMARY.

Theological Department,	40
Medical Department,	107
Law Department,	29
College Department,	22
Preparatory Department,	31
Normal and Industrial Departments,	131
City Industrial (additional to 18 University Industrial)	5
Total Students,	365

These students are from the following States, Territories, and foreign lands: Alabama, Arkansas, California, Connecticut, District of Columbia, Florida, Georgia, Idaho, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Kentucky, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, Mississippi, Missouri, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, North Carolina, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Vermont, Virginia, West Virginia, Wisconsin, Africa, Canada, Nova Scotia, Switzerland, and the West Indies.

University Announcements.

This institution was established by the friends of the freedmen—especially through the instrumentality of the distinguished soldier whose name it bears, and whose spirit its teachers seek to emulate—immediately after the war. It has always welcomed all nationalities alike. Its work of years is now before the country. Every year the Trustees seek to enlarge its scope and fit it for greater usefulness.

All benevolent persons who come to Washington are especially invited to visit and inspect its outfit, and see the President at his home, within the grounds. From all such, gifts toward the endowment of professorships or scholarships, in aid of poor students, or in books suitable for the Library or specimens for Cabinets, are warmly welcomed.

THEOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT.

This department, supported by the American Missionary Association, aims to impart a thorough knowledge of the Word of God (in the original tongues to those qualified for the study, otherwise in the English), with instruction in Biblical and Dogmatic Theology, Church History, Homiletics and Pastoral Theology. The course requires three years, and is open to students of all Christian denominations, bringing testimonials of character, and prepared by previous education to pursue the prescribed studies.

COURSE OF STUDY.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Moral Philosophy; Natural Theology; Evidences of Christianity; Bibliology (including the history, authenticity, inspiration, and canonicity of the Scriptures), with Hermeneutics, Hebrew (Grammar, Genesis, and Ruth); Greek New Testament; Harmony and Exegesis of the Gospels and Epistles; Vocal Culture and Composition, and Mission Work, its aims, principles, and claims.

MIDDLE CLASS.

Systematic Theology (Idea of God to and including Fall of Man); History and Theology of the Old Testament; Church History (Apostolic Church to the Reformation); Homiletics (with analysis of texts and methods of pulpit preparation); Harmony and Exegesis of the Gospels and Epistles; Hebrew (the Psalms and Prophets); Greek New Testament; Pastoral Theology; Rhetoric, with Composition and the reading of Scriptures and hymns.

SENIOR CLASS.

Systematic Theology (Person of Christ to Final Judgment); History and Theology of the New Testament; Church History (Reformation to present time); Homiletics (plans and composition of sermons); Hebrew and Greek till Christmas holidays; Gospels and Epistles; Pastoral Theology; Christian work (organizing churches, Sunday-schools, methods of beneficence, &c.); Church Institutions; Rhetoric and Elocution.

EXPENSES AND AID.

Each student simply pays $5.00 per year for incidental expenses and $3.00 for care of halls. Washington affords more or less opportunity for earning money by labor, and aid is obtained for the deserving from benevolent societies and individuals, in money, clothing, books, &c.; and donations for this purpose are earnestly solicited.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

This department gives a complete and thorough course of instruction in Medicine, in Pharmacy, and in Dentistry. There is also a post-graduate course.

MATRICULATION.

1. The department is open to all, without distinction of race or sex, at the low rate of fifty dollars per annum.

2. The applicant must furnish evidence of good moral character.

3. He must possess a thorough English education, and a sufficient acquaintance with the Latin language to understand and write prescriptions and to comprehend medical terms in common use.

For separate catalogue and full information, write to

C. B. PURVIS, M.D., *Secretary*,
1118 *Thirteenth street N.W.*, *Washington, D. C.*

COLLEGE DEPARTMENT.

APPLIANCES AND METHODS OF INSTRUCTION.

LATIN AND GREEK LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

The study of these in the University Course is not merely to maintain a minute and accurate acquaintance with the language, which is essential to all true ideas of scholarship, but, in the advanced classes, to show the relation of the language to other languages, and to compare its masterpieces with those of other languages, so that, whether the graduate make teaching, general literature or one of the learned professions his life pursuit, he shall be equally furnished for it.

MODERN LANGUAGES.

FRENCH is in the regular College Course, and GERMAN may be studied if there should be sufficient demand for it among post-graduate or special students.

MATHEMATICS.

ALGEBRA.—Special attention is given in the Freshman Class to the chapters on Logarithms, Series, Choice, and Chance.

GEOMETRY.—The class is required to construct models to illustrate theorems of Solid Geometry.

TRIGONOMETRY AND SURVEYING.—Thorough drill is given in the adjustment and use of surveying and leveling instruments. Much stress is laid on Field Practice, each class being required to make a complete survey and plat of the University Campus. The problems for class exercise are largely based upon measurements of prominent objects in the neighborhood, taken by the class, under the direction of the professor.

DESCRIPTIVE GEOMETRY.—This course contemplates giving a knowledge of the Projections of Curves and Solids upon a plane.

ANALYTICAL GEOMETRY.—The Sophomore Class is required to complete the Geometry of the Conic Sections and the leading propositions of the Geometry of Space by the analytic method.

EXPERIMENTAL SCIENCE.

To secure opportunity for more complete Laboratory Courses, the Sophomores and Juniors were united in the study of Chemistry in 1889–'90, and the corresponding classes will pursue Mechanics and Physics together in 1890–'91.

CHEMISTRY.—In this department the aim is to illustrate the laws of chemical combination, and the natural families of elements; to point out the applications to every-day life, and to afford training in accurate observation and reasoning, rather than to commit to memory a large range of details. The University Laboratory is a well-lighted room, with working places for 32 students, besides sink, fume-closets, blackboard, and other conveniences.

PHYSICS.—In addition to recitations, and drill in the solution of original problems, a good supply of lecture apparatus is used and some laboratory work is provided. A collection of models from the Patent Office is available for illustration.

ASTRONOMY.

The telescope, which has an aperture of 12½ centimeters, is supplemented by a set of Trouvelot's excellent colored drawings; but the students are early directed to watch the heavenly bodies themselves, following the motions of planets among the constellations. To aid in understanding the planetary phenomena, a form of orrery is constructed upon the campus, on a scale of ten meters to earth's mean radius vector. This shows the relative position of superior and inferior planets for each month of the current year.

NATURAL HISTORY.

The College Department is equipped with a laboratory of natural history, a museum of minerals and fossils (to which additions have been made the present year), and an herbarium of about 4,000 plants. The recitation and laboratory methods of instruction are combined.

GEOLOGY.—Field work and excursions are required of all students. Several thousand specimens of minerals and fossils for hand use have been arranged and labeled, and the large collection at the National Museum is always open for inspection by students.

BOTANY.—A herbarium of forty plants, with descriptions and drawings, is required of each student. Field work, including an examination of the Congressional and Agricultural hot-houses, is expected of each one. The care and use of a microscope is taught in connection with laboratory work in this branch.

ZOÖLOGY.—A small collection of bird-skins and a case of insects are used for class study. The large collections of living and mounted animals at the National Museum and the well-stocked aquaria at the Fish Commission rooms are frequently visited for study by the classes.

Physiology and Anatomy.—Constant use is made of the microscope, charts, and models, as well as frequent dissections of lower animals. With the lower classes in Physiology especial reference is given to hygiene and the care of the body.

Special Students.—A year's work in Comparative Anatomy is offered, in the Zoölogical Laboratory, in dissecting lower animals. Parker's Zoötomy is the text-book used. This course will be especially valuable to such students as contemplate the study of medicine. Also a course may be given in Physiological Botany, with laboratory practice. The laboratory work will consist largely in the preparation of microscopical slides to illustrate Goodale's Physiological Botany.

ENGLISH.

This includes instruction in Logic, Rhetoric, Elocution, English Literature, and General History, all under the charge of one College Professor, who teaches also in the Preparatory and Normal Departments, besides holding weekly Rhetoricals. Lectures on all these subjects are delivered from time to time.

Logic and Rhetoric.—The method of instruction is not confined to text-books, in a dry, abstract form, but is presented to the eye by means of diagrams and illustrations on the blackboard.

Elocution.—Teaching is based on the scientific system of Dr. Rush, the aim being to avoid an artificial delivery and secure one purely natural.

English Literature and General History.—These are taught in corresponding lines, the underlying principles and dominant forces of mental and national development being brought into view.

Rhetoricals.—Not only are declamations and essays on general subjects enjoined, but analytical readings and comments on one or another of Shakspeare's plays are rendered, as is also done in the Literature Class of the Normal Department.

Each college student appointed for declamation or essay must present his exercise at the fixed time for rehearsal or correction previous to its public delivery, and any lack of punctuality and good order in this respect will lower the student's standing.

ADMISSION.

Candidates are examined in the studies of the Preparatory Course or their equivalents, as follows: LATIN—Four books of Cæsar, five orations of Cicero, six books of Virgil's Æneid, and twelve lessons in Jones' Latin Prose Composition; GREEK—Crosby's Lessons, four books of Xenophon's Anabasis, and one book of Homer's Iliad; ENGLISH—Arithmetic (High School), including the Metric System, Algebra through Quadratic Equations, Plane Geometry, Elements of Physics and Chemistry, Orthography, Grammar, Composition, and Geography. Those entering advanced classes must pass examination in the studies already pursued by such classes. Certificates of moral character are required, and for those who have studied elsewhere, evidence of honorable dismission.

COURSE OF STUDY.

Weekly Rhetorical Exercises and some Astronomical Work are required throughout the course. Each line of study represents five exercises a week, unless a smaller number is indicated. The first, second, and third terms are designated by Roman numerals.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

I.

GREEK: Xenophon's Memorabilia and the Phaedo of Plato—Boise; Greek Prose Composition; History of Greek Literature (4).

LATIN: Cicero's De Senectute et De Amicitia—Chase; Practice in the rapid reading of Latin (4).

MATHEMATICS: Algebra—Wentworth.

ELOCUTION—Caldwell (2).

II.

GREEK: Homer's Odyssey and Herodotus—Boise; Greek Prosody; History of Greek Literature (4).

LATIN: Horace's Odes—Chase; Latin Prose Composition; Lectures on the Poets of the Republic and the Augustan Age (4).

MATHEMATICS: Solid Geometry—Wentworth.

ELOCUTION—Caldwell (2).

III.

GREEK: Thucydides; Demosthenes' Third Olynthiac; History of Greek Literature.

LATIN: Horace's Satires and Epistles—Chase.

MATHEMATICS: Plane Trigonometry and Surveying—Wentworth; Field Practice.

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

I.

LATIN: Tacitus' Germania and Agricola—Allen; Rapid reading of the Annals.

ENGLISH: Rhetoric—Hepburn.

MATHEMATICS: Descriptive Geometry; Analytical Geometry—Loomis.

II.

GREEK: Homer's Iliad; Greek Mythology; Outlines of Grecian Political Institutions and Art.

LATIN: Satires of Juvenal—Chase.

PHYSICS: Mechanics of Solids and Fluids.

III.

GREEK: Prometheus of Æschylus; Antigone of Sophocles; Greek Drama and Theatre.

PHYSICS: Sound, Light, Heat, and Electricity.

BOTANY—Gray; Laboratory Practice, an herbarium of 40 species is required.

JUNIOR YEAR.

I.

FRENCH—Bôcher's Otto's Conversation Grammar.

NATURAL SCIENCE: Anatomy and Physiology—Hitchcock; Zoology—Orton.

CHEMISTRY:* Recitations, Lectures, and Laboratory Practice.

II.

FRENCH—Bôcher's Otto.

ENGLISH: Logic—Coppee.

CHEMISTRY.*

III.

FRENCH—Bôcher's Otto's Grammar and Reader.

ENGLISH: General History—Swinton.

ASTRONOMY—Young's Elements.*

SENIOR YEAR.

I.

GEOLOGY—Le Conte; Excursions and Field Work.

MENTAL PHILOSOPHY—Mahan.

MORAL PHILOSOPHY—Fairchild.

---

* During the year 1890–'91 the members of the Junior Class (having already studied Chemistry and Astronomy as Sophomores) will pursue Mathematics and Physics with the Sophomore Class.

II.

English Literature—Shaw's Manual.
International Law—Gallaudet (3).
Science of Government—Alden (2).
Natural Theology—Valentine.

III.

English Literature—Shaw's Manual.
Political Economy—Chapin's Wayland.
Evidences of Christianity—Hopkins.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

ADMISSION.

Candidates for admission must pass examination in Reading, Writing, Arithmetic, Elementary Algebra, English Grammar, History of the United States, and modern Geography. Certificates of character and of honorable dismission from other schools or departments are required. The course of study is designed to fit the student for admission to a college course, Letters of inquiry with respect to this department should be addressed to the Principal.

COURSE OF STUDY.

JUNIOR YEAR.

Term I.—Latin Grammar and Lessons; Arithmetic—Eaton; English Grammar and Rhetoric—Bardeen's Shorter Course.

II.—Latin Grammar and Lessons; Algebra—Wentworth; History of Rome—Smith's Smaller.

III.—Cæsar—Harkness; Algebra—Wentworth; History of Greece—Smith's Smaller.

MIDDLE YEAR.

Term I.—Cæsar and Jones' Prose Composition; Greek Grammar and Lessons—Crosby; Natural Philosophy—Avery's First Principles.

II.—Cicero—Harkness; Prose Composition—Jones; Greek Grammar and Lessons; Chemistry—Ramsen's Elements.

III.—Cicero and Jones' Prose Composition; Xenophon's Anabasis—Crosby; Geometry—Wentworth.

SENIOR YEAR.

Term I.—Virgil—Greenough; Xenophon's Anabasis—Crosby; Geometry—Wentworth.

II.—Virgil—Greenough; Xenophon's Anabasis—Crosby; Physical Geography—Guyot.

III.—Virgil finished and reviewed; Homer's Iliad—Keep; Algebra reviewed.

COLLATERAL EXERCISES.

Bible lessons; weekly rhetorical exercises; original declamations and discussions in the senior year; a course of reading in Beren's Mythology, Grecian and Roman Antiquities, &c., in connection with the Classics.

PREPARATORY LITERARY COURSE.

In order to enter this class, candidates must meet the same requirements as those who take the Preparatory Classical Course. It is intended to be supplemented by the College Literary Course. As will be noticed, French and certain English branches are substituted for the Greek.

Students taking this course will be classified with those in the regular Preparatory Course, and will have the same Collateral Exercises.

COURSE OF STUDY.

FIRST YEAR.

Term I.—Latin Grammar and Lessons—Harkness; Rhetoric—Bardeen's Shorter Course; Algebra—Wentworth.

II.—Latin Grammar and Lessons; History; Algebra.

III.—Latin Grammar and Lessons; Geometry—Brooks; Algebra.

SECOND YEAR.

Term I.—Cæsar—Harkness; Geometry—Brooks; Natural Philosophy—Avery's First Principles.

II.—Cæsar; Chemistry—Ramsen's Elements; Physical Geography—Guyot.

III.—Cicero—Harkness; Botany—Gray; Algebra (reviewed).

THIRD YEAR.

Term I.—Cicero; Algebra—Wentworth; French.

II.—Virgil—Greenough; Geometry—Wentworth; French.

III.—Virgil; Trigonometry and Surveying—Wentworth; Field Practice.

ADMISSION.—Students must have completed the Literary Course in Preparatory Department, or an equivalent.

COURSE OF STUDY.—The following schedule will be provided, as far as circumstances may permit :

FOURTH YEAR.

Term I.—Geology or Physiology, Descriptive and Analytical Geometry, Rhetoric.
II.—English Literature, Mechanics, Logic.
III.—English Literature, Physics, History.

FIFTH YEAR.

Term I.—Chemistry, Mental Philosophy, Moral Philosophy.
II.—Chemistry, International Law and Science of Government, Natural Theology.
III.—Astronomy, Political Economy, Evidences of Christianity.

SPECIAL STUDENTS.

So far as may seem consistent with the interests of our regular classes, special students may be admitted for instruction in selected studies of the College and Preparatory Departments. All applicants must give evidence of their ability to pursue the selected studies successfully.

It is desirable that special students give early notice of their intention to enter, and the choice of studies, with a statement of the educational advantages already enjoyed.

THE SECOND DEGREE.

The degree of Master of Arts may be conferred upon those who have pursued at least three years of literary or professional study after taking the degree of A.B., and who present a satisfactory "essay or thesis on a subject previously designated by the Faculty."* Graduates who intend to seek this higher degree should make application one year in advance, giving a sketch of their occupation since graduation, the line of study in which they are most interested, and any subject for a thesis which they may think appropriate. It is not the intention to limit the range of study or investigation, but to secure some definite and creditable work.

---

* This additional requirement was adopted by the Trustees in May, 1889.

POST-GRADUATE STUDIES.

A college curriculum is designed to prepare the student for such professional, literary, or scientific work as he may be led to pursue, and members of the Faculty are ready to give all graduates such advice and assistance as may be consistent with other duties. Among the many interesting lines of study the following are suggested, some of which may be selected (with the advice of the Faculty) by those who wish a Post-Graduate Course:

The Greek Orators.
Roman Law.
Comparative Philology.
German Language and Literature.
Calculus.
Quaternions.
Qualitative Analysis.
Quantitative Analysis.
Organic Chemistry.
Physical Chemistry.
Chemistry in its Application to Agriculture, Technology, and Common Life.
Electrical Measurements.
Theory of Heat.
Analytical Mechanics.
Meteorology.
Mineralogy.
Biology.

NORMAL DEPARTMENT.

ADMISSION.

All applicants must present satisfactory evidence of good character. Candidates for admission to Classes A and B of this department will be required to pass examination in Arithmetic as far as Percentage, Reading, Spelling, English Grammar, United States History, and Geography. These classes prepare students to enter the Normal or Preparatory Course. Candidates for admission to the Normal School proper must be fourteen years of age and sustain examinations in Reading, Spelling, Penmanship, Arithmetic, Elementary Algebra, English Grammar, United States History, Physiology, Natural History, and Geography, with Map Drawing. This course is designed for students who have the work of teaching in view, but is equally adapted to those who seek a good English education. Advanced pupils will teach under the direction of the Principal.

A Business Course has recently been instituted.

For other points of interest address in person or by letter the Principal of the department.

COURSE OF STUDY.

CLASSES A AND B.

Reading, Spelling, Penmanship, Drawing, Grammar, Geography, United States History, Mental and Written Arithmetic, Elementary Algebra, Physiology, and Natural History, Civics, arranged according to the yearly attainments of the classes.

NORMAL SCHOOL.

JUNIOR YEAR.

Term I.—Rhetoric, Algebra (completed), Latin, Reading, and Spelling.
II.—Latin, Rhetoric, General History, Reading.
III.—Cæsar, Geometry, General History, Book-keeping.

MIDDLE YEAR.

Term I.—Cæsar, Geometry (completed), Natural Philosphy, Ethics.
II.—Chemistry, Higher Arithmetic, Physical Geography.
III.—English History, Botany, Trigonometry and Surveying, English Language.

SENIOR YEAR.

Term I.—English Literature, Mental Science, Geology, English Reviews (United States History and Geography), Drill in Watching the Heavens.
II.—Theory and Art of Teaching or Chemistry, Science of Government, English Literature, English Reviews (Grammar and Arithmetic), Drill in Watching the Heavens.
III.—Methods of Teaching or Natural Philosophy, Political Economy, History of Education, English Reviews (Physiology and Algebra), Drill in Watching the Heavens.

FOURTH YEAR.

Term I.—French or German, Moral Philosophy, General History (advanced).
II.—French or German, Natural Theology or Chemistry or Logic, International Law.
III.—French or German, Evidences of Christianity, Astronomy.

COLLATERAL EXERCISES.

Weekly exercises in Declamation, Composition, Music, and Vocal Culture; Original Papers and Discussions throughout the Senior Year. Lectures on Teaching and on topics of study in connection with text-books, and Bible Lessons on the Sabbath.

Diplomas will be given to students completing either the three or four years course of the Normal Department.

INDUSTRIAL DEPARTMENT.

Pupils in the Middle, Junior, and A and B Classes are required to spend four hours per week in the Industrial Department.

INDUSTRIAL DEPARTMENT.

This occupies an entire building, 40 by 75 feet, of two stories and basement. Here the students in the Preparatory and Normal Departments practice in the methods of certain trades at specified hours. The work in each department is done under the personal direction of a skilled workman, and with the advantage of first-class tools. The value of industrial instruction as an educational factor is now universally recognized. It trains the eye, the hand, and the mind, and opens the way to earn needed money.

The Carpenter Shop has been newly equipped throughout during the past year, and now has benches and tools for a class of twenty at a time. Each bench is provided with a set of carpenters' tools, which are used by the student assigned to that bench. Extra tools for special uses are kept in reserve. The work includes instruction in the care and sharpening of tools, laying out work with knife and pencil, the use of squares, gauges, hammers, saws, planes, chisels, and other tools.

The Printing Office has a new outfit of newspaper and job type and printers' tools. The Gordon press recently supplied by the liberality of Messrs. R. Hoe & Co., New York, adds much to the capacity of this department. Practice embraces instruction in type-setting, distributing, composition, proof-reading, press-work, &c.

The Tin Shop, largely through the generosity of Messrs. Peck, Stow & Wilcox, Southington, Conn., has been newly supplied with a set of machines and tools for tin and sheet-iron work. The outfit consists of a tin folder, sheet-iron folder, stove-pipe former, gutter beader, setting-down machine, turning machine, burr machines, stakes, shears, groovers, &c., and the course of instruction embraces the use of these.

The Sewing Class is taught plain sewing, both by hand and with machine, also dress cutting and fitting.

The Cooking Class receives instruction in kitchen work and plain cooking.

The Tailor and Shoe Shops are open on Saturdays for such students as wish instruction in these trades.

☞ It is hoped that the Government will add a large building suitable for the use of power in the running of machinery.

GENERAL STATEMENT.

University Site and Buildings.—The Institution occupies an elevated and beautiful site at the northern edge of the city of Washington, on a twenty-acre campus, fronting a Park of ten acres, and having the Reservoir Lake immediately adjacent on the east. The University edifice, four stories in height, contains recitation and lecture rooms, chapel, library, and laboratory rooms, museum, and offices. The Medical Building is on the south of the Park, and the Law Building is on the west side of Judiciary Square. Miner Hall, presided over by the Matron and Preceptress, is set apart for young lady students, and Clark Hall is for young men.

Industrial Hall is devoted to instruction in various trades.

Outside Advantages.—In addition to scientific collections for hand use and minute inspection by students, at the Institution, there is access to the immense collections of the National Museum and the Smithsonian Institution, and also to the vast Congressional Library, the Departments and the sessions of Congress, and of the Supreme Court.

Admission.—The Institution offers its advantages without regard to creed, race, or sex, but is not intended for beginners. Applicants are rejected in all the departments, because they have not pursued the studies previously necessary. The requirements are higher than in most Southern institutions.

Expenses.—No tuition is charged in the Theological, Normal, Preparatory, and College Departments. Room rent is $15 per year, payable, $8 at the beginning of the autumnal term, and $7 at the beginning of the winter term. Room rent is not refunded if a student gives up his room after occupying it. Board is $8 per month. All who room in Clark Hall must board at Miner Hall dining-room, unless excused by the President. No student is allowed to board himself in his room. All bills must be paid in advance. Washing costs $1 to $2 per month. Rooms are furnished with bedstead, mattress, chairs, table, book-case, and stove; all other furniture, such as crockery, towels, sheets, blankets, pillows, pillow-cases, and lamps must be supplied by students, who must also buy their own fuel. This must not be forgotten.

Religious Exercises.—A Bible class and a preaching service are held on the Lord's Day, and there is a daily religious exercise in the Chapel. There is a prayer-meeting on Wednesday P. M., conducted by the officers of the Institution, and another on Saturday evening, conducted by the Young Men's Christian Association.

Literary Societies, Library, Cabinets, &c.—Literary Societies are formed in each of the departments, for improvement in elocution, extemporaneous speaking, written discussions, and literary culture. The library numbers over 13,000 volumes. There is a mineral cabinet and museum.

Aid to Students.—Aid is given to worthy students who need it, so far as funds allow, if they have reached the Normal or Preparatory Junior class.

Monthly Lecture.—On the first Thursday of every month a public lecture is given to the assembled students by one of the Professors, or by an invited lecturer of ability, on varied topics of literary or practical interest. Gentlemen of distinction frequently contribute their services.

CO-OPERATIVE DIVINITY SCHOOL.

At the semi-annual meeting of the Trustees, held in January, 1889, a communication was received from a committee of the Protestant Episcopal Church, which has in charge its work among the colored population, proposing a friendly co-operative alliance between their Divinity School, about to be established for the training of a colored Episcopal ministry, and Howard University. The idea was that their students might enjoy the privileges of Howard University, in the Preparatory and Collegiate stages, prior to entering the Divinity School. Mutual advantages can also be afforded in the way of libraries, lectures, etc., to the professors and students of both institutions. The Trustees responded favorably, offering also to extend similar privileges to contiguous Divinity Schools which might be established by other religious denominations. Practical steps have already been taken to carry out this plan, the Episcopal Missionary Society having purchased for their Divinity Hall the large and handsome brick house of Robert Proctor, Esq., on Sixth street, directly opposite the University campus. This will in nowise interfere with the regular Theological Department of the University, which is supported by the American Missionary Association of the Congregational Churches, and is open to students of all denominations of Christians.

☞ Rev. Dr. Pyne, who presides over the Divinity Hall, preaches also to those of the students whose parents or guardians wish them to attend Episcopal services.

CHRISTIAN, BUT UNDENOMINATIONAL.

This Institution is always emphatically Christian. Its instructors believe in Christianity as the only basis of true culture; but pupils here are given no denominational bias.

CALENDAR.

1890–'91.

1890.		
Sept.	17.	The Academic Department opens.
Oct.	1.	Professional Departments open.
Dec.	23.	Autumn term ends. Vacation 12 days.
1891.		
Jan.	2.	Spring term begins.
Mar.	18.	Spring term begins.
Apl.	1.	Anniversary of Medical Department.
May	22.	Anniversary Theological Department.
May	25.	Anniversary Law Department.
May	27.	Anniversary Normal and Preparatory Departments.
May	28.	Anniversary College Department.

ESPECIAL NOTICE.

☞ After the present year the young gentlemen and ladies will eat in the same dining-hall, and one of the Professors will preside over the domestic economy, in order to make it more home-like and attractive.

Treasurer's Statement of Receipts and Disbursements from July 1, 1888, to June 30, 1889.

ACCOUNT PERTAINING TO CURRENT EXPENSES.

Receipts.

Balance on hand July 1, 1888	$39	76
From United States for salaries	18,500	00
“ “ “ “ repairs	3,000	00
“ “ “ “ Industrial Department	1,500	00
“ “ “ “ fire escapes	400	00
“ rents	5,691	64
“ room rents	933	00
“ income from invested funds, including $132.00 from Stevens Fund	8,150	10
“ American Missionary Association for the Theological Department, including Stone Endowment	3,500	00
“ miscellaneous sources	283	04
“ Medical Department fees, &c	5,968	00
“ Law Department tuition, &c	760	00
	$48,725	54

Expenses.

Paid officers, professors, teachers, &c., including $7,000.00 to Medical Department; $1,660.00 to Law Department; $3,500.00 to Theological Department; and $896.52 to janitors and firemen	$35,423	19
“ repairs of buildings, labor, &c., including $380.00 for fire escapes, and $20.00 repaid to the United States Treasury	4,795	77
“ insurance	788	33
“ fuel and gas	1,300	67
“ library, cabinet, &c	460	79
“ Industrial Department	1,619	81
“ transfer to Aid Account	1,200	00
“ miscellaneous expenses, including stationery, printing, advertising, furniture, stoves, telephone, postage, miscellaneous labor, &c	2,480	16
Balance on hand June 30, 1889	656	82
	$48,725	54

ANNOUNCEMENT FOR THE LAW DEPARTMENT.

ADMISSION.

The applicant must have a good English education. The department is open to all, without distinction of race or sex. Students should enter their names upon the register, in the hands of the Secretary, at or before the opening of the academic year, and make arrangements with him for the payment of all dues to the University. Some familiarity with Blackstone's Commentaries and the Federal Constitution will be of great service. A good law dictionary is almost indispensable. The Law Building is on Fifth street, facing Judiciary Square.

COURSE OF STUDY.

FIRST YEAR.

Blackstone's Commentaries (Sharswood's edition preferred), Williams on Real Property, Boone on Real Property, Browne on Domestic Relations, Parsons on Contracts, and Byles on Bills.

SECOND YEAR.

Stephen on Pleading; Cox, Common Law Practice; Adams' Equity Jurisprudence; Bishop on Criminal Law.

EXPENSES.

Tuition is $40 a year; $20 payable in advance on entrance in September, and $20 payable the first Tuesday in January, after the winter vacation. The Treasurer will, when requested, receive monthly payments of $5.00 each, strictly in advance. No deduction for absence. The graduation fee is $5.00, to be paid when the student is notified that he has passed and is entitled to a diploma. For the Post Graduate course the charge is $25, payable in two instalments, in advance.

For further information apply to the Secretary,

JAMES H. SMITH, Esq.,
520 Eighth street N.W., Le Droit Building.

☞ Professors Cummings, Miller, and Cook, with Mrs. Prof. Gregory and Mrs. Kendall, will act as a committee to superintend the economy of Miner Hall.

☞ Through an oversight in making up the forms, the announcements for the College Department were separated by those of the Preparatory Department. The former are continued on page 28, where the heading "Literary Course" should appear.

H H

Aug 20 '99

M. S. R.

Howard University,

40

WASHINGTON, D. C.

AUG 1899

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS,

FROM

MARCH, 1890, TO MARCH, 1891.

WASHINGTON, D. C.

FACULTY.

REV. JEREMIAH EAMES RANKIN, D.D., LL.D., President.
Also Professor of Moral Philosophy, Natural Theology, and Christian Evidences, and Instructor in International Law and The Science of Government.

DEPARTMENT OF THEOLOGY.

REV. JEREMIAH EAMES RANKIN, D.D., LL.D., PRESIDENT, 1
Professor Moral Philosophy, Natural Theology and Christian Evidences.
REV. JAMES G. CRAIGHEAD, D.D., 2
Dean of Theological Department, Stone Professor of Revealed Theology, and Instructor in New Testament Exegesis, Greek, and English.
REV. JOHN L. EWELL, A.M. 3
Professor of Church History, Greek, and Hebrew Exegesis and Elocution.
REV. JOHN G. BUTLER, D.D., 4
Professor of Homiletics.
A. W. PITZER, D.D., 5
Professor of Biblical History and Literature.
REV. GEORGE W. MOORE, A.M., 6
Assistant Professor of Biblical History and Literature.
REV. CHARLES H. SMALL, 7
Professor of Pastoral Theology, Church Institutions, and Missions.

DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE.

REV. JEREMIAH EAMES RANKIN, D.D., LL.D., PRESIDENT.

THOMAS B. HOOD, M.D., 8
Dean of Medical Department and Professor of Principles and Practice of Medicine.
CHARLES B. PURVIS, M.D., 9
Professor of Obstetrics and Diseases of Women and Children.
NIEL F. GRAHAM, M.D., 10
Professor of Principles and Practice of Surgery.
DANIEL S. LAMB, M.D., 11
Professor of Descriptive and Surgical Anatomy.
WILLIAM H. SEAMAN, M.D. 12
Professor of Medical Chemistry and Toxicology.
JOHN E. BRACKETT, M.D. 13
Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics.

ROBERT REYBURN, M.D. 14
Professor of Physiology, Hygiene, Clinical Lecturer on Eye and Ear.

G. N. PERRY, M.D., 15
Lecturer on Gynecology and Demonstrator of Anatomy.

THOMAS MILLER, M.D., 16
Lecturer on Diseases of Children.

FURMANN J. SHADD, M.D., 17
Lecturer on Medical Jurisprudence.

J. MELVIN LAMB, M.D., 18
Lecturer on Microscopy.

JOHN F. R. DUFOUR, D.D.S., 19
Professor of Dental Surgery and Operative Dentistry.

E. A. BALLOCH, M.D., 20
Lecturer on Minor Surgery.

WALTER S. OVER, D.D.S., 21
Demonstrator in Dentistry.

T. ELLSWORTH LEE, D.D.S., 22
Demonstrator in Dentistry.

HENRY L. YEATMAN, D.D.S., 23
Demonstrator of Dentistry.

DEPARTMENT OF LAW.

REV. JEREMIAH EAMES RANKIN, D.D., LL.D., PRESIDENT.

B. F. LEIGHTON, LL.D., 24
Dean of Law Department, Lecturer on the Law of Real Property, Contracts, and Statutory Law.

ARTHUR A. BIRNEY, LL.B., 25
Lecturer on Pleading and Practice (at Law and in Equity), Equity Jurisprudence, and Judge of Moot Court.

E. H. THOMAS, LL.B., 26
Lecturer on Domestic Relations and Personal Property, and President of the Blackstone Club.

W. H. H. HART, LL.B., 27
Lecturer on Torts, Crimes, and Misdemeanors.

W. H. RICHARDS, LL.B., 28
Lecturer on Evidence.

H. O. CUSHMAN, A.B., LL.B, 29
Lecturer on Commercial Law.

JAMES F. BUNDY, A.M., LL.B., 30
Secretary and Treasurer.

COLLEGE AND PREPARATORY DEPARTMENTS.

Rev. JEREMIAH EAMES RANKIN, D.D., LL.D., President.
Professor of Moral Philosophy, Natural Theology, and Christian Evidences.

ROBERT B. WARDER, A.M., B.S., 31
Dean of College, and Professor of Physics and Chemistry.
CARLOS A. KENASTON, A.M., 32
Professor of the Greek Language and Literature.
JAMES M. GREGORY, A.M., 33
Professor of Latin Language and Literature.
Rev. CHARLES H. A. BULKLEY, D.D., 34
Professor of English Literature, History, Rhetoric, Logic, and Elocution.
RICHARD FOSTER, M.S., 35
Professor of Natural History.
KELLY MILLER, A.B., 36
Professor of Mathematics.
GEORGE J. CUMMINGS, A.M., 37
Principal of Preparatory Department, and Professor of Preparatory Studies.
WILLIAM WISNER WHITE, A.B., 38
Assistant in Preparatory Department.

NORMAL DEPARTMENT.

Rev. JEREMIAH EAMES RANKIN, D.D., LL.D., President.

GEORGE WM. COOK, A.M., 39
Principal of Normal Department.
Miss ADDIE C. BOWEN, 40
Teacher of English Grammar.
Mrs. JULIA A. PURNELL, 41
Teacher of Arithmetic and Civics.
Miss ELLA L. SMITH, A.B., 42
Teacher in Mathematics and History.
Miss ELISABETH A. COOK, 43
Teacher of English Composition, French, and German.
CHARLES S. SYPHAX, A.B., 44
Teacher in Geography and United States History.

INDUSTRIAL DEPARTMENT.

REV. JEREMIAH EAMES RANKIN, D.D., LL.D., PRESIDENT.

WALTER N. WESTON, 45
Superintendent.
MRS. B. M. HOWARD, 46
Instructor in Sewing.
MISS DELA P. MUSSEY, 47
MISS ERMINA M. McCORMICK, 48
Instructors in Mechanical Drawing.
E. C. CURL, 49
Instructor in Printing.
JAMES W. GRAY, 50
Instructor in Bookbinding.
JNO. F. AKERS, 51
Instructor in Carpentering.
WILLIS A. MADDEN, 52
Instructor in Tin-Work.

MRS. LUCRETIA H. KENDALL,
Matron and Preceptress.

Boarding Hall Committee:
PROF. GEO. J. CUMMINGS.
PROF. KELLY MILLER.
PRINCIPAL GEO. W. COOK.
MRS. FANNIE E. GREGORY.
MRS. LUCRETIA H. KENDALL.

THEOLOGICAL STUDENTS.

SENIOR CLASS.

Bailey, Henry,	Alexandria, Va.
Cordal, Joseph B.,	Chapel Hill, N. C.
Griffin, William H.,	Sandy Bottom, Va.
Gownes, William C.,	Bellefontaine, Ohio.
Harris, Everett G.,	Amelia C. H., Va.
Jackson, Edward R.,	Williamsburg, Va.
Moorland, Jesse E.,	Urbana, Ohio.
Sims, Frank W.,	Aberdeen, Miss.
Stewart, William H.,	Sunnyside, Md.
Tolliver, John W.,	Amenia Union, N. Y.
Wallace, Eaton A.,	Williamsburg, Va.

MIDDLE CLASS.

Cross, Pendleton D.,	South Quay, Va.
Gray, Alonzo S.,	Wadmalon Is., S. C.
Hankins, Henry H.,	Whitlock, Va.
Hemphill, John C.,	Honey Path, S. C.
Hill, Benjamin B.,	Wilmington, N. C.
Luckett, James W.,	Auburn, Ky.
Miller, Shelton,	Washington, D. C.
Naylor, McHenry I.,	Hopeland, Md.
Peck, Francis J.,	Baltimore, Md.
Richardson, Robert F.,	Baltimore, Md.
Scott, Edward E.,	Madison Station, Miss.
Smith, James H.,	Gloucester C. H., Va.
Waytes, William J.,	Staunton, Va.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Bloice, Thomas H.,	St. Kitts, West Indies.
Britton, Claude G.,	Parkersburg, W. Va.
Cooper, William O.,	Williamsport, Md.
Demby, Edward T.,	S. Wilmington, Del.
Jenkins, Isaac W.,	Beaufort, S. C.
Jenkins, William H.,	Culpepper C. H., Va.
McEaddy, Jacob C.,	Columbia, S. C.
McGoines, George,	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Nettles, Moses L.,	Eastville, Va.
Reed, James T.,	Aquasco, Md.
Saxon, Cicero W. A.,	Tylersville, S. C.
Young, Alfred,	Baltimore, Md.

Total Theological students, 36.

MEDICAL STUDENTS.

SENIOR CLASS.

Armstead, Isaac T.,	Union, W. Va.
Atkinson, James C.,	Savannah, Ga.
Barnes, Samuel M.,	Beloit, Kans.
Bliss, James E.,	Washington, D. C.
Boyd, Isaiah A.,	Selma, Ala.
Brown, Robert W.,	Petersburg, Va.
Cargill, John M.,	Washington, D. C.
Cook, Thomas S..	Sandy Spring, Md.
Curtis, Wm. P.,	Marion, Ala.
Elbert, Samuel,	Chester, Md.
Evans, Wilson B.,	Washington, D. C.
Fletcher, Gustavus H.,	Atlantic City, N. J.
Furniss, Henry W.,	Indianapolis, Ind.
Green, Walter T.,	Huntsville, Tex.
Haskins, Henry W.,	Charles City, Va.
Henderson, Gustavus,	New York, N. Y.
Henderson, Pinkney M.,	Charlotte, N. C.
Isbell, Charles A.,	Lynchburg, Va.
Judah, Lucien A.,	Philadelphia, Pa.
Lassiter, Wm. L.,	Seaboard, N. C.
Lee, Enoch H.,	Washington, D. C.
McManus, Geo. R.,	Ripon, Wis.
McFarlane, Thaddeus W.,	New York City.
MacPhail, Wm. J.,	Prince Edward Island.
Mattingly, Wm. H.,	Rochester, Ind.
Napper, Walter P.,	Natural Bridge, Va.
Nelson, Wm. H.,	Lexington, Ky.
Oliver, Jacob B.,	Chelsea, Mass.
Outlaw, John S., A.B.,	Windsor, N. C.
Parrott, Richard L.,	Kingston, N. C.
Pinchback, Bismarck R..	New Orleans, La.
Prather, John W.,	Booneville, N. C.
Rankin, Thomas D.,	Knoxville, Tenn.
Stevens, Henry C.,	Lovington, Va.
Stubbs, Nathaniel,	Washington, D. C.
Tefft, Frederick O.,	Tecumseh, Mich.
Walker, Perry G.,	Baltimore, Md.
Washington, Lowry B.,	Colesville, W. Va.
Williams, Matthew A.,	Indianapolis, Ind.

Wimmer, James M.,	Kewanna, Ind.
Wright, Banks L.,	Thomasville, Ga.

MIDDLE CLASS.

Cook, Robert R.,	Alexandria, Va.
Creditt, James O.,	Baltimore, Md.
Foster, Richard,	Washington, D. C.
Hall, Julia R.,	Jonesboro', Tenn.
Herron, Allen L.,	Helena, Ark.
Holley, Geo. W.,	Bedington, W. Va.
Holley, Wm. A.,	Wytheville, Va.
Howard, Allen J.,	Boston, Mass.
Ingersoll, Joseph C.,	Bowie, Md.
Johnson, Albert,	Lynchburg, Va.
Jones, Harry,	Wheeling, W. Va.
Lee, Adelbert H.,	Washington, D. C.
Lee, Ellsworth T.,	New York City.
Lopez, Alfred J.,	New Orleans, La.
Lucy, Wm. A.,	Little Rock, Ark.
Machinek, Cammillo,	Fryburg, —.
Maples, Wm. L.,	Knoxville, Tenn.
Moss, Richard T.,	Washington, D. C.
Over, Walter S.,	Washington, D. C.
Purnell, Wm. W.,	Camden, N. J.
Scott, Geo. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Slattery, John J.,	Washington, D. C.
Sweeny, Terence H.,	St. Paul, Minn.
Tate, Lewis W.,	Kyger, Ohio.
Thompson, Solomon H.,	Charlestown, W. Va.
Weaver, Clarence A.,	Washington, D. C.
Williams, James W.,	Long View, Tex.
Wood, Charles H.,	Rodney, Miss.
Wormley, James A.,	Washington, D. C.
Whedbee, Ellis D.,	Winfall, N. C.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Allen, Elijah H.,	Camden, Ala.
Arnold, H. C.,	———, —.
Bailey, Henry L.,	Cambridge, Mass.
Bennett, M. C.,	Washington, D. C.
Bush, Andrew M.,	New Bedford, Mass.
Coles, Wm. B.,	Chester, S. C.
Childs, Creed W.,	Selma, Ala.
Clark, John W.,	Whitemarsh, Va.

Covell, Luther W.,	Richfield Springs, N. Y.
Fewell, Samuel J.,	Rock Hill, S. C.
Goines, Wm. H.,	Washington, D, C.
Gray, Clarence A.,	Washington, D. C.
Hamilton, Richard T.,	Montgomery, Ala.
Houston, Samuel W.,	Huntsville, Tex.
Hall, Jeremiah M.,	Jonesboro', Tenn.
Harrington, Edward A.,	Washington, D. C.
Henderson, Benjamin H.,	Fayetteville, N. C.
Jennings, Edward H.,	Winston, N. C.
Johnson, John N.,	Houston, Tex.
Johnson, Richard H.,	Baltimore, Md.
Jones, Mrs. Sarah G.,	Richmond, Va.
Lane, Wm. A.,	Baltimore, Md.
Laney, Frank P.,	Macon, Ga.
Lothrop, Edwin S.,	Washington, D. C.
Mischeaux, Paul J.,	Charleston, S. C.
Moore, Peter L.,	Charlotte, N. C.
Pierre, Samuel M.,	Washington, D. C.
Robinson, Joseph A.,	Charleston, S. C.
Sewell, Charles A.,	Chattanooga, Tenn.
Swartwout, Frank A.,	Chicago, Ill.
Taylor, Wm. H.,	Atlanta, Ga.
Thorpe, Thomas D.,	Jamaica, West Indies.
Welborne, Walter S.,	Washington, D. C.
Weaver, Robert David	Washington, D. C.

Total Medical students, 104.

DENTAL STUDENTS.

Abraham, Wm. Wallace,	Richmond, Va.
Gwathney, Andrew,	Stevensville, Va.
Goffe, Eugene F.,	New London, Conn.
Madest, J. Harry,	District of Columbia.
Philipsen, Louis N.,	New Orleans, La.

Total students in Dentistry, 5.

PHARMACEUTICAL CLASS.

Brown, Joseph F.,	New Orleans, La.
Cardozo, George H.,	Washington, D. C.
Garrett, Alva C.,	Henderson, Tex.
Hastie, Wm. H.,	Chattanooga, Tenn.
Horning, Charles C.,	Washington, D. C.
Tyler, Robert B.,	Oxford, N. C.

Total students in Pharmacy, 6.

Total Medical Department, 121.

STUDENTS IN LAW.

POST-GRADUATE.

Aoki, Kaneo,	Tokio, Japan.

SENIORS.

Arrington, Wm. H.,	Enfield, N. C.
Atkinson, Geo. W.,	Wheeling, W. Va.
Burnett, Rufus R.,	Enfield, N. C.
Dickey, Robert J.,	Franklin, Ky.
Dozier, John L.,	Baltimore, Md.
Daniels, Wm. H.,	Elkton, Md.
Ferrell, Harrison H.,	Charlottesville, Va.
Gibson, Malachi,	Baltimore, Md.
Jones, Chas. E.,	Parkersburg, W. Va.
Johnson, Wm. W.,	New Haven, Pa.
Jones, Moses H.,	Norfolk, Va.
Jackson, Samuel B.,	Washington, D. C.
Leftwich, Samuel P.,	Lynchburg, Va.
Pratt, Jas. F.,	Hernando, Miss.
Raymond, Roma J.,	St. Louis, Mo.
Wilson, Dennis B.,	Shreveport, La.
Williams, Chas. G.,	Raleigh, N. C.

Total Seniors, 17.

JUNIORS.

Andrews, Wm. T.,	Sumter, S. C.
Brown, Wm. H. C.,	Providence Forge, Va.
Brooks, Chas. H.,	Paducah, Ky.
Brown, Jas. W.,	Sumter, S. C.
Carter, Wm. J.,	Guineys, Va.
Calloway, Thos. J.,	Chattanooga, Tenn.
Davis, Wm. H.,	Lynchburg, Va.
Davis, Henry J.,	Mayesville, S. C.
Deadrick, Geo. W.,	Knoxville, Tenn.
Europe, Henry J.,	Mobile, Ala.
Fitzgerald, Cornelius C.,	Johnson City, Tenn.
Finley, Wm. T.,	Abbeville, S. C.
Goodloe, James,	Anacostia, D. C.

Goldsberry, Nathaniel T.,	Smoky Ordinary, Va.
Hershaw, La Fayette M.,	Atlanta, Ga.
Houston, Wm. L.,	Evansville, Ind.
Inge, Hutchins,	St. Louis, Mo.
Jones, Thomas L.,	Clarksville, Va.
Johnson, Chas. A.,	St. Louis, Mo.
Johnson, Thomas A.,	Atlanta, Ga.
Kincade, Geo. W.,	Johnson City, Tenn.
Lipscomb, Edward H.,	Asheville, N. C.
Land, Walter H.,	Norfolk, Va.
Lewis, Lewis R.,	Paducah, Ky.
Mason, Nelson,	Waco, Tex.
Mason, Daniel M.,	Bastrop, Tex.
Melvin, Geo. A.,	Portsmouth, Va.
Morris, Chas. S.,	Louisville, Ky.
Nowells, Willis F.,	Athens, Ga.
Parker, John H.,	Comorn, Va.
Pierson, Geo. W.,	Abingdon, Va.
Reynolds, Chas. W.,	Ironton, Ohio.
Rector, John K.,	Little Rock, Ark.
Strachan, Thaddeus S.,	Washington, D. C.
Smith, James S.,	Augusta, Ga.
Smith, Marcellus M.,	St. Paul, Minn.
Tucker, Chas. A.,	Charlestown, W. Va.
Turner, John H.,	Washington, D. C.
Vandervall, Jas. N.,	Orange, N. J.
Ward, Wm. H.,	Lynchburg, Va.
White, Albert S.,	Louisville, Ky.
Wilson, Henry R.,	New Orleans, La.
Williams, Peter J.,	Omaha, Nebr.
Wheaton, Jno. F.,	Baltimore, Md.
Young, Albert E.,	Bath, N. Y.

Total Juniors, 45.

Total students in Law 63.

STUDENTS IN COLLEGE DEPARTMENT.

SENIOR CLASS.

Gilbert, James A.,	Somerset, Bermuda, W. I.
Renfro, George W. (Literary Course),	Washington, D. C.
White, James E.,	Powellsville, N. C.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Brooks, William H. H,	Alexandria, Va.
Morris, Frederick D.,	Staunton, Va.
Potts, De Witt C.,	Sardis, Miss.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

Davidson, S. James,	Lexington, Ky.
Groce, Dennis F.,	Greensboro', Md.
Hagans, William S.,	Fremont, N. C.
Leftwich, Calais A.	Lynchburg, Va.
Morris, James W.,	Staunton, Va.
Weatherless, Nelson E.,	Liberty, Va.
Williams, Newton J.,	Orangeburg, S. C.
Winston, William D.,	Richmond, Va.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

Bacon, Henry C.	Riceboro', Ga.
Greene, Joseph T.,	Beaver Pond, Va.
Mitchell, George W.,	New York, N. Y.
Morris, Oscar D.,	Staunton, Va.
Sprague, Charles F.,	Lanham's, Md.
Thomas, William J. F.,	Washington, D. C.

SPECIAL.

Cook, Mary M.,	Washington, D. C.
Dandridge, William B.,	Courtland, Ala.
Foster, Alla B.,	Washington, D. C.
Rankin, Edith G.,	Washington, D. C.

Total College Students, 24.

STUDENTS IN PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

SENIOR CLASS.

Campbell, Elmer C.,	Staunton, Va.
Campbell, Thomas,	Springfield, Mo.
Douglas, George A.,	New York, N. Y.
Lewis, Solon W.,	Yazoo City, Miss.
Schilcutt, William T.,	Nashville, Tenn.
Tucker, Jesse E.,	Hannibal, Mo.
Walton, Edwin J.,	Washington, D. C.
Weaver, Joseph J. G.,	Indianapolis, Ind.
Gibson, Corinne L.,	Norfolk, Va.
Jones, Mary L.,	Lynchburg, Va.

MIDDLE CLASS.

Anderson, George G.,	Cambridge, Mass.
Bradley, William P.,	Athens, Ga.
Brooks, Charles S.,	Alexandria, Va.
Coleman, William,	Valdosta, Ga.
Clay, Henry,	Lewisburg, W. Va.
Furby, Thomas L.,	Baltimore, Md.
Jones, John H.,	Bedford City, Va.
* Merchant, Andrew M.,	Carlisle, Ky.
Miller, J. Arthur,	Portsmouth, Va.
Minor, William B.,	Waterford, Va.
Murray, William H.,	Baltimore, Md.
Owens, Thomas E.,	Philadelphia, Pa.
Sterrett, Thomas J. V.,	Charleston, S. C.
Sweeney, Thomas L.,	Talcott, W. Va.
Underwood, John W.,	Bowling Green, Ky.
Whiteman, Jacob L.,	Wilmington, N. C.

JUNIORS.

Binford, Henry C.,	Huntsville, Ala.
Branch, Edward B.,	Amelia C. H., Va.
Crawford, Andrew J.,	Lynchburg, Va.
Harris, George H.,	Washington, D. C.
Harrison, Scott C.,	Macon, Miss.
Holley, Joseph W.,	Edenton, N. C.

---

* Deceased.

H. Jones, Charles,	Walkersville, Md.
Mischeau, Walter W.,	Washington, D. C.
Mitchell, Joseph P.,	Washington, D. C.
Nixon, Thomas M.,	Wilmington, N. C.
Patterson, Timothy G.,	Charleston, S. C.
Peck, Edwin M.,	Baltimore, Md.
Richards, Lewis,	Blacksburg, Va.
Sadgwar, David E.,	Wilmington, N. C.

Total Preparatory Students, 40.

STUDENTS IN NORMAL & INDUSTRIAL DEPARTMENT.

FOURTH YEAR (POST-GRADUATE).

Hopkins, Milton J.,	Alexandria, Va.
Johnson, William,	Baltimore, Md.
Madden, O. F. N.,	Alexandria, Va.

Total Fourth Year Class, 3.

SENIOR CLASS.

Collins, Albert R.,	Washington, D. C.
Johnson, Robert H.,	Washington, D. C.
Ray, Arthur S. K.,	Washington, D. C.
Bell, Emily J.,	Lewisburg, Pa.
Harris, Armita B.,	Richmond, Va.
Pride, Lucinda E.,	Lynchburg, Va.
Smith, Carrie F.,	New York City, N. Y.
Whipper, Winifred,	Charleston, S. C.

Total Senior Class, 8.

MIDDLE CLASS.

Beckley, Edgar R., Jr.,	Washington, D. C.
Cook, Oliver,	Washington, D. C.
Moore, William J.,	West Chester, Pa.
Jones, Ioda L.,	Lynchburg, Va.
Lee, Nannie R.,	New Bedford, Mass.
Loving, Bettie,	Lovingston, Va.
Moorland, Lucy,	Urbana, Ohio.
Pankey, Henrietta V.,	Lynchburg, Va.

Total Middle Class, 8.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Butler, Chas. Madden,	Washington, D. C.
Jackson, Walter,	Alexandria, Va.
Myers, Randolph H.,	Washington, D. C.
McKinney, J. Emmett,	Holly Springs, Miss.
Seaton, George L.,	Alexandria, Va.

Bronaugh, Emma B.,	Lynchburg, Va.
Cisco, Katharine,	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Crawford, Zilla J.,	Vineland, N. J.
Giles, Susie E.,	Baltimore, Md.
Jennings, Lula B.,	Lynchburg, Va.
Martin, Cora L.,	Knoxville, Tenn.
Perkins, Lula B.,	Lynchburg, Va.
Reed, Albertine,	Washington, D. C.
Whitley, Mary F.,	Washington, D. C.
Woods, Ellen,	Abingdon, Va.

Total Junior Class, 15.

A^{1} CLASS.

Avant, William G.,	Wilmington, N. C.
Batten, George A.,	New York City, N. Y.
Bush, William J.,	Port Tobacco, Md.
Carter, William E.,	Norfolk, Va.
Evans, W. H.,	Washington, D. C.
Hicks, J. L.,	Jacksonville, Fla.
Jackson, J. B.,	Columbus, Ga.
Jackson, T. E.,	Staunton, Va.
Maxfield, W. S.,	Washington, D. C.
Murray, G. S.,	Rapidan, Va.
Murphey, E. H.,	Gordonsville, Va.
Pinkney, George W.,	Key West, Fla.
Pope, L. D.,	Marianna, Ark.
Price, G. O.,	Wilmington, N. C.
Parker, J. T.,	Alexandria, Va.
Seymour, Moses H.,	Sardis, Miss.
Smith, W. J.,	Portsmouth, Va.
Strickland, G. G.,	Raleigh, N. C.

Brooks, Grace,	Washington, D. C.
Collins, Louise,	Washington, D. C.
Gains, Carrie B.,	Washington, D. C.
Hebbons, Emma,	Ellicott, Md.
Watkins, Elizabeth A.,	Washington, D. C.

Total A^{1} Class, 23.

A^2 CLASS.

Blassengale, Archie B.,	Aiken, S. C.
Covington, E. G.,	Annapolis, Md.
Davis, Chas. T.,	Alexandria, Va.
Dickinson, Chas. T. A.,	Staunton, Va.
Ford, R. E.,	Washington, D. C.
Hart, Tiernan,	Baltimore, Md.
Jackson, Thomas N.,	Bennings, D. C.
Jones, William W.,	Kent Co., Md.
Johnson, S. G.,	Queen Anne's Co., Md.
Lind, Sinclair,	Barbadoes, W. I.
Manony, J. W.,	Sumter, S. C.
Norris, C. B.,	Washington, D. C.
Smith, Edward,	Washington, D. C.
Snow, Joseph,	Alexandria, Va.
Taylor, Payton,	Middleburg, Va.
Walton, George L.,	Vicksburg, Miss.
Webster, J. D.,	Long Island City, N. Y.
Williston, D. A.,	Fayetteville, N. C.
Whitley, John,	
Beckley, Daisy A.,	Washington, D. C.
Dillard, Retha,	Jacksonville, Fla.
Ford, Annie,	Atlanta, Ga.
Ford, Martha,	Falls Church, Va.
Haynes, Alice,	Staunton, Va.
Thompson, M. A.,	Arlington, Va.
Townsend, Leota,	Richmond, Ind.
Wilson, Margie B.,	Williamsport, Pa.

Total A^2 Class, 27.

B^1 CLASS.

Berry, Wellington,	Washington, D. C.
Baum, George C.,	Jackson, Miss.
Brewer, George,	Loudoun Co., Va.
Burgess, Joseph,	Prince George's Co., Md.
Diggs, John Presley,	Alexandria, Va.
Gaskins, Delaware,	Washington, D. C.
Hudgins, Isaiah,	Portsmouth, Va.
Jackson, Joseph,	Richmond, Va.
Johnson, Walter S.,	Rye, N. Y.
Kelley, Richard C.,	Baltimore, Md.
Koyabe, Jenich,	Tokio, Japan.
Lind, Harry,	Barbadoes, W. I.

Madella, John R.,	Alexandria, Va.
McDowell, J. W.,	Donaldsville, Ky.
Ray, Ernest,	Washington, D. C.
Rayfield, Wallace A.,	Macon, Ga.
Ruffin, Spencer,	Washington, D. C.
Williams, John W.,	Beaver Creek, Md.
Bell, Mary H.,	Martinsburg, Va.
Brown, Maggie L.,	Wilmington, Del.
Dixon, Josephine L.,	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Gibson, Lula V.,	Salem, Va.
Hubbard, Alice B.,	St. Paul, Minn.
Jackson, Daisy L.,	Lynchburg, Va.
Monroe, Rosa S.,	Atlanta, Ga.
Warfield, Sadie B.,	Savannah, Ga.

Total B^1 Class, 26.

B^2 CLASS.

Beckett, John W.,	Washington, D. C.
Baker, Wm. R.,	Jeffersonville, Ind.
Edwards, J. H.,	Toisnot, Wilson Co., N. C.
Edwards, Lesley,	New Glasgow, Va.
Howard, Wm. H.,	Annapolis, Md.
Humphries, Wm. A.,	Fairfax, Va.
Jackson, Wm. H.,	Davidsonville, Md.
Lee, James B.,	Edenton, N. C.
Price, Lindsay,	Charlottesville, Va.
Stokes, A. B.,	Dallas, Texas.
Turner, George G.,	Washington, D. C.
Taliaferro, G. G.,	Christiansburg, Va.
Underwood, Joseph,	Bowling Green, Ky.
White, Garrett,	Green Co., Va.
Barnes, Georgiana,	New Jersey.
Bryan, Maggie,	Jersey City, N. J.
Glascoe, Mary C.,	Culpepper, Va.
Jackson, Lassette,	Washington, D. C.
Poindexter, Jennie D.,	Fredericksburg, Va.
Porter, Lucy Ann,	Nancymond Co., Va.
Russell, Ella,	Jonesborough, Tenn.
Snow, Fannie W.,	Pittsylvania Co., Va.
Thomas, Annie,	Lincoln, Pa.
Valentine, Nellie A.,	Hamilton, Va.

Total B^2 Class, 24.

INDUSTRIAL CLASS.

Butler, Joseph,	Hughville, Chas. Co., Md.
Burrell, J. B.,	Winds Co., Miss.
Cook, James Ernest,	Washington, D. C.
Conway, W. J.,	Washington, D. C.
Dillard, David P.,	Cleopus, Va.
Grant, C.,	Arlington, Va.
Glascoe, Mary C.,	Culpeper, Va.
Hubbard, Edward,	Washington, D. C.
Harris, Mary,	Braxton, Simpson Co., Va.
Hall, Pliny C.,	Washington, D. C.
Lee, Mary M.,	Washington, D. C.
Snow, Joseph M.,	Alexandria, Va.
Sumby, Sidney,	Washington, D. C.
Somerville, L.,	Arlington, Va.
Williams, Abbie,	Kennett Square, Pa.
Davis, Alice,	Washington, D. C.

Total Industrial Class, 16.

SUMMARY.

Normal & Industrial Students,	150
Males,	93
Females,	57

GENERAL SUMMARY.

Theological Department,	36
Medical Department,	121
Law Department,	63
College Department,	24
Preparatory Department,	40
Normal & Industrial Department,	150
Total Students,	434

These students are from the following States, Territories, and foreign lands: Alabama, Arkansas, Connecticut, Delaware, District of Columbia, Florida, Georgia, Illinois, Indiana, Kansas, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maryland, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, Mississippi, Missouri, Nebraska, New Jersey, New York, North Carolina, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Vermont, Virginia, West Virginia, Wisconsin, Canada, France, the West Indies, and Japan.

University Announcements.

This institution was established by the friends of the freedmen—especially through the instrumentality of the distinguished soldier whose name it bears, and whose spirit its teachers seek to emulate—immediately after the war. It has always welcomed all nationalities alike. Its work of years is now before the country. Every year the Trustees seek to enlarge its scope and fit it for greater usefulness. Important additions have lately been made to its teaching force, and to its literary and scientific appliances.

THEOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT.

This department, supported by the American Missionary Association, aims to impart a thorough knowledge of the Word of God (in the original tongues to those qualified for the study, otherwise in the English), with instruction in Biblical and Dogmatic Theology, Church History, Homiletics and Pastoral Theology. The course requires three years, and is open to students of all Christian denominations, bringing testimonials of character, and prepared by previous education to pursue the prescribed studies.

Greek and Hebrew exegesis is taught, together with the elements of these languages, to those who need this teaching, and more advanced exegesis in both languages to others. The full course includes portions of the historical, the poetical, and the prophetic Hebrew Scriptures; also, portions of the Gospels and the Epistles in the Greek New Testament. Reading at sight in both Testaments receives large attention.

Much labor is expended on the subject of good reading and good speaking in the pulpit.

COURSE OF STUDY.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Moral Philosophy; Natural Theology; Evidences of Christianity; Bibliology (including the history, authenticity, inspiration, and canonicity of the Scriptures), with Hermeneutics, Hebrew (Grammar, Genesis, and Ruth); Greek New Testament; Harmony and Exegesis of the Gospels and Epistles; Vocal Culture and Composition, and Mission Work, its aims, principles, and claims.

MIDDLE CLASS.

Systematic Theology (Idea of God to and including Fall of Man); History and Theology of the Old Testament; Church History (Apostolic Church to the Reformation); Homiletics (with analysis of texts and methods of pulpit preparation); Harmony and Exegesis of the Gospels and Epistles; Hebrew (the Psalms and Prophets); Greek New Testament; Pastoral Theology; Rhetoric, with Composition and the reading of Scriptures and hymns.

SENIOR CLASS.

Systematic Theology (Person of Christ to Final Judgment); History and Theology of the New Testament; Church History (Reformation to present time); Homiletics (plans and composition of sermons); Hebrew and Greek till Christmas holidays; Gospels and Epistles; Pastoral Theology; Christian work (organizing churches, Sunday-schools, methods of beneficence, &c.); Church Institutions; Rhetoric and Elocution.

EXPENSES AND AID.

Each student simply pays $5.00 per year for incidental expenses and $3.00 for care of halls. Washington affords more or less opportunity for earning money by labor, and aid is obtained for the deserving from benevolent societies and individuals, in money, clothing, books, &c.; and donations for this purpose are earnestly solicited.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

This department gives a complete and thorough course of instruction in Medicine, in Pharmacy, and in Dentistry. There is also a post-graduate course.

MATRICULATION.

1. The department is open to all, without distinction of race or sex, at the low rate of sixty dollars per annum.

2. The applicant must furnish evidence of good moral character.

3. He must possess a thorough English education, and a sufficient acquaintance with the Latin language to understand and write prescriptions and to comprehend medical terms in common use.

For separate catalogue and full information, write to

C. B. PURVIS, M. D., *Secretary,*
1118 *Thirteenth street N.W., Washington, D. C.*

LAW DEPARTMENT.

ADMISSION.

The applicant must have a good English education. The department is open to all, without distinction of race or sex. Students should enter their names upon the register, in the hands of the Secretary, at or before the opening of the academic year, and make arrangements with him for the payment of all dues to the University. Some familiarity with Blackstone's Commentaries and the Federal Constitution will be of great service. A good law dictionary is almost indispensable. The Law Building is on Fifth street, facing Judiciary Square.

COURSE OF STUDY.

FIRST YEAR.

Blackstone's Commentaries (Sharswood's edition preferred), Williams on Real Property, Boone on Real Property, Browne on Domestic Relations, Parsons on Contracts, and Byles on Bills.

SECOND YEAR.

Stephen on Pleading; Cox, Common Law Practice; Adams' Equity Jurisprudence; Bishop on Criminal Law.

EXPENSES.

Tuition is $40 a year; $20 payable in advance on entrance in September, and $20 payable the first Tuesday in January, after the winter vacation. The Treasurer will, when requested, receive monthly payments of $5.00 each, strictly in advance. No deduction for absence. The graduation fee is $5.00, to be paid when the student is notified that he has passed and is entitled to a diploma. For the Post Graduate course the charge is $25, payable in two instalments, in advance.

For further information apply to the Secretary,

JAMES F. BUNDY, A.M.,
420 *Fifth St. N.W.*

COLLEGE DEPARTMENT.

APPLIANCES AND METHODS OF INSTRUCTION.

LATIN AND GREEK LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

The study of these in the University Course is not merely to attain a minute and accurate acquaintance with the language, which is essential to all true ideas of scholarship, but, in the advanced classes, to show the relation of the language to other languages, and to compare its masterpieces with those of other languages, so that, whether the graduate makes teaching, general literature or one of the learned professions his life pursuit, he shall be equally furnished for it.

MODERN LANGUAGES.

FRENCH is in the regular College Course, and GERMAN is studied when there is sufficient demand for it among post-graduate or special students.

MATHEMATICS.

Students are encouraged to acquaint themselves with the general nature and scope of the subject; and, at proper stages, standard works on the History, Utility, and Philosophy of Mathematics are recommended to them. Assistance and advice are cheerfully offered in order to develop a love for, and interest in, the science.

ALGEBRA.—This course for Freshmen begins with Logarithms, and includes the principal chapters of Wentworth's Complete Algebra. Special attention is given to the chapters on Choice, Chance, and Interest, and the practical problems to which these subjects give rise.

SOLID GEOMETRY.—In order to ensure a clear conception of solid figures and their representation on a plane surface, the students are required to construct their own models for illustration. The geometrical truths are thus more distinctly presented, and the conclusions are impressed upon the mind.

TRIGONOMETRY AND SURVEYING.—Thorough drill is given in the adjustment and use of surveying and leveling instruments. Much stress is laid on Field Practice, each class being required to make a complete survey and plat of the University Campus. The problems for class exercise are largely based upon measurements of prominent objects in the neighborhood, taken by the class, under the direction of the professor.

SPHERICAL TRIGONOMETRY.—Solution of the spherical triangle with applications to Navigation and Astronomy.

ANALYTICAL GEOMETRY.—The Junior Class is required to complete the Geometry of the Conic Sections by the Analytic Method.

EXPERIMENTAL SCIENCE.

To secure opportunity for more complete Laboratory Courses, the Sophomores and Juniors were united in the study of Mechanics and Physics in 1890–'91, and the corresponding classes will pursue Chemistry together in 1891–'92.

CHEMISTRY.—In this department the aim is to illustrate the laws of chemical combination, and the natural families of elements; to point out the applications to every-day life, and to afford training in accurate observation and reasoning, rather than to commit to memory a large range of details. The University Laboratory is a well-lighted room, with working places for 32 students, besides sink, fume-closets, blackboard, and other conveniences.

PHYSICS.—In addition to recitations, and drill in the solution of original problems, a good supply of lecture apparatus is used and some laboratory work is provided. A collection of models from the Patent Office is available for illustration.

Valuable additions have been made to our collection of apparatus, including Hawkridge's college lantern, Levison's voltameter, Leed's color comparator, and the N. Y. State oil tester. Heumann's apparatus for illustrating the manufacture of illuminating gas, sulphuric acid, ammonium chloride, etc., have been ordered.

Excursions have been made to the Washington Gas Works, the Hygienic Ice Co. (where the ammonia process is used), the U. S. Electric Lighting Station, and other points of interest.

ASTRONOMY.

The telescope, which has an aperture of 12½ centimeters, is supplemented by a set of Trouvelot's excellent colored drawings; but the students are early directed to watch the heavenly bodies themselves, following the motions of planets among the constellations. To aid in understanding the planetary phenomena, a form of orrery is constructed upon the campus, on a scale of ten meters to earth's mean radius vector. This shows the relative position of superior and inferior planets for each month of the current year.

NATURAL HISTORY.

The College Department is equipped with a laboratory of natural history, a museum of minerals and fossils (to which additions have been made the present year), and an herbarium of about 4,000 plants. The recitation and laboratory methods of instruction are combined.

GEOLOGY.—Field work and excursions are required of all students. Several thousand specimens of minerals and fossils for hand use have been arranged and labeled, and the large collection at the National Museum is always open for inspection by students.

BOTANY.—A herbarium of forty plants, with descriptions and drawings, is required of each student. Field work, including an examination of the Congressional and Agricultural hot-houses, is expected of each one. The care and use of a microscope is taught in connection with laboratory work in this branch.

ZOÖLOGY.—A small collection of bird-skins and a case of insects are used for class study. The large collections of living and mounted animals at the National Museum and the well-stocked aquaria at the Fish Commission rooms are frequently visited for study by the classes.

PHYSIOLOGY AND ANATOMY.—Constant use is made of the microscope, charts, and models, as well as frequent dissections of lower animals. With the lower classes in Physiology especial reference is given to hygiene and the care of the body.

SPECIAL STUDENTS.—A year's work in Comparative Anatomy is offered, in the Zoölogical Laboratory, in dissecting lower animals. Parker's Zoötomy is the text-book used. This course will be especially valuable to such students as contemplate the study of medicine. Also a course may be given in Physiological Botany, with laboratory practice. The laboratory work will consist largely in the preparation of microscopical slides to illustrate Goodale's Physiological Botany.

ENGLISH.

This includes instruction in Logic, Rhetoric, Elocution, English Literature, and General History, all under the charge of one Colleges Professor, who teaches also in the Preparatory and Normal Departments, besides holding weekly Rhetoricals. Lectures on all these subjects are delivered from time to time.

Logic and Rhetoric.—The method of instruction is not confined to text-books, in a dry, abstract form, but is presented to the eye by means of diagrams and illustrations on the blackboard.

Elocution.—Teaching is based on the scientific system of Dr. Rush, the aim being to avoid an artificial delivery and secure one purely natural.

English Literature and General History.—These are taught in corresponding lines, the underlying principles and dominant forces of mental and national development being brought into view.

Rhetoricals.—Not only are declamations and essays on general subjects enjoined, but analytical readings and comments on one or another of Shakespeare's plays are rendered, as is also done in the Literature Class of the Normal Department.

Each college student appointed for declamation or essay must present his exercise at the fixed time for rehearsal or correction previous to its public delivery, and any lack of punctuality and good order in this respect will lower the student's standing.

ADMISSION.

Candidates are examined in the studies of the Preparatory Course or their equivalents, as follows: Latin—Four books of Cæsar, five orations of Cicero, six books of Virgil's Æneid, and twelve lessons in Jones' Latin Prose Composition; Greek—Crosby's Lessons, four books of Xenophon's Anabasis, and one book of Homer's Illiad; English—Arithmetic (High School), including the Metric System, Algebra through Quadratic Equations, Plane Geometry, Elements of Physics and Chemistry, Orthography, Grammar, Composition, and Descriptive and Physical Geography. Those entering advanced classes must pass examination in the studies already pursued by such classes. Certificates of moral character are required, and for those who have studied elsewhere, evidence of honorable dismission.

COURSE OF STUDY.

Weekly Rhetorical Exercises and some Astronomical Work are required throughout the course. Each line of study represents five exercises a week, unless a smaller number is indicated. The first, second, and third terms are designated by Roman numerals.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

I.

GREEK: Xenophon's Memorabilia and the Phaedo of Plato—Boise; Greek Prose Composition; History of Greek Literature (4).

LATIN: Cicero's De Senectute et De Amicitia—Chase; Practice in the rapid reading of Latin (4).

MATHEMATICS: Algebra—Wentworth.

ELOCUTION—Caldwell (2).

II.

GREEK: Homer's Odyssey and Herodotus—Boise; Greek Prosody; History of Greek Literature (4).

LATIN: Horace's Odes—Chase; Latin Prose Composition; Lectures on the Poets of the Republic and the Augustan Age (4).

MATHEMATICS: Solid Geometry—Wentworth.

ELOCUTION—Caldwell (2).

III.

GREEK: Thucydides; Demosthenes' Third Olynthiac; History of Greek Literature.

LATIN: Horace's Satires and Epistles—Chase.

MATHEMATICS: Plane Trigonometry and Surveying—Wentworth; Field Practice.

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

I.

LATIN: Tacitus' Germania and Agricola—Allen; Rapid reading of the Annals.

ENGLISH: Rhetoric—Hepburn (4).

MATHEMATICS: Surveying (1).

PHYSICS: Mechanics of Solids and Fluids.

II.

GREEK: Homer's Iliad; Greek Mythology; Outlines of Grecian Political Institutions and Art.

LATIN: Satires of Juvenal—Chase.

PHYSICS: Sound, Light, Heat, and Electricity.

III.

GREEK: Prometheus of Æschylus; Antigone of Sophocles; Greek Drama and Theatre.

MATHEMATICS: Spherical Trigonometry and Projections.

BOTANY—Gray; Laboratory Practice, an herbarium of 40 species is required.

JUNIOR YEAR.

I.

FRENCH—Bôcher's Otto's Conversation Grammar.
NATURAL SCIENCE: Anatomy and Physiology—Hitchcock; Zoölogy—Orton.
CHEMISTRY:* Recitations, Lectures, and Laboratory Practice.
MATHEMATICS: Analytical Geometry—Loomis (1).

II.

FRENCH—Bôcher's Otto.
ENGLISH: Logic—Coppee.
CHEMISTRY.*
MATHEMATICS: Analytical Geometry—Loomis (1).

III.

FRENCH—Bôcher's Otto's Grammar and Reader.
ENGLISH: General History—Swinton.
ASTRONOMY—Young's Elements.*
MATHEMATICS: Analytical Geometry—Loomis (1).

SENIOR YEAR.

I.

GEOLOGY—Le Conte; Excursions and Field Work.
MENTAL PHILOSOPHY—Mahan.
MORAL PHILOSOPHY—Fairchild.

II.

ENGLISH LITERATURE—Shaw's Manual.
INTERNATIONAL LAW—Gallaudet (3).
SCIENCE OF GOVERNMENT—Alden (2).
NATURAL THEOLOGY—Valentine.

III.

ENGLISH LITERATURE—Shaw's Manual.
POLITICAL ECONOMY—Chapin's Wayland.
EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY—Hopkins.

LITERARY COURSE.

ADMISSION.—Students must have completed the Literary Course in Preparatory Department, or an equivalent.

COURSE OF STUDY.—The following schedule will be provided, as far as circumstances may permit:

---

* During the year 1891-'92 the members of the Sophomore Class will pursue Chemistry and Astronomy with the Juniors, the Sophomore course in Physics and Mathematics being deferred until 1892-'93.

FOURTH YEAR.

Term I.—Geology or Physiology, Mechanics, Rhetoric.
II.—English Literature, Physics, Logic.
III.—English Literature, Spherical Trigonometry, History.

FIFTH YEAR.

Term I.—Chemistry, Mental Philosophy, Moral Philosophy.
II.—Chemistry, International Law and Science of Government, Natural Theology.
III.—Astronomy, Political Economy, Evidences of Christianity.

SPECIAL STUDENTS.

So far as may seem consistent with the interests of our regular classes, special students may be admitted for instruction in selected studies of the College and Preparatory Departments. All applicants must give evidence of their ability to pursue the selected studies successfully.

It is desirable that special students give early notice of their intention to enter, and the choice of studies, with a statement of the educational advantages already enjoyed.

THE SECOND DEGREE.

The degree of Master of Arts may be conferred upon those who have pursued at least three years of literary or professional study after taking the degree of A. B., and who present a satisfactory "essay or thesis on a subject previously designated by the Faculty." Graduates who intend to seek this higher degree should usually make application one year in advance, giving a sketch of their occupation since graduation, the line of study in which they are most interested, and any subject for a thesis which they may think appropriate. It is not the intention to limit the range of study or investigation, but to secure some definite and creditable work.

POST-GRADUATE STUDIES.

A college curriculum is designed to prepare the student for such professional, literary, or scientific work as he may be led to pursue, and members of the Faculty are ready to give all graduates such advice and assistance as may be consistent with other duties. Among the many interesting lines of study the following are suggested, some of which may be selected (with the advice of the Faculty) by those who wish a Post-Graduate Course:

- The Greek Orators.
- Roman Law.
- Comparative Philology.
- German Language and Literature.
- Calculus.
- Quaternions.
- Quantitative Analysis.
- Organic Chemistry.
- Chemistry in its Application to Agriculture, Technology, and Common life.
- Electrical Measurements.
- Theory of Heat.
- Analytical Mechanics.
- Meteorology.
- Mineralogy.
- Biology.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

ADMISSION.

This course of study is to fit the student for admission to college. It is the design to be thorough in first principles—a necessary prerequisite to all successful prosecution of advanced studies.

Candidates for admission must pass an examination in Reading, Spelling, Penmanship, Arithmetic, Elementary Algebra, English Grammar, History of the United States, and modern Geography.

Certificates of good character and of honorable dismissal from other schools or departments are required.

Letters of inquiry with regard to this department should be addressed to the Principal.

COURSE OF STUDY.

JUNIOR YEAR.

Term I.—Latin Grammar and Lessons; Algebra—Wentworth; English Grammar and Rhetoric—Bardeen's Shorter Course.

II.—Latin Grammar and Lessons; Algebra—Wentworth; History of Rome.

III.—Cæsar—Harkness; History of Greece.*

---

* A third study to be supplied.

MIDDLE YEAR.

Term I.—Cæsar and Jones' Prose Composition; Greek Grammar and Lessons — Goodwin; Natural Philosophy — Avery's First Principles.

II.—Cicero—Harkness; Prose Composition—Jones; Greek Grammar and Lessons; Chemistry—Remsen's Elements.

III.—Cicero and Jones' Prose Composition; Xenophon's Anabasis—Goodwin; Geometry—Wentworth.

SENIOR YEAR.

Term I.—Virgil—Greenough; Xenophon's Anabasis—Goodwin; Geometry—Wentworth.

II.—Virgil—Greenough; Xenophon's Anabasis—Goodwin; Physical Geography—Guyot.

III.—Virgil finished and reviewed; Homer's Iliad—Keep; Algebra reviewed.

COLLATERAL EXERCISES.

Bible lessons; weekly rhetorical exercises; original declamations and discussions in the senior year; a course of reading in Beren's Mythology, Grecian and Roman Antiquities, &c., in connection with the Classics.

LITERARY COURSE.

In order to enter this class, candidates must meet the same requirements as those who take the Preparatory Classical Course. It is intended to be supplemented by the College Literary Course. As will be noticed, French and certain English branches are substituted for the Greek.

Students taking this course will be classified with those in the regular Preparatory Course, and will have the same Collateral Exercises.

FIRST YEAR.

Term I.—Latin Grammar and Lessons—Harkness; Rhetoric—Bardeen's Shorter Course; Algebra—Wentworth.

II.—Latin Grammar and Lessons; History; Algebra.

III.—Latin Grammar and Lessons; Geometry—Brooks; Algebra.

SECOND YEAR.

Term I.—Cæsar—Harkness; Geometry—Brooks; Natural Philosophy—Avery's First Principles.
II.—Cæsar; Chemistry—Remsen's Elements; Physical Geography—Guyot.
III.—Cicero—Harkness; Botany—Gray; Algebra (reviewed).

THIRD YEAR.

Term I.—Cicero; Algebra*—Wentworth; French.
II.—Virgil—Greenough; Geometry*—Wentworth; French.
III.—Virgil; Trigonometry and Surveying*—Wentworth; Field Practice; French.

NORMAL DEPARTMENT.

ADMISSION.

All applicants must present satisfactory evidence of good character. Candidates for admission to Classes A and B of this department will be required to pass examination in Arithmetic as far as Percentage, Reading, Spelling, English Grammar, United States History, and Geography. These classes prepare students to enter the Normal or Preparatory Course. Candidates for admission to the Normal School proper must be fourteen years of age, and sustain examinations in Reading, Spelling, Penmanship, Arithmetic, Elementary Algebra, English Grammar, United States History, Physiology, Natural History, and Geography, with map drawing. This course is designed for students who have the work of teaching in view, but is equally adapted to those who seek a good English Education. Advanced pupils will teach under the direction of the Principal.

A Business Course has been recently instituted.

For other points of interest address in person or by letter the Principal of the Department.

COURSE OF STUDY.

CLASSES A AND B.

Reading, Spelling, Penmanship, Drawing, Grammar, Geography, United States History, Mental and Written Arithmetic, Elementary Algebra, Physiology, and Natural History, Civics, arranged according to the yearly attainments of the classes.

---

* With the Freshmen.

NORMAL SCHOOL.

JUNIOR YEAR.

Term I.—Rhetoric, Algebra (completed), Latin, Reading, and Spelling.

II.—Latin, Rhetoric, General History, Reading.

III.—Cæsar, Geometry, General History, Book-keeping.

MIDDLE YEAR.

Term I.—Cæsar, Geometry (completed), Natural Philosophy, Ethics.

II.—Chemistry, Higher Arithmetic, Physical Geography.

III.—English History, Botany, English Language.

SENIOR YEAR.

Term I.—English Literature, Mental Science, Geology, English Reviews (Arithmetic and Algebra), Drill in Watching the Heavens.

II.—Theory and Art of Teaching or Chemistry, Science of Government, English Literature, English Reviews (U. S. History and English Grammar), Drill in Watching the Heavens.

III.—Methods of Teaching or Natural Philosophy, Political Economy, History of Education, English Reviews (Physiology and Geography), Drill in Watching the Heavens.

FOURTH YEAR (POST-GRADUATE).

Term I.—French or German, Moral Philosophy, General History (advanced).

II.—French or German, Natural Theology or Chemistry or Logic, International Law.

III.—French or German, Evidences of Christianity, Astronomy.

COLLATERAL EXERCISES.

Weekly exercises in Declamation, Composition, Music, and Vocal Culture; Original Papers and Discussions throughout the Senior year. Lectures on Teaching and on topics of study in connection with text-books, and Bible Lessons on the Sunday. Type-writing.

Diplomas will be given to students completing either the three or four years course of the Normal Department.

Pupils in the Middle, Junior, and A and B Classes are required to spend four hours per week in the Industrial Department.

INDUSTRIAL DEPARTMENT.

This occupies an entire building, 40 by 75 feet, of two stories and basement. Here the students in the Preparatory and Normal Departments practice in the methods of certain trades at specified hours. The work in each department is done under the personal direction of a skilled workman, and with the advantage of first-class tools. The value of industrial instruction as an educational factor is now universally recognized. It trains the eye, the hand, and the mind, and opens the way to earn needed money.

The Carpenter Shop has been newly equipped throughout during the past year, and now has benches and tools for a class of twenty at a time. Each bench is provided with a set of carpenters' tools, which are used by the student assigned to that bench. Extra tools for special uses are kept in reserve. The work includes instruction in the care and sharpening of tools, laying out work with knife and pencil, the use of squares, gauges, hammers, saws, planes, chisels, and other tools.

The Printing Office has a new outfit of newspaper and job type and printer's tools. The half-medium Gordon press recently supplied by the liberality of Congress, adds much to the capacity of this department. Practice embraces instruction in type-setting, distributing, composition, proof-reading, presswork, and *The Howard Standard* is issued monthly.

The Tin Shop, largely through the generosity of Messrs. Peck, Stow & Wilcox, Southington, Conn., has been newly supplied with a set of machines and tools for tin and sheet-iron work. The outfit consists of a tin folder, sheet-iron folder, stove-pipe former, gutter beader, setting-down machine, turning machine, burr machines, stakes, shears, groovers, &c., and the course of instruction embraces the use of these.

There is a Bookbindery also in successful operation, one of the uses of which is to bind and rebind for the Library.

The Sewing Class is taught plain sewing, both by hand and with machine, also dress cutting and fitting.

The Cooking Class (whenever such a class is formed) receives instruction in kitchen work and plain cooking.

The Tailor and Shoe Shops will be open on Saturdays for such students as wish instruction in these trades.

☞ It is hoped that the Government will add a large building suitable for the use of power in the running of machinery.

GENERAL STATEMENT.

University Site and Buildings.—The Institution occupies an elevated and beautiful site at the northern edge of the city of Washington, on a twenty-acre campus, fronting a Park of ten acres, and having the Reservoir Lake immediately adjacent on the east. The University edifice, four stories in height, contains recitation and lecture rooms, chapel, library, and laboratory rooms, museum, and offices. The Medical Building is on the south of the Park, and the Law Building is on the west side of Judiciary Square. Miner Hall, presided over by the Matron and Preceptress, is set apart for young lady students, and Clark Hall is for young men.

Industrial Hall is devoted to instruction in various trades.

Outside Advantages.—In addition to scientific collections for hand use and minute inspection by students, at the Institution, there is access to the immense collections of the National Museum and the Smithsonian Institution, and also to the vast Congressional Library, the Departments, and the sessions of Congress and of the Supreme Court.

Admission.—The Institution offers its advantages without regard to creed, race, or sex, but is not intended for beginners. Applicants are rejected in all the departments, because they have not pursued the studies previously necessary. The requirements are higher than in most Southern institutions.

Expenses.—No tuition is charged in the Theological, Normal, Preparatory, and College Departments. Room rent is $15 per year, payable, $8 at the beginning of the autumnal term, and $7 at the beginning of the winter term. Room rent is not refunded if a student gives up his room after occupying it. Board is $8 per month. All who room in Clark Hall must board at Miner Hall dining-room, unless excused by the President. No student is allowed to board himself in his room. All bills must be paid in advance. Washing costs $1 to $2 per month. Rooms are furnished with bedstead, mattress, chairs, table, book-case, and stove; all other furniture, such as crockery, towels, sheets, blankets, pillows, pillow-cases, and lamps must be supplied by students, who must also buy their own fuel. This must not be forgotten.

Religious Exercises.—A Bible class and a preaching service by the President are held on the Lord's Day, and there is a daily religious exercise in the Chapel. There is a prayer-meeting on Tuesday P. M., conducted by the officers of the Institution, and another on Saturday evening, conducted by the Young Men's Christian Association.

Literary Societies, Library, Cabinets, &c.—Literary Societies are formed in each of the departments, for improvement in elocution, extemporaneous speaking, written discussions, and literary culture. The library numbers over 13,000 volumes and is constantly increasing. There is a mineral cabinet and museum.

Aid to Students.—Aid is given to worthy students who need it, so far as funds allow, if they have reached the Normal or Preparatory Junior class.

Monthly Lecture.—On the first Thursday of every month a public lecture is given to the assembled students by one of the Professors, or by an invited lecturer of ability, on varied topics of literary or practical interest. Gentlemen of distinction frequently contribute their services. During the last year addresses have been delivered by Commissioner Harris, Jane M. Bancroft, Ph.D., Miss Frances E. Willard, and Joseph Cook, the Boston Lecturer.

CHRISTIAN, BUT UNDENOMINATIONAL.

This Institution is always emphatically Christian. Its instructors believe in Christianity as the only basis of true culture; but pupils here are given no denominational bias.

ESPECIAL NOTICES.

☞ Hereafter the young gentlemen and ladies will eat in the same dining-hall, and one of the Professors will preside over the domestic economy, in order to make it more home-like and attractive. This arrangement the past year has proved very pleasant and successful.

☞ Three prizes are offered: One for the highest attainment in a three years' course in Hebrew, the same in Greek, in the Theological Department; and one for the best progress in Mathematics during the Freshman and Sophomore years.

CALENDAR.

1891–'92.

1891.

Sept. 16,	Wednesday.	The Academic Departments open.
Sept. 30,	Wednesday.	The Professional Departments open.
Dec. 23.	Wednesday.	Autumn term ends. Vacation, 12 days.

1892.

Jan. 5,	Tuesday.	Winter term begins.
Feb. 26,	Friday.	Junior commencement.
Mar. 11,	Friday.	Winter term ends.
Mar. 14,	Monday.	Spring term begins.
April —,	———.	Anniversary, Medical Department.
June 2,	Thursday.	Spring term ends.

COMMENCEMENT WEEK, 1892.

May 27,	Friday.	Anniversary of Theological Department.
May 29,	Sunday.	Baccalaureate Sermon.
May 30,	Monday.	Anniversary of Law Department.
May 31,	Tuesday.	Annual Meeting of Trustees.
June 1,	Wednesday.	Anniversary of Normal and Preparatory Departments.
June 2,	Thursday.	Anniversary of College Department.

783
L
C
83rd
Chap 205'99
m 8 P

Howard University.

COMMENCEMENT

OF

COLLEGE DEPARTMENT

IN THE

FIRST CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH,

FRIDAY EVENING, MAY 30, 1890.

The Overture will commence at 7:45 P. M., the College Excerises at 8 P. M.

FACULTY.

REV. JEREMIAH EAMES RANKIN, D. D., LL. D.,
Professor of Mental and Moral Philosophy.

ROBERT B. WARDER, A. M., B. S.,
Dean of College, and Professor of Physics and Chemistry.

CARLOS A. KENASTON, A. M.,
Professor of the Greek Language and Literature.

JAMES M. GREGORY, A. M.,
Professor of the Latin Language and Literature.

REV. CHARLES H. A. BULKLEY, D. D.,
Librarian, and Professor of English Literature, Rhetoric, Logic and Elocution.

RICHARD FOSTER, M. S.,
Professor of Natural Science.

KELLY MILLER, A. B.,
Alumni Professor of Mathematics.

GEORGE J. CUMMINGS, A. M.,
Professor of Preparatory Studies.

CLASS OFFICERS.

E. D. WILLISTON, President,
B. H. HENDERSON, Vice-President,
J. H. COOK, Secretary,
R. J. SAWYER, Treasurer.

RECEPTION COMMITTEE,

JAMES A. GILBERT. Chairman,

DeWITT C. POTTS,
FRED D. MORRIS,
W. H. H. BROOKS,
CALAIS A. LEFTWICH,

DENNIS F. GROCE,
WILL. S. HAGANS,
JAMES W. MORRIS,
SHELBY J. DAVIDSON.

"PER ANGUSTA AD AUGUSTA."

PROGRAM.

OVERTURE—"Flotte Bursch," . . . . *Suppe*
SELECTION—"The Oolah," . . . . *Lecocq*
MARCH—"The Washington Post," . . . . *Sousa*

INVOCATION.

CORNET SOLO—"If on the Meads," . . . . *Guwhert*
MR. WALTER F. SMITH.

ORATION—Natural Rights.
J. H. COOK, *Washington, D. C.*

ORATION—Art; A Force in History.
B. H. HENDERSON, *Fayetteville, N. C.*

PICCOLO SOLO—"The Nightingale," . . . . . *Mollerhauer*
MR. HENRY JAEGER.

ORATION—Socialism; The Bane of Government.
R. J. SAWYER, *Winnsboro, S. C.*

ORATION—Revenues of Government.
E. D. WILLSTON, *Fayetteville, N. C.*

PIPELAPHONE SOLO—"Chiming Bells," . . . . *Watson*

CONFERRING OF DEGREES.

ADDRESS TO THE CLASS.

PATROL—"The Southern," . . . . *Vaelkler*

MASTER'S ORATION—The Oratory of Christianty.
REV. WM. R. A. PALMER, M. A., B. D., *Newark, N. J.*

GALOP—"Mit Dampf," . . . . *Michaelis*

BENEDICTION.

MUSIC BY THE MARINE BAND, MR. JOHN PHILIP SOUSA. COND'R.

P7257

GRADUATES, 1890.

Theological Department	10
Medical Department,	
Gruduates in Medicine	26
Graduates in Dentistry	7
Graduates in Pharmacy	5
Law Department	7
College Department	4
Preparatory Department	7
Normal Department	12
Total	78

The Fall Term will open September 17, 1890, for the several Academic Departments, and on October 1, for the Professional Departments.

HOWARD UNIVERSITY.

Treasurer's Statement of Receipts and Disbursements from July 1, 1889, to June 30, 1890.

ACCOUNT PERTAINING TO CURRENT EXPENSES.

RECEIPTS.

Balance on hand July 1, 1889	$656 82
From United States for salaries	18,500 00
“ “ “ “ repairs	3,000 00
“ “ “ “ Industrial Department	1,500 00
“ rents	5,561 55
“ room rents	1,321 50
“ income from invested funds, including $132 from Stevens Fund for Medical Department	9,005 85
“ American Missionary Association (including donations and Stone Endowment) for Theological Department	3,500 00
“ donations to general expenses	223 50
“ miscellaneous sources	229 15
“ Medical Department fees, &c	6,087 00
“ Law Department tuition, &c	882 00
“ The Alumni Association	211 84
	$50,679 21

EXPENSES.

Paid officers, professors, teachers, &c., including $7,119.00 to Medical Department; $1,782.00 to Law Department; $3,500.00 to Theological Department, and $767.98 to janitors and firemen	$36,193 98
“ repairs of buildings, labor, &c	5,883 15
“ Alumni Professor	211 84
“ fuel and gas	1,249 03
“ library, cabinet, &c	467 18
“ insurance	884 38
“ Industrial Department	1,530 00
“ transfer to Aid Account	1,000 00
“ transfer to Deposit Account	87 50
“ miscellaneous expenses, including stationery, printing, advertising, furniture, traveling expenses, telephone, miscellaneous labor, &c.	3,148 73
Balance on hand June 30, 1890	23 42
	$50,679 21

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

Rev. JEREMIAH EAMES RANKIN, D. D., LL. D., President.
Gen. CHARLES H. HOWARD, Chicago, Ill.
Gen. GEORGE W. BALLOCH, A. M., Washington, D. C.
Rev. JOHN M. BROWN, D. D., LL. D., Washington, D. C.
Hon. FREDERICK DOUGLASS, LL. D., Washington, D. C.
FRANCIS H. SMITH, Washington, D. C.
ZALMON RICHARDS, Washington, D. C.
OTIS F. PRESBREY, M. D., Washington, D. C.
JOHN F. COOK, Washington, D. C.
Rev. MICHAEL E. STRIEBY, D. D., New York City.
Hon. THOMAS J. KIRKPATRICK, Lynchburg, Va.
WILLIAM BALLANTYNE, Washingon, D. C.
Hon. HENRY STOCKBRIDGE, Baltimore, Md.
Rev. FRANK J. GRIMKE, D. D., Washington, D. C.
Rev. WILLIAM A. BARTLETT, D. D., Washington, D. C.
ADAM S. PRATT, Washington, D. C.
Rev. WILLIAM WARING, Washington, D. C.
Hon. JOHN EATON, LL. D., Washington, D. C.
EDWARD M. GALLAUDET, LL. D , Washington, D. C.
Rev. RUSH R. SHIPPEN, D. D., Washington, D. C.
Major-Gen. O. O. HOWARD, LL. D., New York.
HENRY E. PELLEW, Washington, D. C.
Rev. GORNELIUS PATTON, A. M., Westfield, N. J.

THE HONORARY BOARD.

JAMES B. JOHNSON, Washington, D. C.
Rev. DANFORTH B. NICHOLS, M. D., Yankton, Dak.
Hon. WM. B. ALLISON, Dubuque, Iowa.
Hon. ANDREW G. CURTIN, Bellefonte, Pa.
Hon. WM. W. EATON, Hartford, Conn.
Hon. W. C. P. BRECKINBRIDGE, Lexington, Ky.
JOHN A. COLE, Chicago, Ill.
JAMES BELL, Orange, N. J.
GEO. H. HUGHES, New York City.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

JEREMIAH EAMES RANKIN, D. D., LL. D., President.
Gen. GEORGE W. BALLOCH, A. M.
OTIS F. PRESBREY, M. D.
JNO. F. COOK.
Rev. WILLIAM WARING.

SECRETARY AND TREASURER.

JAMES B. JOHNSON.

IRENE C. TYLER, Librarian and Teacher of Physical Culture.

FACULTY.

REV. JEREMIAH EAMES RANKIN, D. D., LL. D., President.

Also Professor of Moral Philosophy, Natural Theology, and Christian Evidences, and Instructor in International Law.

DEPARTMENT OF THEOLOGY.

REV. JEREMIAH EAMES RANKIN, D. D., LL. D., *President.*

Professor of Moral Science, Natural Theology and Christian Evidences.

REV. JOHN L. EWELL, (Yale).

Dean of the Department, Professor of Church History, Hebrew and Greek.

REV. ISAAC CLARK, A. M., (Yale).

Professor of Scriptural Theology and Homiletics.

REV. GEO. W. MOORE, A. M., (Fisk).

Professor of Biblical History and Literature.

REV. CHAS. H. SMALL, B. D., (Yale).

Professor of Pastoral Theology, Church Institutions and Missions.

REV. GEO. J. JONES, A. M., PH. D., (Marietta).

Professor of Rhetoric and Sacred Oratory.

REV. W. R. A. PALMER, A. M., B. D., (Howard).

Assistant Professor of Hebrew and Greek.

LECTURERS.

REV. TEUNIS S. HAMLIN, D.D., (Union).

Pastor of The Church of the Covenant, Revivals and Revival Work.

REV. THEODORE S. WYNKOOP, A. M., (Yale).

Pastor of the Western Presbyterian Church, Foreign Missions.

REV. JOHN L. EWELL,

Bible Lands.

HENRY L. CHASE,

Chase Instructor in Vocal Music.

DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE.

REV. JEREMIAH EAMES RANKIN, D. D., LL. D., *President.*

THOMAS B. HOOD, A. M., M. D.,
Dean, and Clinical Lecturer on Nervous Diseases.

C. B. PURVIS, A. M., M. D.,
Secretary, Professor of Obstetrics and Diseases of Women and Children.

NIEL F. GRAHAM, M. D.,
Professor of the Principles and Practice of Surgery, and Clinical Lecturer of Surgery at Freedmen's Hospital.

DANIEL S. LAMB, A. M., M. D.,
Professor of Anatomy.

WM. H. SEAMAN, A. M., M. D.,
Professor of Chemistry and Toxicology.

JOHN E. BRACKETT, M. D.,
Professor of the Principles and Practice of Medicine, and Clinical Lecturer on Medicine at Freedman's Hospital.

ROBERT REYBURN, A. M., M. D.,
Professor of Physiology and Hygiene, and Clinical Lecturer of Surgery at Freedmen's Hospital.

FURMANN J. SHADD, A. M., M. D.,
Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics.

J. MELVIN LAMB, M. D., D. D. S.,
Lecturer on Microscopy and Histology.

EDWARD A. BALLOCH, A. M., M. D.,
Lecturer on Medical Jurisprudence and Minor Surgery.

E. OLIVER BELT, M. D.
Lecturer on Diseases of the Eye and Ear.

GEO. N. PERRY, M. D,
Demonstrator of Anatomy.

Dental College.

CHARLES B. PURVIS, A. M., M. D.,
Secretary and Treasurer.

NEIL F. GRAHAM, M. D.,
Professor of the Principles and Practice of Surgery and Clinical Lecturer on Surgery at Freedman's Hospital.

DANIEL S. LAMB, A. M., M. D.,
Professor of Anatomy.

WILLIAM H. SEAMAN, A. M., M. D.,
Professor of Chemistry ane Metallurgy.

ROBERT REYBURN, A. M., M. D.,
Professor of Physiology and Hygiene and Clinical Lecturer on Surgery.

JOHN F. R. DUFOUR,. M. D., D. D. S.,
Dean and Professor of Prosthestic Dentistry.

STARR PARSONS, D. D. S.,
Professor of Operative Dentistry and Dental Pathology.

F. J. SHADD, A. M., M. D.,
Professor of Materia Medica.

J. MELVIN LAMB, M. D., D. D. S.,
Lecturer on Microscopy and Histology.

GEO. N. PERRY, M. D.,
Demontrator of Anatomy.

WALTER S. OVER, D. D. S.,
Demonstrator of Operative Dentistry.

T. ELLSWORTH LEE, D. D. S.,
Demonstrator of Prosthetic Dentistry.

WM. S. LOFTON, D. D. S.,
Assistant Demonstrator of Mechanical Dentistry.

Pharmaceutical College.

THOMAS B. HOOD, A. M., M. D.,
Dean.

CHARLES B. PURVIS, A. M., M. D.,
Secretary and Treasurer.

WILLIAM H. SEAMAN, A. M., M. D.,
Professor of Chemistry and Toxicology.

FURMANN J. SHADD, A. M., M. D.,
Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics.

CLARENCE R. DUFOUR, M. D., Phar. D.,
Professor of Pharmacy and Botany.

DEPARTMENT OF LAW.

REV. JEREMIAH EAMES RANKIN, D. D., LL. D., *President.*

B. F. LEIGHTON, LL. D.,
Dean of Law Department, Lecturer on the Law of Real Property, Contracts, Constitutional and Statutory Law.

ARTHUR A. BIRNEY, LL. B.,
Lecturer on Pleading and Practice (at Law and in Equity), Equity Jurisprudence, and Judge of Moot Court.

JAMES SCHOULER, LL. D.,
Lecturer on Personal Property.

E. H. THOMAS, LL. B.,
Lecturer on Domestic Relations and Commercial Law, and President of the Blackstone Club.

WILLIAM H. H. HART, A. B., LL. B.,
Lecturer on Torts, Crimes and Misdemeanors.

W. H. RICHARDS, LL. B.,
Lecturer on Evidence.

JAMES F. BUNDY, A. M., LL. B.,
Secretary and Treasurer.

COLLEGE AND PREPARATORY DEPARTMENTS.

REV. JEREMIAH EAMES RANKIN, D. D., LL. D., *President.*
Professor of Moral Philosophy, Natural Theology, Christian Evidences, and International Law.

ROBERT B. WARDER, A. M., B. S.,
Dean of College, and Professor of Physics and Chemistry.

JAMES M. GREGORY, A. M.,
Professor of Latin Language and Literature.

RICHARD FOSTER, M. S., M. D.,
Professor of Natural History.

KELLY MILLER, A. B.,
Professor of Mathematics.

REV. F. W. FAIRFIELD, D. D.,
Professor of the Greek Language and Literature, Political Economy, and Science of Government

REV. WM. V. TUNNELL, A. M.,
Professor of English Literature, History, Rhetoric, Logic, and Elocution.

GEORGE J. CUMMINGS, A. M.,
Principal of Preparatory Department, and Professor of Preparatory Studies.

HENRY L. CHASE,
Chase Instructor in Vocal Music.

NORMAL DEPARTMENT.

REV. JEREMIAH EAMES RANKIN, D. D., LL. D., *President.*

GEORGE WM. COOK, A. M.,
Principal of Normal Department.

MISS ADDIE C. BOWEN,
Teacher of English Grammar and Elements of Composition.

MRS. JULIA A. PURNELL,
Teacher of Arithmetic and Civics.

MISS ELLA L. SMITH, A. B.,
Teacher in Mathematics and History.

MISS ELISABETH A. COOK,
Teacher of English, French, and German.

CHARLES S. SYPHAX, A. B.,
Teacher in Arithmetic and United States History.

GEORGE M. LIGHTFOOT, A. B.,
Teacher in Latin and Civics.

MISS ERMINA M. MCCORMICK,
Teacher in Drawing.

A. S. K. RAY,
Teacher in Shorthand and Typewriting.

MISS MARY L. BROWN,
Teacher in Training School.

MISS EDITH E. RANKIN,
Teacher of Piano.

HENRY L. CHASE,
Chase Instructor in Vocal Music.

INDUSTRIAL DEPARTMENT.

REV. JEREMIAH EAMES RANKIN, D. D., LL. D., *President.*

Committee on Industrial Work.

GEO. J. CUMMINGS,
GEO. WM. COOK,
J. B. JOHNSON.

MRS. B. M. HOWARD,
Instructor in Sewing.

C. W. BROWN,
Instructor in Printing.

WM. G. AVANT,
Instructor in Bookbinding.

JNO. F. AKERS,
Instructor in Carpentry.

WILLIS A. MADDEN,
Instructor in Tin-Work.

MRS. LUCRETIA H. KENDALL,
Matron and Preceptress.

Boarding Hall Committee:

PROF. GEO. J. CUMMINGS.
PROF. KELLEY MILLER.
PRINCIPAL GEO. WM. COOK.
MRS. FANNIE E. GREGORY.
MRS. LUCRETIA H. KENDALL.

THEOLOGICAL STUDENTS.

SENIOR CLASS.

Cross, Pendleton D.	South Quay, Va.	1332 15th st. n. w.
Hankins, Henry H	Whitlock, Va.	76 C.
Hemphill, John C.	Honea Path, S. C.	77 C.
Hill, Benjamin B.	Wilmington, N. C.	Freedmen's Hospital.
Lewis, Erasmus T.	Raccoon Ford, Va.	75 Pierce st. n. w.
Luckett, James W	Auburn, Ky.	18 Pierce st. n. w.
Miller, Shelton.	Washington, D. C.	2213 7th st. n. w.
Naylor, McHenry I	Hopeland, Md.	436 S st, n. w.
Peck, Francis J.	Petersville, Md.	Anacostia.
Richardson, Robert F.	Baltimore, Md.	19 C.
Scott, Edward E.	Madison Station, Miss.	23 C.
Smith, James H	Gloucestor, C. H., Va.	2220 11th st. n. w.
Wallace, Eaton A	Williamsburg, Va.	2220 11th st. n. w.
Waytes, William J	Staunton, Va.	521½ 11th st. n. w.

Seniors, 14.

MIDDLE CLASS.

Bloice, Thomas H.	St. Kitts, West Indies	226 D st. s. w.
Britton, Claude G	Parkersburg, W.Va.	19 C.
Demby, Ewdard T.	S. Wilmington, Del.	77 C.
Hunt, Cadmus	Suffolk, Va.	25 C.
Jenkins, William H.	Culpepper, C. H. Va.	76 C.
McEaddy, Jacob C.	Columbia, S. C.	25 C.
McGoines, George	Pittsburgh, Pa.	922 Farragut sq. n. w.
Nettles, Moses L	Eastville, Va.	21 C.
Saxon, Cicero W. A.	Tylersville, S. C.	5 Liberty st. n. w.

Midlers, 9.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Edmunds, Charles H	Philadelphia, Pa.	2344 7th st. n. w.
Green, Weston	Alexandria, Va.	
Johnson, Harry W	Washington, D. C.	805 H st. n. w.
Jones, Thaddeus	Washington, D. C.	2117 K st. n. w.
Lee, Peter R.	Luna, Ark.	23 C.
McKinney, Samuel S	Kirksey's, S. C.	73 C.
Monroe, Robert	Alexandria, Va	
Stephenson, Enoch M	Westmoreland, Jamaica.	20 C.

Juniors, 8.

UNCLASSIFIED.

Banks, Freeland	Washington, D. C.	203 K st. n. w.
Barnes, Albert	Charlotte, N. C.	119 Pierce st. n. e.
Berkley, Guy H.	Washington, D. C.	11th near R n. w.
Brooks, Isaiah P	Washington, D. C.	2143 9th st. n. w.

Burrill, Jarret B. A	Vicksburg, Miss.	738 4th st. n. w.
Crittenden, John D.	Fettersburg, Va	Va. ave. s. e.
Jackson, Richard J	Orlando, Fla	1401 8th st. n. w.
Koyabe, Jenich C.	Tokio, Japan.	71 C.
Lucas, George W. M	Washington, D.C	1630 5th st n. w.
Morris, Charles J. B.	White Stone, Va	1208 R st. n. w.
Robinson, Robert B.	Alexandria, Va.	
White, James	Elizabeth City	1755 S st. n. w.

Unclassified, 12.

Total Theological Students, 43.

C, with number prefixed, means Clark Hall.

MEDICAL STUDENTS.

SENIOR CLASS.

Alderman, Z. Wilbur,	Marietta, Ohio.
Beckett, George N.,	Woodbury, N. J.
Cooke, Robert R.,	Alexanderia, Va.
Cook, Thos. S.,	Baltimore, Md.
Creditt, James O.,	Baltimore, Md.
Foster, Richard, (M. A.)	Washington, D. C.
Fletcher, Gustavus H.,	Atlantic City, N. J.
Green, Walter T.,	Huntsville, Texas.
Hall, Julia R.,	Jonesboro, Tenn.
Henderson, Pinckney Marion,	Charlotte, N. C.
Herron, Allen L.,	Helena, Ark.
Holley, George W.,	Bedington, W. Va.
Holley, Wm. A.,	Wytheville, Va.
Ingersoll, Joseph C.,	Bowie, Md.
Johnson, Albert,	Lynchburg, Va.
Jones, Harry,	Wheeling W. Va.
Laning, John T., (M. D.)	Hopewell, N. J.
Lee, Adelbert H., (D. D. S.)	Washington, D. C.
Lee, T. Ellsworth, (D. D. S.)	Washington, D. C.
Lopez, Alfred J.,	New Orleans, La.
Lucy, Wm. Arthur,	Little Rock, Ark.
Machinek, Camillo H.,	Fryburg, Switzerland.
Maples, Wm. L.,	Knoxville, Tenn.
Moss, Richard T.,	Washington, D. C.
Parrott, Richard L.,	Kingston, N. C.
J. W. Prather,	Booneville, N. C.
Recher, Philip	Chicago, Ill.
Slattery, John J.,	Washington, D. C.
Thompson, Solomon H.,	Charlestown, W. Va.
Whedbee, Ellis D.,	Winfall, N. C.

Williams, Jas. W.,	Longview, Texas.
Woode, Chas. Henri,	Rodney, Miss.
Wormley, Jas. A.,	Washington, D. C.

Seniors, 33.

MIDDLE CLASS.

Allen, Elijah H.,	Camden, Ala.
Bennett, Maitland C.	Washington, D. C.
Brathwaite, Jas. Alleyne,	Barbadoes, W. I.
Brown, Anthony L.,	Springfield, Mass.
Childs, Creed W.,	Selma, Ala.
Clark, John W.,	Whitemarsh, Va.
Charles, Francis M.,	Grayville, Ill.
Fewell, Samuel J.,	Rock Hill, S. C.
Goines, Wm. H.,	Washington, D. C.
Gray, Clarence A.,	Washington, D. C.
Hamilton, Richard T.	Montgonrey, Ala.
Hall, Jeremiah M.,	Jonesboro, Tenn.
Henderson, Benj. H.,	Fayette, N. C.
Holbrook, Chas, M.,	Birmingham, Ala.
Johnson, John N.,	Houston, Texas.
Johnson, Richard H.,	Baltimore, Md.
Jones, Sarah G., Mrs.	Richmond, Va.
Lane, William A.,	Baltimore, Md.
Laney, Frank P.,	Macon, Ga.
Lothrop, Edwin S.,	Washington, D. C.
Moort, Paulus,	Liberia, Africa.
Mischeaux, Paul J.,	Charleston, S. C,
Moore, Peter L.,	Charlotte, N. C.
Murphy, Frank G.,	Platteville, Wis.
Pierre, Samuel M.,	Washington, D. C.
Purnell, Wm. W.,	Camden, N. J.
Robinson, Joseph A.,	Charleston, S. C.
Rumbley, Georgiana A.,	Philadelphia, Penn.
Sewell, Chas. A.,	Chattanooga, Tenn.
Swartwout, Frank A.,	Chicago, Ill.
Taylor, Wm. H.,	Atlanta, Ga.

Middlers, 31.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Ames, James W.,	New Orleans, La.
Atkins, Calvin R.,	Hadensville, Ky.
Baker, Benj. H., (A. B.)	Grahamville, S. C.
Barger, Alexander S.,	Eddyville, Ill.
Bedenbaugh, John P.,	Prosperity, S. C.
Burrill, H. R.,	
Clemens, Elijah P.,	Greenville, Ohio.
Carey, Richard,	Atlanta, Ga.

Clayton, Jas. G.,	Birmingham, Ala.
Cole, Arthur B.,	Atlantic Highlands, N. J.
Collins, Albert R.,	Washington, D. C.
Daniels, Lucius P.,	Aiken, S. C.
Daniels, Uriah J.,	Washington, D. C.
Dickerson, John H.,	Baltimore, Md.
Dumas, Mitchell O.,	New Orleans, La.
Erwin, James C.,	Savannah, Ga.
Faulkner, Allen L., (LL. B.)	Warrenton, N. C.
Ferguson, Thomas M.,	Tuskegee, Ala.
Gilbert, James A.,	Bermuda, W. I.
Gilmore, Robert C.,	Millenbeck, Va.
Hopkins, J. Milton,	Alexandria, Va.
Housel, Firman,	Middleton, Wis.
Jones, William E.,	Cumberland, Md.
Lane, David A., (A. M.,)	Raleigh, N. C.
Mitchell, John W.,	Raleigh, N. C.
McLachlen, Josiah W.,	Texas.
Montgomery, James E.,	Warrenton, N. C.
Meriweather, James E.,	Richmond, Va.
Miller, Alonzo C.,	Sulton, Mich.
Price, Peter W.,	Charlottesville, Va.
Purcell, Herbert E., (A. B.)	Charleston, S. C.
*Redick, John L.,	Fayetteville, N. C.
Roberts, Edwin E.,	Washington, D. C.
Ryan, Harvey E.,	Williamsville, Ill.
Shepard, Jackson B.,	Philadelphia, Pa.
Simmons, Sherod S.,	Belen, Miss.
Stevens, Albert H.,	Yazoo City, Miss.
Stubbs, Jeannette B.,	Belmont, Va.
Stewart, Charles C.,	Washington, D. C.
Sullivan, Welbie L.,	Toledo, Ohio.
Tharpe, Thomas D.,	
Ward, Samuel A., (A. B.)	New Orleans, La.
Warfield, Wm. A.,	Clarksburg, Md.
Williston, Edward D., (A. B.)	Fayetteville, N. C.
Williams, Frank M.,	Middleton, Wis.
Wilson, William H.,	Washington, D. C.
Wright, Wilber L.,	Pittsburg, Pa.

Juniors, 48.
Total Medical Students, 112

DENTAL CLASS.

Abraham, William W.,	Richmond, Va.
Gwathney, Andrew J.,	Stevenvsille, Va.

---

* Deceased.

Johnson, Albert S.,	Troy, N. Y.
Louis, Peter C.,	Washington, D. C.
McDonald, John E.,	Prince Edwards Island, Canada.
Nelson, Hirman P.,	Rochester, N. Y.
Philipsen, Louis N.,	New Orleans, La.

Dental Class, 8.

PHARMACEUTICAL CLASS.

Barrow, Jos. Francis,	New Orleans, La.
Cooke, Benjamin Junius,	Knoxville, Tenn.
Connolly, Wm. H.,	Grafton, N. D,
Davis, William H.,	Washington, D. C.
Dugger, W. Edwin,	Crichton, Va.
Freeman, Hersey K.,	Maniu, Ala.
Garrott, Alva C.,	Maniu, Ala.
Gales, William E.,	Washington, D. C.
Hastie, William H.,	Chattanooga, Tenn.
Horning, Charles C.,	Germany.
Murray, George W.,	Warrenton, Va.
Napper, Walter P., (M. D.)	——————, Va.
Neil, Lewis H., (A. B.)	Nashville, Tenn,
Neill, Jas. L., (A. B.)	Nashville, Tenn.
Pride, Armstead T.,	Lynchburg, Va.
Paul, Edward M.,	Washington, D. C.
Tyler, Robert B.,	Oxford, N. C.

Pharmaceutical Class, 19.

* * *

STUDENTS IN LAW.

POST GRADUATE CLASS.

Arrington, Wm. H., *LL. B.*,	Enfield, N. C.
Dickey, Robert J., *LL. B.*,	Franklin, Ky.
Gibson, Malachi, *LL. B.*,	Baltimore, md.
Williams Chas. G., *LL. B.*,	Raliegh, N. C.

SENIORS.

Andrews, Wm. T., *A. B.*,	Sumter, S. C.
Brooks, Chas. H.,	Paducah, Ky.
Brown, James W., *A. B.*,	Sumter, S. C.
Burnett, Rufus R.,	Enfield, N. C.
Brown, Wm. H. C.,	Ruthville, Va.
Churchill, Horace H.,	Washington, D. C.
Carter, Wm. Justin,	Guineys, Va.
Deadrick, Geo. W.,	Knoxville, Tenn.

Davis, Henry J.,	Mayesville, S. C.
Fitzgerald, Cornelius C.,	Johnson City, Tenn.
Goldsberry, Nathaniel T.,	Smokey Ordinary, Va.
Henderson, John H.,	Okolona, Miss.
Hershaw, La Fayette M., *A. B.*	Atlanta, Ga.
Hawkins, Wm. A., *A. B.*,	Baltimore, Md.
Houston, Wm. L.,	Evansville, Ind.
Johnson, Chas. A.,	St. Louis, Mo.
Jones, Thos. L.,	Clarksville, Va.
Johnson, Thos. A.,	Atlanta, Ga.
Joiner, Wm. A.,	Springfield, Ills.
Lipscomb, Edw. H., *A. M.*	Asheville, N. C.
Lewis, Lewis R,	Paducah, Ky.
Land, Walter H.,	Norfolk, Va.
Mason, Daniel M.,	Bastrop, Tex.
Melvin, Geo. A.,	Portsmouth, Va.
Mason, Nelson,	Waco, Tex.
Parker, Jno. H.,	Comorn, Va.
Rector, Jno. K., *A. M.*,	Little Rock, Ark.
Raymond, Roma J.,	St. Louis, Mo.
Smith, James. S.,	Augusta, Ga.
Smith, Marcellus M.,	St. Paul, Minn.
Tucker, Chas. A.,	Charlestown, W. Va.
Turner, Jno. H.,	Washington, D. C.
White, Albert S.,	Louisville, Ky.
Webber, Edgar,	Batesville, Miss.
Williams, Peter J.,	Omaha, Neb.
Ward, Wm. H.,	Lynchburgh, Va.
Young, Albert E.,	Bath, N. Y.

Total Seniors, 37.

JUNIORS.

Allen, Arthur W.,	Charleston, S. C.
Allen, Peter H.,	Selma, Ala.
Beaty, Albert L.,	Cincinnati, O.
Bass, Harry W., *A. B.*	Philadelphia, Pa.
Brown, Robert G.,	Natural Bridge, Va.
Cochran, Geo. A.,	Toronto, Canada.
Campbell, Thomas,	Springfield, Mo.
Curry, Wm. J., *A. B.*,	Sardis, Miss.
Dalton, Abraham L.,	Johnson City, Tenn.
Davis, Edward V.,	Salisbury, N. C.
Douglas, Geo. A.,	New York City, N. Y.
Davis, Lemuel R., Jr.,	Sumter, S. C.
Fitzgerald, Robert L.,	Blackstone, Va.
Fassett, Wm. H.,	Cincinnati, O.
Gray, Arthur S.,	Lawrence, Kans.
Hunter, Edward H., *A. B.*,	Raleigh, N. C.

Jones, Henderson F.,	Henderson, Ky.
Lewis, Hugh,	Little Rock, Ark.
Morris, Charles S.,	Louisville, Ky.
McCary, Douglas B.,	Natchez, Miss.
Pierson, Geo. W.,	Abingdon, Va.
Robinson, David R.,	Franconia, N. H.
Robinson, Wm. A.,	Saginaw, Mich.
Smith, Benj. E.,	Bowling Green, Ky.
Smith, Wm. G.,	Bowling Green, Ky.
Simmons, Wm.,	Sardis, Miss.
Thornton, Edward L.,	Tarborough, N. C.
Taylor, Osborn T., *B. S.*,	Helena, Ark.
Thompson, Thomas A.,	Annapolis, Md.
Webster, Duncan P.,	Clarksville, Tenn.
Wharton, Geo. D.,	Averett, Va.
Wickliff, Gustavus W.,	Chattanooga, Tenn.
White, Giles F.,	Marion, S. C.
Williams, Joseph L.,	Abbeville, S. C.
Wilson, John A.,	Petersburg, Va.
White, James E., *A. B.*,	Powellville, N. C.

Total Juniors, 36.
Total Students in Law, 77.

STUDENTS IN COLLEGE DEPARTMENT.

Cl. denotes Classical Course.
Sc. denotes Scientific Course.

SENIOR CLASS.

Brooks, William H. H.,	Cl.	Alexandria, Va.
Morris, Fredrick D.,	Cl.	Staunton, Va.
Potts, De Witt C.,	Cl.	Sardis, Miss.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Davidson, S. James,	Cl.	Lexington, Ky.
Groce, Dennis F.,	Cl.	Greensboro', Md.
Hagans, William S.,	Cl.	Fremont, N. C.
Leftwich, Calais A.,	Cl.	Lynchburg, Va.
Morris, James W.,	Cl.	Staunton, Va.
Weatherless, Nelson E.,	Cl.	Liberty, Va.
Williams, Newton J.,	Cl.	Orangeburg, S. C.
Winston, William D.,	Cl.	Richmond, Va.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

Bacon, Henry C.,	Cl.	Riceboro, Ga.
Greene, Joseph T.,	Cl.	Beaver Pond, Va.

Mitchell, George W.,	Cl.	New York, N. Y.
Morris, Oscar D.,	Cl.	Staunton, Va.
Sprague, Charles F.,	Cl.	Lanham's, Md.
Thomas, William J. F.,	Cl.	Washington, D. C.
Alexander, Mertie C.,*	Cl.	Memphis, Tenn.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

Campbell, Elmer C.,	Cl.	Staunton, Va.
Lewis, Solon W.,	Cl.	Yazoo City, Miss.
Lucas, M. Grant,	Sc.	Washington, D. C.
Newman, Arthur C.,	Sc.	Washington, D. C.
Schilcutt, William T.,	Sc.	Nashville, Tenn.
Tucker, Jesse E.,	Sc.	Hannibal, Mo.
Weaver, Joseph J. G.,	Cl.	Indianapolis, Ind.
Gibson, Corinne L.,	Cl.	Norfolk, Va.
Jones, Mary L.,	Cl.	Lynchburg, Va.

SUMMARY.

Seniors,	3
Juniors,	8
Sophomores,	7
Freshmen,	9
Total,	27

STUDENTS IN PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

SENIORS.

Anderson, George G.,	Cambridge, Mass.
Bradley, William P.,	Athens, Ga.
Brooks, Charles S.,	Alexandria, Va.
Coleman, William,	Valdosta, Ga.
Clay, Henry,	Lewisburg, W. Va.
Furby, Thomas L.,	Baltimore, Md.
Gregory, Eugene M.,	Washington, D. C.
Jenkins, Isaac W., Jr.	Beaufort, S. C.
Jones, J. Henry,	Bedford City, Va.
Miller, J. Arthur,	Portsmouth, Va.
Minor, William B.,	Waterford, Va.
Murray, William H.,	Baltimore, Md.
Owens, Thomas E.,	Philadelphia, Pa.
Sterrett, Thomas J. V.,	Charlesten, S. C.
Sweeney, Thomas L.,	Talcott, W. Va.
Underwood, John W.,	Bowling Green, Ky.
Whiteman, Jacob L.	Wilmington, N. C.
Jackson, Cora B.,	St. Paul, Minn.
Shippen, Clara R.,	Anacostia, D. C.

---

* Irregular,

MIDDLERS.

Binford, H. Connord.,	Huntsville, Ala.
Branch, Edward B.	Amelia C. H., Va.
Harris, George H.,	Washington, D. C.
Harrison, Scott C.	Macon, Miss.
Holley, J. Wilson,	Edenton, N. C.
Jones, Charles H.,	Walkersville, Md.
Mitchell, Joseph P.,*	Washington, D. C.
Nixon, Theodore M.	Wilmington, N. C.
Patterson, Timothy G.	Charleston, S. C.
Peck, E. Milton,	Baltimore, Md.
Richards, Lewis,	Blacksburg, Va.
Sadgwar, David E.,	Wilmington, N. C.
Whitsett, William J. R.,	Lawson, Mo.
Johnson, Lulu M.,	Washington, D. C.

JUNIORS.

Alexander, Calvin,	Texarkana, Texas.
Avant, W. George,	Wilmington, N. C.
Brown, H. A.,	Wilmington, N. C.
Buckner, J. Edward,	Alexandria, Va.
Bush, William J.,	Port Tobacco, Md.
Carter, William E.,	Norfolk, Va.
Francis, Ernest,	Locust Dale, Va.
Gregory, James F.,	Washington, D. C.
Hicks, J. L.	Jacksonville, Fla.
Holmes, J. Clay,	Staunton, Va.
Jackson, J. Bruce,	Atlanta, Ga.
McKinney, J. Emmett,	Holly Springs, Miss.
Maxfield, W. S.	Washington, D. C.
Norwood, R. Bradley,	Wilmington, N. C.
Peterson, George W.,	Vernon, S. C.
Pope, L. D.,	Marianna, Ark.
Price, George O.,	Wilmington, N. C.
Seymour, M. Henry,	Sardis, Miss.
Strickland, G. G.,	Raleigh, N. C.
Cisco, Katherine C.,	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Hebbons, Mary E.,	Ellicott City, Md.
Harris, S. Elinor,	Wilmington, N. C.

SUMMARY.

Seniors,	19
Middlers,	14
Juniors,	22
Total,	55

---

*Deceased

STUDENTS IN NORMAL & INDUSTRIAL DEPARTMENTS.

SENIOR CLASS.

Beckley, Edgar R.,	Washington, D. C.
Bell, Emily J.,	Leiwsburg, Pa.
Cook, Oliver,	Washington, D. C.
Johnson, Ida L.,	Washington, D. C.
Johnson, Robert,	Washington, D. C.
Lee, Nanna R.,	New Bedford, Mass.
Lewis, Sarah L.,	Washington, D. C.
Love, Lula E.,	Asheville, N. C.
Moore, Wm. J.,	West Chester, Pa.
Moorland, Lucy,	Urbana, Ohio.
Reynolds, Clara,	Washington, D. C.
Smith, Carrie F.,	New York City.
Pankey, Henrietta V.,	Lynchburg, Va.
Williams, F. Blanche,	Marquette, Mich.

Total, 14.

MIDDLE CLASS.

Butler, C. M.,	Washington, D. C.
Giles, S. E.,	Baltimore, Md.
Jackson, Walter,	Alexandria, Va.
Jones, Ioda,	Lynchburg, Va.
Lee, Fannie B.,	Wheeling, W. Va.
Loving, Bettie,	Lovingston, Va.
Perkins, Lula B.,	Catonsville, Md.
Seaton, Geo. L.,	Alexandria, Va.

Total, 8.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Batten Geo. A.,	New York City.
Brooks, Grace,	Washington, D. C.
Bronaugh, Emma B.,	Lynchburg, Va.
Crawford, Zilla,	Vineland, N. J.
Collins, Louise,	Washington, D. C.
Evans, W. H.,	Washington, D. C.
Fauntleroy, Addie,	Washington, D. C.
Gaines, Carrie,	Washington, D. C.
Jackson, T. E.,	Staunton, Va.
Martin, Cora B.,	Knoxville, Tenn.
Murray, G. S.,	Rapidan, Va.
Murphy, E. H.	Gordonsville, Va.
Reed, Albertine,	Washington, D. C.
Williams, A. S.,	Washington, D. C.
Whitley, Mary F.	Charleston, W. Va.
Woods, Ellen,	Abington, Va.

Total, 16.

A^1 CLASS.

Beckley, Daisy A.,	Washington, D. C.
Covington, E. G.,	Annapolis, Md.
Dillard, Retha,	Jacksonville, Fla.
Davis, C. F.,	Alexandria, Va.
Ford, Martha V.,	Falls Church, Va.
Ford, R. E.,	Washington, D. C.
Gibson, Lula V.,	Salem, Va.
Haynes, Alice,	Staunton, Va.
Hubble, Ella A.,	Hot Springs, Arkansas.
Jackson, T. N.,	Bennings, D. C.
Johnson, Hellen A.,	Washington, D. C.
Jones, W. W.,	Chestertown, Md.
Manony, J. W.,	Sumter, S. C.
McNeal, J. A.,	Brazoria, Texas.
McDowell, J. W.,	Greenwood, S. C.
Perry, J. E.,	Mattoon, Ill.
Ray, Earnest,	Washington, D. C.
Smith, W. T.,	Oneida, N. Y.
Taylor, O. J.,	Washington, D. C.
Townsend, Leota,	Richmond, Ind.
Williston, D. A.,	Fayetteville, N. C.
Wright, Katie M.	Washington, D. C.

Total, 22.

A^2 CLASS.

Baltimore, Wm. A.,	Magnolia, Fla.
Brewer, George,	Loudoun Co., Va.
Brown, Foster,	Troy, S. C.
Brown, J. H.,	Charlestown, W. Va.
Burke, W. N.,	Washington, D. C.
Blackwell, S. F.,	Washington, D. C.
Burgess, Joseph,	Laurel, Md.
Brown, Maggie L.,	Wilmington, Del.
Blassengale, A. B.,	Sally's, S.C.
Berry, Willington,	Washington, D. C.
Dade, R. L.,	Purcellville, Va.
Dixon, Josephine, L.,	Pittsburg, Pa.
De Reef, George,	New York City
Fields, Albert,	Washington, D. C.
Green, Anna M.,	Washington, D. C.
Geary, R. V.	Savannah, Ga.
Gillison, S.,	Alexandria, Va.
Gaskins, Wm. M.,	Creswell, N. C.
Harris, J. S.,	Richmond, Va.
Hutchinson, J.,	Worcester, N. Y.
Hudgins, Isaiah,	Portsmouth, Va.

Hubbard, Alice B.,	St. Paul, Minn.
Jones, Thaddeus,	Washington, D. C.
Jackson, Daisy L.,	Lynchburg, Va.
Jones, J. T.,	Fortress Monroe, Va.
Jones, R. L.,	Lynchburg, Va.
Jones, Matilda Lionell,	Columbus, Ga.
Keys, H.,	Baltimore, Md.
Kelly, Richard C.	Baltimore, Md.
Linn, Harry,	Barbadoes, W. I.
Madella, J. R. C.,	Alexandria, Va.
Preston, J. W.,	Alexandria, Va.
Rollins, Henrietta E.,	Washington, D. C,
Rayfield, Wallace A.,	Macon, Ga.
Redding, L. A.,	Kent Co., Md.
Scott, James H.,	Washington, D. C.
Thompson, M. A.,	Arlington, Va.
Turner, George G.,	Middleburg, Va.
Williams, Sumner,	Washington, D. C.
Wilson, M. B.,	Williamsport, Penn.
Wall, Nina.,	Washington, D. C.
White, Richard.,	Washington, D. C.
Warfield, Sadie B.,	Savannah, Ga.
Walton, G. L.,	Washington, D. C.

Total, 44.

B^1 CLASS.

Baum, Geo. C.,	Jackson, Miss.
Blackwell, Sallie N.,	Raliegh, N. C.
Baker, W. R.,	Jeffersonville, Ind.
Becket, John W.,	Washington, D. C.
Brown, Luella,	Washington, D. C,
Brockenborough, Wm.,	Washington, D. C.
Bunday, W. O.,	Essex, Va.
Burrell, J. A. B.,	Vicksburg, Miss.
Burgess, Frank H.,	Worcester, Mass.
Chase, Lewis,	Annapolis, Md.
Dorsey, G. M.,	York Co., Pa.
Diggs, J. P.,	Alexandria, Va.
D'Holenzollern, Sulpicio,	Angola, Loanda, Afr.
Elliott, Thomas,	Hampton, Va.
Ewell, William S.,	Washington, D. C.
Edwards, J. H.,	Toisnot, Wilson Co., N. C.
Edwards, Lesly F.	New Glascow, Va.
Glasco, G. A.,	Culpepper, Va.
Gardner, Isabel I.,	Jacksonville, Fla.
Howard, William H.,	Annapolis, Md.
Johnson, J. T.,	Washington, D. C.
Johnson, W. S.,	Rye, N. Y.

Johnson, J. F. E.,	Washington, D. C.
Lacy, Mary L.,	Staunton, Va.
Lowry, G. Beck,	Annapolis, Md.
Lawrence, W. H.,	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Monroe, R. S.,	Atlanta, Ga.
Noble, J. S.,	Lindwood, La.
Poindexter, J. D.,	Fredericksburg, Va.
Porter, Lucy A..	Nancymond Co., Va.
Powell, Martin R.,	Dry Creek, N. C.
Price, Linsy,	Charlottsville, Va.
Press, James,	Cape Charles City, Va.
Russell, Ella M.,	Jonesborough, Tenn.
Ruffin, Spencer,	Washington, D. C.
Reed, Lucy,	Washington, D. C.
Shipley, R. H.,	Simpsonville, Md.
Stokes, A. B.,	Dallas, Texas.
Thomas, Annie,	Lincoln, Pa.
Thomas, J. F.,	Washington, D. C.
Taylor, J. E.,	Rappahannock Academy, Va.
Tyler, Daniel F.,	Ivy City, D. C.
Toliver, G. G.,	Christiansburg, Va.
Underwood, Jos.,	Bowling Green, Kentucky.
Valentine, Nannie,	Hamilton, Va.
Williams, J. W.,	

Total, 46.

B^2 CLASS.

Boyd, Charles,	Wheeling, W. Va.
Bryant, Maggie,	Jersey City, N. J.
Burgess, Elnorah,	Washington, D. C.
Chapman, Charles,	Seneca Falls, N. Y.
Conway, Samuel,	Plainfield, N. J.
Dickens, Charles R.,	Perry, Ga.
Dorsey, R. W. B.,	Brighton, Md.
Daily, A. H.,	Washington, D. C.
Glasco, Mary,	Culpeper, Va.
Hawkins, Louisa,	Washington, D. C.
Hubbard, Edward,	Washington, D. C.
Humphrey, W. H.,	Fairfax, Va.
Jackson, Lassette,	Washington, D. C.
Johnson, Helen,	Washington, D. C.
Jackson, W. H.,	Davidsonville, Md.
Johnson, Y.,	Washington, D. C.
Lee, J. B.,	Edenton, N. C.
Martin, J. H.,	Rockville, Md.
Pippins, Frank W.,	New York City.
Snow, Fannie,	Pittsylvania Co., Va.
Summerville, Luella,	Arlington, Va.

Sumbey, Sidney,	Washington, D. C.
Sidney, Charles,	Washington, D. C.
Shaw, George,	Raleigh, N. C.
Stanley, Howapd F.,	Baltimore, Md.
Thompson, Della,	Washington, D. C.

Total, 26.

INDUSTRIAL CLASS.

Ball, James H.,	Norbeck, Md.
Barnes, Albert,	Charlotte, N. C.
Cook, James E.,	Washington, D. C.
Cezar, John B.,	St. Paul de Loanda, Angola.
Conway, W. J.,	Washington, D. C.
Dillard, David,	Cleopus, Va.
Davis, Alice,	Washington, D. C.
Fletcher, A.	Omaha, Neb.
Grant, C.,	Arlington, Va.
Glasco, M. C.,	Culpeper, Va.
Johnson, John W.,	Washington, D. C.
Lomax, James,	Norbeck, Md.
Lee, Mary M.,	Washington, D. C.
McQuay, E. A.,	Kent Co., Md,
Penn, Abraham,	Baltimore, Md.
Powell, Pleasant,	Dry Creek, N. C.
Powell, T. L.,	Dry Creek, N. C.
Snow, Joseph M.,	Alexandria, Va.
Stubbs, Florence,	Spotsylvania, Va.
Wheeler, R. T.,	Norfolk, Va.
Williams, A.,	Washington, D. C.
Wormley, Frank,	Washington, D. C.

Total, 22.

SPECIAL STUDENTS.

Brown, Mary L.,	Washington, D. C.
Bush, Mallie,	Washington, D. C.
Contee, E. C.,	Washington, D. C.
Contee, O.,	Washington, D. C.
Contee, M. A.,	Washington, D. C.
Conner, Jennie C.,	Washington, D. C.
Cummings, Lulu W.,	Washington, D. C.
Ewell, Arthur W.,	Washington, D. C.
Ewell, J. Louis,	Washington, D. C.
Fleetwood, Sarah,	Washington, D. C.
Fairfield, Anna W.,	Washington, D, C.
Fairfield, Louise,	Washington, D. C.
Foster, Mrs. Alla B., (B. S.)	Washington, D. C.

Hilyer, Mrs. M. E.	Washington, D. C.
Hardway, Nancy L.,	Washington, D. C.
Hopkins, Albert,	Alexandria, Va.
Mitchell, Charles,	Washington, D. C.
Madden, Osceola F. N.,	Alexandria, Va.
Mischeaux, Mrs. E. L.,	Washington, D. C.
Peters, Susan J.	Washington, D. C.
Rankin, Edith G.,	Washington, D. C.
Ruby, M. Y.,	Washington, D. C.
Shadd, Alice,	Washington, D. C.
Silence, L. D.,	Washington, D. C.
Wall, Kate,	Washington, D. C.
Wall, Gertrude,	Washington, D. C.

Total, 27.

GENERAL SUMMARY.

Theological Department,		43
Medical Department:—Medical,	113	
Pharmaceutical,	17	
Dental,	7	
		147
Law Department,		77
College Department,		27
Preparatory Department,		55
Normal Department,		196
Special Students,		27
Total,		572

These students are from the following States, Territories, and foreign lands: Alabama, Arkansas, Delaware, District of Columbia, Florida, Georgia, Illinois, Indiana, Kansas, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maryland, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, Mississippi, Missouri, Nebraska, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, North Carolina, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Virginia, West Virginia, Wisconsin, Canada, the West Indies, Japan, Africa, Switzerland, and Germany.

University Announcements.

This institution was established by the friends of the freedmen—especially through the instrumentality of the distinguished soldier whose name it bears, and whose spirit its teachers seek to emulate—immediately after the war. It has always welcomed all nationalities alike. Its work of years is now before the country. Every year the Trustees seek to enlarge its scope and fit it for greater usefulness. Important additions have lately been made to its teaching force, and to its literary and scientific appliances.

☞ The work done by the Professors in any single Academic Department is, by vote of the Trustees, never necessarily limited to that Department. As for example, Professors in the College Department have pupils from the Normal, Preparatory, and Theological, as well as their own. Indeed, the principle runs, more or less, through all these Departments of the Universrty, and the amount of work done by a single Faculty cannot be determined by reference to the number of students in any single Department.

THEOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT.

This department, supported by the American Missionary Association, aims to impart a thorough knowledge of the Word of God with instruction in Biblical and Dogmatic Theology, Church History, Homiletics and Pastoral Theology. The course occupies three years, and is open to students of all Christian denominations, bringing testimonials of character, and prepared by previous education to pursue the prescribed studies. Much labor is expended on the subject of good reading and good speaking in the pulpit.

Greek and Hebrew exegesis is taught to those who are qualified for such studies. The course in the original includes reading in the historical, the poetical, and the prophetic Hebrew Scriptures; also the Gospels and the Epistles in the Greek New Testament. The students who take up the Bible in the original tongues are drilled in sight reading from both testaments.

Graduates of a reputable college who complete the theological course receive the degree of B. D. Those who begin with an elementary education sufficient *at least* for admission to the Preparatory Department of this University (see statement of that Department in this catalogue) and complete the theological course, receive a diploma. Other satisfactory students receive a certificate stating how far they have gone in their studies, but all students are earnestly advised to obtain more education than the minimum just specified, before entering on the theological course. A good college education is essential to the full mastery of the studies and to the greatest subsequent usefulness in the ministry.

COURSE OF STUDY.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Moral Philosophy; Natural Theology; Evidences of Christianity: Bibliology (including the history, authenticity, inspiration, and canonicity of the Scriptures), with Hermeneutics, Hebrew (Grammar, and Genesis;) Greek Gospel of John, Harmony and Exegesis of the Gospels and Epistles ; Vocal Culture and Composition, and Mission Work, its aims, principles, and claims.

MIDDLE CLASS.

Systematic Theology (Idea of God to and including Fall of Man); History and Theology of the Old Testament; Church History (Apostolic Church to the Reformation); Homiletics (with analysis of texts and methods of pulpit preparation); Harmony and Exegesis of the Gospels and Epistles; Hebrew (the Psalms and Prophets); Greek New Testament; Pastoral Theology; Rhetoric, with Composition and the reading of Scriptures and hymns.

SENIOR CLASS

Systematic Theology (Person of Christ to Final Judgment); History and Theology of the New Testament; Church History (Reformation to present time); Homiletics (plans and composition of sermons); Hebrew and Greek Bible, Gospels and Epistles; Pastoral Theology; Christian work (organizing churches, Sunday Schools, methods of beneficence &c.); Church Institutions; Rhetoric and Elocution.

The study of the English Bible has a foremost place throughout the entire course.

Special courses of lectures are given this year (1891-2) on Missions, Revivals, and Bible Lands, the last course illustrated with the stereopticon.

Single lectures additional to those in the regular curriculum are given on various important topics.

The students conduct with enthusiasm literary and missionary societies.

Africa is regarded with prayerful attention as a mission field.

EXPENSES AND AID.

Each student simply pays $5.00 per year for incidental expenses, and $3.00 for care of halls. Washington affords more or less opportunity for earning money by labor, and aid is obtained for the deserving from benevolent societies and individuals, in money, clothing, books, &c.; and donations for this purpose are earnestly solicited.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

This department gives a complete and thorough course of instruction in Medicine, in Pharmacy, and in Dentistry. There is also a post-graduate course.

MATRICULATION.

1. The department is open to all, without distinction of race or sex, at the low rate of sixty dollars per annum.
2. The applicant must furnish evidence of good moral character.
3. He must possess a thorough English education, and a sufficient acquaintance with the Latin language to understand and write prescriptions and to comprehend medical terms in common use.

For separate catalogue and full information, write to

C. B. PURVIS, M. D., *Secretary*,
1118 Thirteenth Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.

LAW DEPARTMENT.

ADMISSION.

The applicant must have a good English education. The department is open to all, without distinction of race or sex. Students should enter their names upon the register, in the hands of the Secretary, at or before the opening of the academic year, and make arrangements with him for the payment of all dues to the University.

Some familiarity with Blackstone's Commentaries and the Federal Constitution will be of great service. A good law dictionary is almost indispensable. The Law Building is on Fifth street, facing Judiciary Square.

COURSE OF STUDY.

FIRST YEAR.

Blackstone's Commentaries (Sharswood's edition preferred), Williams on Real Property, Boone on Real Property, Browne on Domestic Relations, Parsons on Contracts, and Byles on Bills.

SECOND YEAR.

Stephen on Pleading; Cox, Common Law Practice; Adams' Equity Jurisprudence; Bishop on Criminal Law.

EXPENSES.

Tuition is $40 a year; $20 payable in advance on entrance in September, and $20 payable the first Tuesday in January, after the winter vacation. The Treasurer will, when requested, receive monthly payments of $5.00 each, strictly in advance. No deduction for absence. The graduation fee is $5.00, to be paid when the student is notified that he has passed and is entitled to a diploma. For the Post Graduate course the charge is $25, payable in two instalments, in advance.

For further information apply to the Secretary,

JAMES F. BUNDY, A. M.,
420 Fifth St. N. W.

COLLEGE DEPARTMENT.

APPLIANCES AND METHODS OF INSTRUCTION.

LATIN AND GREEK LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

The study of these in the University Course is not merely to attain a minute and accurate acquaintance with the language, which is essential to all true ideas of scholarship, but, in the advanced classes, to show the relation of the language to other languages, and to compare its masterpieces with those of other languages, so that, whether the graduate makes teaching, general literature or one of the learned professions his life pursuit, he shall be equally furnished for it.

MODERN LANGUAGES.

Classical Students will elect either French or German; Scientific students will pursue both. As French alone will be taught in 1892-93, those Juniors who elect the German wil! study Moral Philosophy and Natural Theology with the Senior class, and study German in 1893-94.

MATHEMATICS.

Students are encouraged to acquaint themselves with the general nature and scope of the subject; and, at proper stages, standard works on the History, Utility, and Philosophy of Mathematics are recommended to them. Assistance and advice are cheerfully offered in order to develop a love for, and interest in, the science.

ALGEBRA.—The course for Freshmen begins with Logarithms, and includes the principal chapters of Wentworth's Complete Algebra. Special attention is given to the chapters on Choice, Chance, and Interest, and the practical problems to which these subjects give rise.

SOLID GEOMETRY.—In order to ensure a clear conception of solid figures and their representation on a plane surface, the students are required to construct their own models for illustration. The geometrical truths are thus more distinctly presented, and the conclusions are impressed upon the mind.

TRIGONOMETRY AND SURVEYING.—Thorough drill is given in the adjustment and use of surveying and leveling instruments. Much stress is laid on Field Practice, each class being required to make a complete survey and plat of the University Campus. The problems for class exercise are largely based upon measurements of prominent objects in the neighborhood, taken by the class, under the direction of the professor.

SPHERICAL TRIGONOMETRY.—Solution of the spherical triangle with applications to Navigation and Astronomy.

ANALYTICAL GEOMETRY.—The Class is required to complete the Geometry of the Conic Sections by the Analytic Method.

EXPERIMENTAL SCIENCE.

To secure opportunity for more complete Laboratory Courses, the Sophomores and Juniors were united in the study of chemistry in 1891–'92, and the corresponding classes will pursue Mechanics and Physics together in 1892–'93.

CHEMISTRY.—In this department the aim is to illustrate the laws of chemical combination, and the natural families of elements; to point out the applications to every-day life, and to afford training in accurate observation and reasoning, rather than to commit to memory a large range of details. The University Laboratory is a well-lighted room, with working places for 32 students, besides sink, fume-closets, blackboard, and other conveniences.

A course in qualitative analysis is provided in both courses, scientific students will do some work in quantitative or volumetric analysis also.

PHYSICS.—In addition to recitations, and drill in the solution of original problems, a good supply of lecture apparatus is used and some laboratory work is provided. A collection of models from the Patent Office is available for illustration.

Excursions have been made to the Washington Gas Works, the Hygienic Ice Co. (where the ammonia process is used), the U. S. Electric Lighting Station, and other points of interest.

PHOTOGRAPHY.—Scientific students will have some practical work in photography.

ASTRONOMY.

The telescope, which has an aperture of 12½ centimeters, is supplemented by a set of Trouvelot's excellent colored drawings; but the students are early directed to watch the heavenly bodies themselves, following the motions of planets among the constellations. To aid in understanding the planetary phenomena, a form of orrery is constructed upon the campus. on a scale of ten meters to earth's mean radius vector. This shows the relative position of superior and inferior planets for each month of the current year.

Both College and Normal classes in Astronomy have visited the U. S. Naval Observatory, and enjoyed the use of telescope there, through the courtesy of Professor Edgar Frisby.

NATURAL HISTORY.

The College Department is equipped with a laboratory of natural history, a museum of minerals and fossils (to which additions have been made the present year), and an herbarium of about 4,000 plants. The recitation and laboratory methods of instructions are combined.

GEOLOGY.—Field work and excusions are required of all students. Several thousand specimens of minerals and fossils for hand use have been arranged and labeled, and the large collection at the National Museum is always open for inspection by students.

BOTANY.—A herbarium of forty plants, with descriptions and drawings, is required of each student. Field work, including an examination of the Congressional and Agricultural hot-houses, is expected of each one. The care and use of a microscope is taught in connection with laboratory work in this branch.

ZOOLOGY.—A small collection of bird-skins and a case of insects are used for class study. The large collections of living and mounted animals at the National Museum and the well-stocked aquaria at the Fish Commission rooms are frequently visited for study by the classes

PHYSIOLOGY AND ANATOMY.—Constant use is made of the microscope, charts, and models, as well as frequent dissections of lower animals. With the lower classes in Physiology especial reference is given to hygiene and the care of the body.

SPECIAL STUDENTS.—A year's work in Comparative Anatomy is offered, in the Zoological Laboratory, in dissecting lower animals. Parker's Zootomy is the text-book used. This course will be especially valuable to such students as contemplate the study of medicine. Also a course may be given in Physiological Botany, with laboratory practice. The laboratory work will consist largely in the preparation of microscopical slides to illustrate Goodale's Physiological Botany.

ENGLISH.

This includes instruction in Logic, Rhetoric, Elocution, English Literature, and General History, all under the charge of one College Professor, who teaches also in the Preparatory Department, besides holding weekly Rhetoricals. Lectures on all these subjects are delivered from time to time.

LOGIC AND RHETORIC.—The method of instruction is not confined to text-books, in a dry, abstract form, but is presented to the eye by means of diagrams and illustrations on the blackboard.

ELOCUTION.—Teaching is based on the scientific system of Dr. Rush, the aim being to avoid an artificial delivery and secure one purely natural.

ENGLISH LITERATURE AND GENERAL HISTORY.—These are taught in corresponding lines, the underlying principles and dominant forces of mental and national development being brought into view.

RHETORICALS.— Not only are declamations and essays on general subjects enjoined, but analytical readings and comments on one or another of Shakespeare's plays are rendered.

Each college student appointed for declamation or essay must present his exercise at the fixed time for rehearsal or correction previous to its public delivery, and any lack of punctuality and good order in this respect will lower the student's standing.

ADMISSION.

CLASSICAL COURSE.—Candidates are examined in the studies of the Preparatory Course or their equivalents, as follows: LATIN—Four books of Cæsar, five orations of Cicero, six books of Virgil's Æneid, and twelve lessons in Jones' Latin Prose Composition; GREEK—Crosby's Lessons, four books of Xenophon's Anabasis, and one book of Homer's Illiad; ENGLISH—Arithmetic (High School), including the Metric System, Algebra through Quadratic Equations, Plane Geometry, Elements of Physics and Chemistry, Orthography, Grammar, Composition, and Descriptive and Physical Geography. Those entering advanced classes must pass examination in the studies already pursued by such classes. Certificates of moral character are required, and for those who have studied elsewhere, evidence of honorable dismission.

SCIENTIFIC COURSE.—Graduates from the Preparatory and Normal Departments of Howard University will be admitted without examination; also (until further action of the College Faculty) the graduates of the Washington High Schools, if they satisfy the instructors concerned that they will make up any deficiency in chemistry and physical geography. Others may be admitted by vote of the Faculty, on showing that they have passed a preparatory course (exclusive of the studies in our college course), embracing as broad a scope as that indicated above, and that they are qualified to pursue all studies in course successfully.

LITERARY COURSE.—Students must have completed the Literary Course in Preparatory Department, or an equivalent.

COURSES OF STUDY.

Three courses of study are open, as explained in detail below; the classical and scientific courses, of four years each, leading to the degrees of A. B. and B. S. respectively, and the literary course (two years shorter) leading to a diploma only.

Weekly Rhetorical Exercises and some Astronomical Work are required throughout the course. Each line of study represents five exercises a week, unless a smaller number is indicated. The first, second, and third terms are designated by Roman numerals.

Instruction in Physics and Botany (for classical Sophomores) will alternate with that in chemistry and astronomy (for Classical Juniors). In 1892–93, both classes will be united in the former line of work.

French will be taught in 1892–93, German in 1893–94. Those Classical Juniors who elect the latter may anticipate the study of Moral Philosophy and Natural Theology with the Senior class.

Similar alternations of studies are arranged for the Scientific and literary courses. Both chemistry and physics are included under the term experimental science, the particular lines of work to be determined by the instructor, as occasion arises.

In case any studies of the Scientific Course have been included in the students' preparatory work, either a review of the same or some additional work may be required in College.

CLASSICAL COURSE.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

I.

GREEK: Xenophon's Memorabilia and the Phaedo of Plato—Boise; Greek Prose Composition; History of Greek Literature (4).

LATIN: Cicero's De Senectute et De Amicitia—Chase; Practice in the rapid reading of Latin (4).

MATHEMATICS: Algebra—Wentworth.

ELOCUTION—Caldwell (1).

BIBLE STUDY (1).

II.

GREEK: Homer's Odyssey and Herodotus—Boise; Greek Prosody; History of Greek Literature (4).

LATIN: Horace's Odes—Chase; Latin Prose Composition; Lectures on the Poets of the Republic and the Augustan Age (4).

MATHEMATICS: Solid Geometry—Wentworth.

ELOCUTION—Caldwell (1).

BIBLE STUDY (1).

III.

GREEK: Thucydides; Demosthenes' Third Olynthiac; History of Greek Literature.

LATIN: Horace's Satires and Epistles—Chase.

MATHEMATICS: Plane Trigonometry and Surveying—Wentworth; Field Practice.

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

I.

LATIN: Tacitus' Germania and Agricola—Allen; Rapid reading of the Annals.

MATHEMATICS: Surveying and Spherical Trigonometry.

PHYSICS: Mechanics of Solids and Fluids.

II.

GREEK: Homer's Illiad; Greek Mythology; Outlines of Grecian Political Institutions and art.

MATHEMATICS: Analytical Geometry—Loomis.

PHYSICS: Sound, Light, Heat and Electricity.

III.

GREEK: Prometheus of Æschylus; Antigone of Sophocles; Greek Drama and Theatre.

LATIN: Satires of Juvenal—Chase.

BOTANY—Gray; Laboratory Practice, an herbarium of 40 species is required.

JUNIOR YEAR.

I.

FRENCH—Edgren's Grammar, *or* GERMAN.

NATURAL SCIENCE: Anatomy and Physiology—Hitchcock.

CHEMISTRY: Recitations, Lectures, and Laboratory Practice.

II.

FRENCH—Edgren's Grammar, and Bocher's Otto's Reader, *or* GERMAN.

ENGLISH: Logic—Coppee.

CHEMISTRY.

III.

FRENCH or GERMAN (2).

ENGLISH: { General History—Swinton; U. S. History.
Rhetoric—Hepburn.

ASTRONOMY—Young's Elements.

SENIOR YEAR.

I.

GEOLOGY—Le Conte; Excursions and Field Work.

MENTAL PHILOSOPHY—Mahan.

MORAL PHILOSOPHY—Fairchild.

II.

ENGLISH LITERATURE—Shaw's Manual.

INTERNATIONAL LAW—Gallaudet (3).

SCIENCE OF GOVERNMENT—Alden (2)

NATURAL THEOLOGY—Valentine.

III.

ENGLISH LITERATURE—Shaw's Manual.

POLITICAL ECONOMY—Chapin's Wayland.

EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY—Hopkins.

SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

I.—Algebra, Zoology (4), German, Elocution (1), Bible Study (1).

II.—Geometry, Structural Botany (4), German, Elocution (1), Bible Study (1).

III.—Trigonometry and Surveying, Meteorology, Botany, German (2).

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

I.—Surveying and Spherical Trigonometry, Physics, French.

II—Analytical Geometry, Physics, French.

III.—Calculus, Experimental Science, Rhetoric, French (2).

JUNIOR YEAR

I.—Calculus, with applications, Chemistry, Physiology.

II.—Logic, Chemistry, Experimental Science.

III.—History, Astronomy, Experimental Science.

SENIOR YEAR.

I.—Geology, Mental Philosophy, Moral Philosophy.

II.—English Literature, International Law (3), Science of Government (2), Natural Theology.

III.—English Literature, Political Economy, Evidences of Christianity.

LITERARY COURSE.

FOURTH YEAR.

I.—Geology or Physiology, Mechanics, Spherical Trigonometry.

II.—English Literature, Physics, Logic.

III.—English Literature, Rhetoric, History.

FIFTH YEAR.

I.—Chemistry, Mental Philosophy, Moral Philosophy.

II.—Chemistry, International Law and Science of Government, Natural Theology.

III.—Astronomy, Political Economy, Evidences of Christianity.

SPECIAL STUDENTS.

So far as may seem consistent with our regular classes, special students may be admitted for instruction in selected studies of the College and Preparatory Departments. All applicants must give evidence of their ability to pursue the selected studies successfully.

It is desirable that special students give early notice of their intention to enter, and the choice of studies, with a statement of the educational advantages already enjoyed.

THE SECOND DEGREE.

The degree of Master of Arts may be conferred upon those who have pursued at least three years of literary or professional study after taking the degree of A. B., and who present a satisfactory "essay or thesis on a subject previously designated by the Faculty." Graduates who intend to take this higher degree should usually make application one year in advance, giving a sketch of their occupation since graduation, the line of study in which they are most interested, and any subject for a thesis which they may think appropriate. It is not the intention to limit the range of study or investigation, but to secure some definite and creditable work.

POST-GRADUATE STUDIES.

A college curriculum is designed to prepare the student for such professional, literary, or scientific work as he may be led to pursue, and members of the Faculty are ready to give all graduates such advice and assistance as may be consistent with other duties. Among the many interesting lines of study the following are suggested, some of which may be selected (with the advice of the Faculty) by those who wish a Post-Graduate Course:

The Greek Orators.
Roman Law.
Comparative Philology.
German Language and Literature.
Calculus.
Quaternions.
Quantitative Analysis.
Organic Chemistry.
Chemistry in its Application to Agriculture, Technology, and Common life.
Electrical Measurements.
Theory of Heat.
Analytical Mechanics.
Meteorology.
Mineralogy.
Biology.

PRIZE SCHOLARSHIPS.

Our doors are open wide, and every student enjoys a scholarship to the extent of his tuition; room-rent and board are furnished at far less than the usual rates; some find opportunity to earn a part or all of their expenses; and a special "aid fund" affords some pecuniary assistance to worthy students who need it.

Three scholarships of $20.00 each were awarded to members of the present Freshman Class, whose standing during the fall term was highest. These were CORINNE L. GIBSON, MARY L. JONES, and ELMER C. CAMPBELL.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

ADMISSION.

This course of study is to fit the student for admission to college. It is the design to be thorough in first principles—a necessary prerequisite to all successful prosecution of advanced studies.

Candidates for admission must pass examination in Reading, Spelling, Penmanship, Arithmetic, Elementary Algebra, English Grammar, History of the United States, and modern Geography.

Certificates of good character and of honorable dismissal from other schools or departments are required.

Letters of inquiry with regard to this department should be addressed to the Principal.

COURSE OF STUDY.

JUNIOR YEAR.

Term I.—Latin Grammar and Lessons; Algebra—Wentworth; English Grammar and Rhetoric—Bardeen's Shorter Course.

II.—Latin Grammar and Lessons; Algebra—Wentworth; History of Rome.

III.—Cæsar—Harkness; History of Greece.*

---

* A third study to be supplied.

MIDDLE YEAR.

Term I.—Cæsar and Jones' Prose Composition; Greek Grammar and Lessons—Goodwin; Natural Philosophy—Avery's First Principles.

II.—Cicero—Harkness; Prose Composition—Jones; Greek Grammar and Lessons; Chemistry—Remsen's Elements.

III.—Cicero and Jones' Prose Composition; Xenophon's Anabasis—Goodwin; Geometry—Wentworth.

SENIOR YEAR.

Term I.—Virgil—Greenough; Xenophon's Anabasis—Goodwin; Geometry—Wentworth.

II.—Virgil—Greenough; Xenophon's Anabasis—Goodwin; Physical Geography—Guyot.

III.—Virgil finished and reviewed; Homer's Iliad—Keep; Algebra reviewed.

COLLATERAL EXERCISES.

Bible lessons; weekly rhetorical exercises; original declamations and discussions in the senior year; a course of reading in Beren's Mythology, Grecian and Roman Antiquities, &c., in connection with the Classics.

LITERARY COURSE.

In order to enter this class, candidates must meet the same requirements as those who take the Preparatory Classical Course. As will be noticed, French and certain English branches are substituted for the Greek.

Students taking this course will be classified with those in the regular Preparatory Course, and will have the same Collateral Exercises.

FIRST YEAR.

Term I.—Latin Grammar and Lessons—Harkness; Rhetoric—Bardeen's Shorter Course; Algebra—Wentworth.

II.—Latin Grammar and Lessons; History; Algebra.

III.—Latin Grammar and Lessons; Geometry—Brooks; Algebra.

SECOND YEAR.

Term I.—Cæsar—Harkness; Geometry—Brooks; Natural Philosophy—Avery's First Principles.
II.—Cæsar; Chemistry—Remsen's Elements; Physical Geography—Guyot.
III.—Cicero—Harkness; Botany—Gray; Algebra (reviewed).

THIRD YEAR.

Term I.—Cicero; Algebra*—Wentworth; French.
II.—Virgil—Greenough; Geometry*—Wentworth; French.
III.—Virgil; Trigonometry and Surveying*—Wentworth; Field Practice; French.

NORMAL DEPARTMENT.

ADMISSION.

All applicants must present satisfactory evidence of good charcter. Candidates for admission to classes A and B of this department will be required to pass examination in Arithmetic as far as Percentage, Reading, Spelling, English Grammar, United States History, and Geography. These classes prepare students to enter the Normal or Preparatory Course. Candidates for admission to the Normal School proper must be fourteen years of age, sustain examination in Reading, Spelling, Penmanship, Arithmetic, Elementary Algebra, English Grammar, United States History, Physiology, Zoology, and Geography, with map drawing. This course is designed for students who have the work of teaching in view, but is equally adapted to those who seek a good English Education. Senior pupils will teach under the direction of the Principal.

PHONOGRAPHY.

This department offers a thorough and valuable training in the art of rapid shorthand writing. The course is complete in every particular. All students receive the most careful attention, all written exercises being corrected and the corrections fully explained.

---

* With the Freshmen.

The system taught is the "Benn Pitman System," endorsed by the Commissioner of Education as the "American System" on account of its popularity in America over all other systems.

Applicants for admission to this department should have a common school education, and be able to spell well. Especially is the last qualification necessary.

TYPEWRITING.

The object of this department is to give to pupils, information about the mechanical points of the machines, a correct idea of the best system used upon the best machines by typewriter operators, and to give briefly all instructions necessary to enable them to acquire a speed double that of an expert penman. A number of selected words with the proper fingering shown by figures, are printed for practice in manipulating the keyboard. The pupils are required to practice upon these words until they attain a speed of about forty words a minute. After they are well acquainted with the keyboard, they are given dictations including the writing of letters, manuscripts, circulars, business correspondence, miscellaneous forms used in business, forms for addressing envelops and tabulating.*

For other points of interest address in person or by letter the Principal of the Department.

COURSE OF STUDY.

CLASSES A AND B.

Reading, Spelling, Penmanship, Drawing, Grammar, Geography, United States History, Mental and Written Arithmetic, Elementary Algebra, Physiology, and Natural History, Civics, Roman History, arranged according to the yearly attainments of the classes.

NORMAL SCHOOL.

JUNIOR YEAR.

Term I.—Algebra (completed), Latin, General History, Reading and Spelling.
II.—Latin, Rhetoric, General History, Reading.
III.—Caesar, Rhetoric, General History, Book-keeping.

---

* The Remington Typewriters used in Howard University give entire satisfaction.

MIDDLE YEAR.

Term I.—Caesar, Geometry (completed), Natural Philosophy, Ethics.
II.—Chemistry, Geometry, Physical Geography.
III.—Higher Arithmetic, Botany, English Language.

SENIOR YEAR.

Term I.—English Literature, Mental Science, Geology, English Reviews (Arithmetic and Algebra), Drill in Watching the Heavens.
II.—Theory and Art of teaching, or Chemistry, Science of Government, English Literature, English Reviews (U. S. History and English Grammar), Drill in Watching the Heavens.
III.—Methods of Teaching, or Natural Philosophy, Political Economy, History of Education, English Reviews, (Physiology and Geography), Drill in Watching the Heavens.

FOURTH YEAR (POST-GRADUATE).

Term I.—French, or German, Moral Philosophy, General History (advanced).
II.—French, or German, Natural Theology, or Chemistry, or Logic, International Law.
III-—French, or German, Evidences of Christianity, Astronomy.

COLLATERAL EXERCISES.

Weekly exercises in Declamation, Composition, Music, and Vocal Culture; Original Papers and Discussions throughout the Senior year. Lectures on Teaching and on topics of study in connection with text-books, and Bible Lessons on the Sunday. Type-writing.

Diplomas will be given to students completing either the three or four years course of the Normal Department.

Pupils in the Middle, Junior, and A and B Classes are required to spend four hours per week in the Industrial Department.

INDUSTRIAL DEPARTMENT.

This occupies an entire building, 40 by 75 feet, of two stories and basement. Here the students in the Preparatory and Normal Departments practice in the methods of certain trades at specified hours. The work in each department is done under the personal direction of a skilled workman, and with the advantage of first-class tools. The value of industrial instruction as an educational factor is now universally recognized. It trains the eye, the hand, and the mind, and opens the way to earn needed money.

The Carpenter Shop has been newly equipped throughout during the past year, and now has benches and tools for a class of twenty at a time. Each bench is provided with a set of carpenters' tools, which are used by the student assigned to that bench. Extra tools for special uses are kept in reserve. The work includes instruction in the care and sharpening of tools, laying out work with knife and pencil, the use of squares, guages, hammers, saws, planes, chisels, and other tools.

The Printing Office has a new outfit of newspaper and job type and printer's tools. The half-medium Gordon press recently supplied by the liberality of Congress, adds much to the capacity of this department. Practice embraces instruction in type-setting, distributing, composition, proof-reading, presswork, and *The Howard Standard* is issued monthly.

The Tin Shop, largely through the generosity of Messrs. Peck, Stow & Wilcox, Southington, Conn., has been newly supplied with a set of machines and tools for tin and sheet-iron work. The outfit consists of a tin folder, sheet-iron folder, stove-pipe former, gutter beader, setting-down machine, turning machine, burr machines, stakes, shears, groovers, &c., and the course of instruction embraces the use of these.

There is a Bookbindery also in successful operation, one of the uses of which is to bind and rebind for the Library.

The Sewing Class is taught plain sewing, both by hand and with machine, also dress cutting and fitting.

The Cooking Class (whenever such a class is formed) receives instruction in kitchen work and plain cooking.

The tailor and Shoe Shops will be open on Saturdays for such students as wish instruction in these trades.

☞ It is hoped that the Government will add a large building suitable for the use of power in the running of machinery.

GENERAL STATEMENT.

UNIVERSITY SITE AND BUILDINGS.—The Institution occupies an elevated and beautiful site at the northern edge of the city of Washington, on a twenty-acre campus, fronting a Park of ten acres, and having the Reservoir Lake immediately adjacent on the east. The University edifice, four stories in height, contains recitation and lecture rooms, chapel, library, and laboratory rooms, museum and offices. The Medical Building is on the south of the Park, and the Law Building is on the west side of Judiciary square. Miner Hall, presided over by the Matron and Preceptress, is set apart for young lady students, and Clark Hall is for young men.

Industrial Hall is devoted to instruction in various trades.

OUTSIDE ADVANTAGES.—In addition to scientific collections for hand use and minute inspection by students, at the Institution, there is access to the immense collections of the National Museum and the Smithsonian Institution, and also to the vast Congressional Library, the Departments, and the sessions of Congress and of the Supreme Court.

ADMISSION.—The Institution offers its advantages without regard to creed, race, or sex, but is not intended for beginners. Applicants are rejected in all the departments, because they have not pursued the studies previously necessary. The requirements are higher than in most Southern institutions.

EXPENSES.—No tuition is charged in the Theological, Normal, Preparatory, and College Departments. Room rent is $15 per year, payable, $8 at the beginning of the autumnal term, and $7 at the beginning of the winter term. Room rent is not refunded if a student gives up his room after occupying it. Board is $8 per month. All who room in Clark Hall must board at Miner Hall dining-room, unless excused by the President. No student is allowed to board himself in his room. All bills must be paid in advance. Washing costs $1 to $2 per month. Rooms are furnished with bedstead, mattress, chairs, table, book-case, and stove; all other furniture, such as crockery, towels, sheets, blankets, pillows, pillow-cases, and lamps must be supplied by students, who must also buy their own fuel. This must not be forgotten.

Students in Chemistry pay $1 per term in advance for material used in the laboratory.

RELIGIOUS EXERCISES.—A Bible class and a preaching service by the President are held on the Lord's Day, and there is a daily religious exercise in the Chapel. There is a prayer-meeting on Tuesday P. M., conducted by the officers of the Institution, and another on Saturday evening, conducted by the Young Men's Christian Association.

Beginning with September, 1892, all students rooming on the University grounds (of Professional, as well as the Academical Departments) will be expected to attend the Sunday Bible Classes and preaching service, unless specially excused.

LITERARY SOCIETIES, LIBRARY, CABINET, &c.—Literary Societies are formed in each of the departments, for improvement in elocution, extemporaneous speaking, written discussions, and literary culture. The library numbers over 13,000 volumes and is constantly increasing. There is a mineral cabinet and museum.

AID TO STUDENTS.—Aid is given to worthy students who need it, so far as funds allow, if they have reached the Normal or Preparatory Junior class.

MONTHLY LECTURE.—On the first of every month a public lecture is given to the assembled students by one of the Professors, or by an invited lecturer of ability, on varied topics of literary or practical interest. Gentlemen of distinction frequently contribute their services. During the last year addresses have been delivered by Hon. Frederick Douglass, Dr. D. B. Nichols, Superintendent Powell, and the various Professors in the University.

CHRISTIAN, BUT UNDENOMINATIONAL.

This Institution is always emphatically Christian. Its instructors believe in Christianity as the only basis of true culture; but pupils here are given no denominational bias. The Bible is one of the regular text books.

ESPECIAL NOTICES.

☞Hereafter the young gentlemen and ladies will eat in the same dining-hall, and one of the Professors will preside over the domestic economy, in order to make it more home-like and attractive. This arrangement the past year has proved very pleasant and successful.

☞Three prizes are offered: One for the highest attainment in a three year's course in Hebrew, the same in Greek, in the Theological Department; and one for the best progress in Mathematics during the Freshman and Sophomore years.

CALENDAR.—1892–'93.

1892.		
Sept. 14,	Wednesday.	The Academic Departments open.
Sept. 28,	Wednesday.	The Professional Departments open.
Dec. 22,	Thursday.	Autumn term ends.
1893.		
Jan. 4,	Wednesday.	Winter term begins.
Feb. 24,	Friday.	Junior Exhibition.
Mar. 10,	Friday.	Winter term ends.
Mar. 13,	Monday.	Spring term begins.
April —,	———.	Anniversary, Medical Department.
June 1,	Thursday.	Spring term ends.

HOLIDAYS, 1892–'93.

Nov. 24,	1892.	Thursday,	Thanksgiving Recess.
" 25,	"	Friday,	
Dec. 23,	"	Friday, to	Christmas Recess.
Jan. 3,	1893.	Tuesday.	
Feb. 22,	"	Wednesday.	Washington's Birthday.
Mar. 2,	"	Thursday.	Charter Day.
April 2,	"	Monday.	Easter Monday.
April 17,	"	Monday.	Emancipation Celebration in D. C.
May 30,	"	Tuesday.	Decoration Day.

COMMENCEMENT WEEK, 1893.

May 26,	Friday.	Anniversary of Theological Department.
May 28,	Sunday.	Baccalaureate Sermon.
May 29,	Monday.	Anniversary of Law Department.
May 30,	Tuesday.	Annual Meeting of Trustees.
May 31,	Wednesday.	Anniversary of Normal and Preparatory Departments.
June 1,	Thursday.	Anniversary of College Department.

Howard University,

WASHINGTON, D. C.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

FROM

MARCH, 1892, TO MARCH, 1893.

WASHINGTON, D. C.
HOWARD UNIVERSITY PRESS,
1893.

Board of Trustees.

Rev. JEREMIAH EAMES RANKIN, D. D., LL. D., President.
Gen. CHARLES H. HOWARD, Chicago, Ill.
Gen. GEORGE W. BALLOCH, A. M., Washington, D. C.
Rev. JOHN M. BROWN, D. D., LL. D., Washington, D. C.
Hon. FREDERICK DOUGLASS, LL. D., Washington, D. C.
FRANCIS H. SMITH, Washington, D. C.
ZALMON RICHARDS, Washington, D. C.
OTIS F. PRESBREY, M. D., Washington, D. C.
JOHN F. COOK, Washington, D. C.
Rev. MICHAEL E. STRIEBY, D. D., LL.D., New York City.
WILLIAM BALLANTYNE, Washington, D. C.
Hon. HENRY STOCKBRIDGE, Baltimore, Md.
Rev. FRANK J. GRIMKE, D. D., Washington, D. C.
Rev. WILLIAM A. BARTLETT, D. D., Washington, D. C.
ADAM S. PRATT, Washington, D. C.
Rev. WILLIAM WARING, Washington, D. C.
Hon. JOHN EATON, LL. D., Washington, D. C.
EDWARD M. GALLAUDET, LL. D , Washington, D. C.
Rev. RUSH R. SHIPPEN, D. D., Washington, D. C.
Major-Gen. O. O. HOWARD, LL. D., New York.
HENRY E. PELLEW, Washington, D. C.
Rev. CORNELIUS H. PATTON, B. D., Westfield, N. J.
BRAINARD H. WARNER, Washington, D. C.
JAMES H. MERIWETHER, Washington, D. C.

The Honorary Board.

JAMES B. JOHNSON, Washington, D. C.
Rev. DANFORTH B. NICHOLS, M. D., D. D., Yankton, Dak.
Hon. WM. B. ALLISON, Dubuque, Iowa.
Hon. ANDREW G. CURTIN, Bellefonte, Pa.
Hon. W. C. P. BRECKINRIDGE, Lexington, Ky.
JOHN A. COLE, Chicago, Ill.
JAMES BELL, Orange, N. J.
GEO. H. HUGHES, New York City.
Hon. THOMAS J. KIRKPATRICK, Lynchburg, Va.

Executive Committee.

JEREMIAH EAMES RANKIN, D. D., LL. D., President.
Gen. GEORGE W. BALLOCH, A. M.
OTIS F. PRESBREY, M. D.
JNO. F. COOK.
Rev. WILLIAM WARING.

Secretary and Treasurer.

JAMES B. JOHNSON.

IRENE C. TYLER, Librarian, and Teacher of Physical Culture.

W. J. STEPHENS, Instructor and Director in Vocal Music.

Faculty.

Rev. JEREMIAH EAMES RANKIN, D. D., LL.D., President.

Also Professor of Moral Philosophy, Natural Theology,
and Christian Evidences,

Department of Theology.

REV. JEREMIAH EAMES RANKIN, D. D., LL. D., *President.*

Professor of Moral Science, Natural Theology and Christian Evidences.

REV. JOHN L. EWELL, (Yale).

Dean of the Department, Professor of Church History, Hebrew and Greek.

REV. ISAAC CLARK, A. M., (Yale).

Professor of Scriptural Theology and Homiletics.

REV. S. N. BROWN, A. M., (Fisk).

Professor of Biblical History and Literature.

REV. CHAS. H. SMALL, B. D., (Yale).

Professor of Pastoral Theology, Church Institutions and Missions.

REV. GEO. J. JONES, A. M., PH. D., (Marietta).

Professor of Rhetoric and Sacred Oratory.

REV. W. R. A. PALMER, A. M., B. D., (Howard).

Assistant Professor of Hebrew and Greek.

LECTURERS.

REV. TEUNIS S. HAMLIN, D.D., (Union).

Pastor of the Church of the Covenant, Revivals and Revival Work.

REV. JOHN L. EWELL,

Bible Lands, with Slides.

MR. MERWIN-MARIE SNELL,

On Oriental Religions.

Department of Medicine.

REV. JEREMIAH EAMES RANKIN, D. D., LL.D., *President.*

THOMAS B. HOOD, A. M., M. D.,

Dean, Emeritus Professor of the Principles and Practice of Medicine, and Clinical Lecturer on Medicine at Freedman's Hospital.

C. B. PURVIS, A. M., M. D.,

Secretary and Treasurer, Professor of Obstetrics and Diseases of Women and Children, Surgeon in charge of Freedman's Hospital.

NEIL F. GRAHAM, M. D.,

Professor of the Principles of and Practice of Surgery, and Clinical Lecturer on Surgery at Freedman's Hospital.

DANIEL S. LAMB, A. M., M. D.,

Professor of Anatomy.

WM. H. SEAMAN, A. M., M. D.,

Professor of Chimistry and Toxicology.

JOHN E. BRACKETT, M. D.,

Professor of the Principles and Practice of Medicine, and Clinical Lecturer on Practice of Medicine at Freedman's Hospital.

ROBERT REYBURN, A. M., M. D.,

fessor of Physiology and Hygiene, and Clinical Lecturer on Surgery at Freedman's Hospital.

FURMANN J. SHADD, A. M., M. D.,

Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics. Resident Physician and in charge of Dispensary and Clinic at Preedman's Hospital.

J. MELVIN LAMB, M. D., D. D. S.,

ssistant to Chair of Physiology, and Lecturer on Microscopy, Histology and Bacteriology.

EDWARD A. BALLOCH, A. M., M. D.,

Lecturer on Medical Jurisprudence and Clinical Lecturer on Minor Surgery and Diseases of Children at Freedman's Hospital.

E. OLIVER BELT, M. D.

Lecturer on Diseases of the Eye and Ear.

GEO. N. PERRY, M. D,

Assistant in Charge of Dispensary Clinic at Freedman's Hospital.

N. R. JENNER, M. D.,

Demonstrator of Anatomy.

Dental College.

THOMAS B. HOOD, A. M., M. D.,
Dean.

CHARLES B. PURVIS, A. M., M. D.,
Secretary and Treasurer.

NEIL F. GRAHAM, M. D.,
Professor of the Principles and Practice of Surgery and Clinical Lecturer on Surgery at Freedman's Hospital.

DANIEL S. LAMB, A. M., M. D ,
Professor of Anatomy.

WILLIAM H. SEAMAN, A. M., M. D.,
Professor of Chemistry and Metallurgy.

ROBERT REYBURN, A. M., M. D.,
Professor of Physiology and Hygiene and Clinical Lecturer on Surgery at Freedman's Hospital.

STARR PARSONS, M. D., D. D. S.,
Professor of Operative Dentistry and Dental Pathology.

F. J. SHADD, A. M., M. D.,
Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics and Resident Physician and in charge of Dispensary Clinic at Freedman's Hospital.

J. MELVIN LAMB, M. D., D. D. S.,
Assistant to Chair of Physiology and Lecturer on Microscopy, Histology and Bacteriology.

N. R. JENNER, M. D.,
Demonstrator of Anatomy.

T. ELLSWORTH LEE, D. D. S.,
Demonstrator of Operative Dentistry.

HAMILTON S. SMITH, D. D. S.,
Assistant Demonstrator of Operative Dentistry.

ALBERT S. JOHNSON, D. D. S.,
Assistant Demonstrator of Prosthetic Dentistry.

Pharmaceutical College.

THOMAS B. HOOD, A. M., M. D.,
Dean.

CHARLES B. PURVIS, A. M., M. D.,
Secretary and Treasurer.

WILLIAM H. SEAMAN, A. M., M. D.
Professor of Chemistry and Toxicology

CLARENCE R. DUFOUR, M. D., Phar. D.,
Professor of Pharmacy and Botany.

F. J. SHADD, A. M., M. D.,
Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics.

Department of Law.

REV. JEREMIAH EAMES RANKIN, D. D., LL.D., *President.*

B. F. LEIGHTON, LL. D.,
Dean of Law Department, Lecturer on the Laws of Real Property, Contracts, Constitutional and Statutory Law.

ARTHUR A. BIRNEY, LL. B.,
Lecturer on Pleading and Practice (at Law and in Equity), Equity Jurisprudence, and Judge of Moot Court.

E. H. THOMAS, LL. B.,
Lecturer on Domestic Relations, Commerical Paper, and President of the Blackstone Club.

WILLIAM H. H. HART, A. M., LL. B.,
Lecturer on Torts, Crimes, Misdemeanors and Corporations.

W. H. RICHARDS, LL. B.,
Lecturer on Evidence and Personal Property.

JAMES F. BUNDY, A. M., LL. B.,
Secretary and Treasurer.

College and Preparatory Departments.

REV. JEREMIAH EAMES RANKIN, D. D., LL. D., *President.*
Professor of Moral Philosophy, Natural Theology, Christian Evidence, and International Law.

REV. F. W. FAIRFIELD, D. D.,
Dean, and Professor of the Greek Language and Literature, and Political Economy.

ROBERT B. WARDER, A. M., B. S.,
Professor of Physics and Chemistry.

JAMES M. GREGORY, A. M.,
Professor of Latin Language and Literature.

RICHARD FOSTER, M. S., M. D.,
Professor of Natural History.

KELLY MILLER, A. B.,
Professor of Mathematics.

CHARLES C. COOK, B. L.,
Professor of English Literature, History, Rhetoric, Logic and Elocution.

GEORGE J. CUMMINGS, A. M.,
Principal of Preparatory Department, and Professor of Preparatory Studies.

GEORGE M. LIGHTFOOT, A. B.,
Assistant in Preparatory Department.

Normal Department.

REV. JEREMIAH EAMES RANKIN, D. D., LL. D., *President.*

GEORGE WM. COOK, A. M.,
Principal, also Instructor in Mental Science and Methods.

MISS ADDIE C. BOWEN,
Teacher of English Grammar and Elements of Composition.

MRS. JULIA A. PURNELL,
Teacher of Arithmetic.

Normal Department.—Continued.

MISS ELLA L. SMITH, A. M.,
Teacher in Mathematics and History.

MISS ELISABETH A. COOK,
Teacher of English, French, and German.

CHARLES S. SYPHAX, A. B.,
Teacher in Mathematics and Civics.

MISS LIZZIE ROMENA HUNTER,
Teacher in United States History and Geography.

HARRY J. BRADFORD,
Teacher in Drawing.

A. S. K. RAY,
Teacher in Shorthand and Typewriting.

MISS MARY L. BROWN,
Teacher in Training School.

Industrial Department.

REV. JEREMIAH EAMES RANKIN, D. D., LL.D., *President.*

Committee on Industrial Work.
GEO. J. CUMMINGS,
GEO. WM. COOK,
J. B. JOHNSON.

MRS. B. M. HOWARD,
Instructor in Sewing.

CHAS. W. BROWN,
Instructor in Printing.

JNO. F. AKERS,
Instructor in Carpentry.

WILLIS A. MADDEN,
Instructor in Tin Work.

MISS FANNIE M. WHITCOMB,
Matron and Preceptress.

Boarding Hall Committee:
PROF. GEO. J. CUMMINGS,
PRINCIPAL GEO. WM. COOK,
MISS FANNIE M. WHITCOMB.

THEOLOGICAL STUDENTS.

SENIOR CLASS.

Bloice, Thomas H.	St. Kitts, West Indies.	Freedmen's Hospital.
Jenkins, William H.	Culpepper C. H. Va.	69 C.
McEaddy, Jacob C.	Columbia, S. C.	25 C.
Saxon, Cicero W. A.	Tylersville, S. C.	23 C.

Seniors, 4.

MIDDLE CLASS.

Burrill, Jarret B. A.	Vicksburg, Miss.	738 4th st. n. w.
Edmunds, Charles H.	Philadelphia, Penn.	2404 7th st. n. w.
Koyabe, Isaiah	Tokio, Japan	77 C.
Jackson, Richard J.	Orlando, Fla.	1103 R st. n. w.
Lucas, George W. M.	Washington, D. C.	1630 5th st. n. w.
McKinney, Samuel S.	Kirksey's, S. C.	69 C.
Monroe, Robert	Alexandria, Va.	Alexandria, Va.
Nettles, Moses L.	Eastville, Va.	1113 13th st. n. w.

Middlers, 8.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Clarke, Alfred T.	Porus, Jamaica	20 C.
Curtis, Linius C.	Orlando, Fla.	71 C.
Gaines, William H.	Middleburgh, Va.	1613 3rd st. n. w.
Hill, James H.	Richmond, Va.	1322 4th st. n. w.
Hughes, Enoch E.	Cambridge, Md.	2605 P st. n. w.
Leek, Richard T.	Poolesville, Md.	1326 27th st. n. w.
Simms, Samuel T.	Chicago, Ill.	21 C.
Stratton, Edward W.	Columbia, S. C.	25 C.

Juniors, 8.

SPECIAL STUDENTS.

Blair, Joseph D.	Mosquito Coast, Cen. Am.	20 C.
Brooks, Charles W.	Towson, Md.	King Hall.
Brooks, William H. Theol. Graduate.	Washington, D. C.	2358 6th st. n. w.
McNeil, Alexander H.	St. Louis, Mo.	King Hall
Naylor, McHenry I. Theol. Graduate.	Frederick Co., Md.	436 S st. n. w.

Special, Students, 5.

UNCLASSIFIED STUDENTS.

Arms, Patrick H. C.	Bridgeport, Conn.	19 C.
Barnes, Albert	Charlotte, N. C.	1001 Fla. Ave. n. w.
Brooks, Isaiah P.	Washington, D. C.	2143 9th st. n, w.

Davis, George W.	Baltimore, Md.	1822 M st. n. w.
Gray, Archie	Caroline Co., Va.	604 O'Neil's Ct., n.w.
Houston, James B.	West Point, Ga.	73 C.
McQuay, Ennalls A.	Stillpond, Md.	71 C.
Roscoe, Mills R.	Gatesville, N. C.	19 C.
Stewart, Philip	Spottsylvania, C. H. Va.	117 D st. s. e.

Unclassified Students, 9.

Total Theological Students, 34.

C, with number prefixed, means Clark Hall.

MEDICAL STUDENTS.

Senior Class.

Allen, Elijah H.,	Camden, Ala.
Bennett, Maitland C.,	Washington, D. C.
Braithwaite, James A.,	Barbadoes, W. I.
Brown, A. Leopold,	Springfield, Mass.
Childs, Creed W.,	Selma, Ala.
Clarke, John W.,	White Marsh, Va.
Fewell, Sam'l J.,	Rockhill, S. C.
Gilpin, Henry D.,	Berkeley Springs, W. Va.
Goins, Wm. H.,	Washington, D. C.
Green, Donarell R.,	Franklinton, N. C.
Grier, Richard E.,	Charlotte, N. C.
Gray, Clarence A.,	Washington, D. C.
Hall, Jeremiah M.,	Jonesboro, Tenn.
Hamilton, Richard T.,	Montgomery, Ala.
Holbrook, Chas. M.,	Birmingham, Ala.
Howard, A. J. M.,	Boston, Mass.
Johnson, Richard H.,	Baltimore, Md.
Johnson, John N.,	Houston, Texas.
Jones, Sarah G.,	Richmond, Va.
Lane, Wm. A.,	Baltimore, Md.
Laney, Frank P.,	Macon, Ga.
Lothrop, Edwin S.,	Washington, D. C.
Mischeaux, Paul J.,	Charleston, S. C.
Moort, Paulus,	Monrovia, Liberia.

Moore, Peter L.,	Charlotte, N. C.
Murphy, Frank G.,	Platteville, Wis.
Parrott, Richard L.,	Kinston, N. C.
Pierre, Samuel M.,	Washington, D. C.
Purnell, Wm. Whipper,	Camden, N. J.
Robinson, Joseph A.,	Charleston, S. C.
Rumbley, Georgiana A.,	Philadelphia, Pa.
Sewell, Charles A.,	Chattanooga, Tenn.
Swartwout, Frank A.,	Chicago, Ill.
Taylor, Wm. H.,	Atlanta, Ga.
Tharpe, Thos. D.,	Jamaica, W. I.
Tyler, Felix Phillip,	Lowndesboro, Ala.

Seniors, 36.

Middle Class.

Ames, James W.,	New Orleans, La.
Barger, Alexander S.,	Eddyville, Ill.
Bedenbaugh, John P.,	Prosperity, S. C.
Burrill, Harry R.,	Washington, D. C.
Carey, Richard,	Atlanta, Ga.
Clayton, James G.,	Birmingham, Ala.
Clements, Elijah P.,	Greenville, Ohio.
Connor, Wm. H.,	Selma, Ohio.
Cole, Arthur B.,	Alantic Highland, N. J.
Collins, Albert R.,	Washington, D. C.
Dickerson, John H.,	Baltimore, Md.
Daniels, Lucius P.,	Aiken, S. C.
Daniels, Uriah J.,	Bennings, D. C.
Dumas, Michel O.,	New Orleans, La.
Erwin, James C.,	Savannah, Ga.
Faulkner, Allen L., (LL. B.)	Warrenton, N. C.
Ferguson, Thos. M.,	Tuskegee, Ala.
Gilbert, James A., (B. A.)	Somerset, Bermuda, W. I.
Gilmore, Robt. C.,	Millenbeck, Va.
Hopkins, J. Milton,	Alexandria, Va.
Housel, Firman,	Middleton, Wis.
Johnson, Albert S.,	Troy, N. Y.
Jones, Wm. E.,	Cumberland, Md.
Lane, David A., (A. M.)	Raleigh, N. C.
Meriweather, James E.,	Richmond, Va.
Miller, Alonzo C.,	Raisin, Mich.
Mitchell, John W.,	Raleigh. N. C.
Montgomery, Jacob H.,	Warrenton, N. C.
Price, Peter W.,	Charlotteville, Va.
Purcell, Herbert E.,	Charleston, S. C.
Roberts, Edwin E.,	Washington, D. C.

Ryan, Harvey E.,	Williamsville, Ill.
Shepard, Jackson B.,	Philadelphia, Pa.
Simmons, Sherod S.,	Belin, Miss.
Stevens, Albert H.,	Yazoo City, Miss.
Stewart, Chas. C.,	Washington, D. C.
Stubbs, J. Bacon,	Richmond, Va.
Sullivan, Willis L.,	Toledo, Ohio.
Ward, Sam'l A., (A. B.)	New Orleans, La.
Warfield, Wm. A.,	Clarksburg, Md.
Williams, Frank M.,	Middleton, Wis.
Williston, Edward D., (A. B.)	Fayetteville, N. C.
Wilson, Wm. H.,	Washington, D. C.
Wright, Wilber L.,	Pittsburg, Pa.

Middlers, 44.

Junior Class.

Anderson, George G.,	Keswick, Va.
Baker, Lewis W.,	Udston, Miss.
Barstow, Edward C.,	Washington, D, C.
Blair, Joseph,	In Pearl Lagoon, M R. Nicaragua.
Cabell, Abraham L.,	Henderson, Ky.
Greene, Lawrence M.,	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Harris, Edwin E.,	Sidney, Iowa.
Harrison, Chas. S., (A. B.)	St. Louis, Mo.
Hubert, Enoch Whittier, (A. B.)	Wilmington, Del.
Jack, Wm. A., Jr.,	Washington, D. C.
Jackson, Wm. E., (B. S.)	Memphis, Tenn.
Laycock, James Z. Jr.,	Bennetts Crk., Va.
Lee, George T.,	Washington, D. C.
McDougald, James F., (A. B.)	Ortan, N. C.
Morris, Shedrich L., (A. B.)	Lexington, Va.
Postles, David W., (A. B.)	Dover, Del.
Scott, Edward D., (M. A.)	Washington, D. C.
Scott, Douglas G.,	Melvale, Md.
Scott, Wm. Kenton,	Harrisburg, Pa.
Sinclair, Moses T.,	Hampton, Va.
Smart, Benjamin H.,	West Concord, N. H.
Sparks, James E.,	Charleston, S. C.
Stanford, Thomas,	Baltimore, Md.
Sterrett, Thomas J. V., Jr.,	Charleston, S. C.
Sumby, Sidney A., Jr.,	Washington, D. C.
Tade, Irivng P.,	Northfield, Mass.
Taylor, Alfred H.,	Washington, D. C.
Tignor, Wm. L.,	Washington, D. C.
Thompson, Wesley D.,	Newark, N. J.
Webb, Frank, Jr.,	Galveston, Texas.

West, Charles I.,	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Wheatland, Marcus F.,	Barbadoes, B. W. I.
White, Milton N.,	Philadelphia, Pa.

Juniors, 33.

Total Medical Students, 113.

Dental Class.

Abraham, Wm. W.,	Richmond, Va.
Bradford, J. Meredith,	Washington, D. C.
Louis, Peter C.,	Washington, D. C.
Philipsen, Louis N.,	New Orleans, La.

Dental Class, 4.

Pharmaceutical Class.

Barrow, Joseph F.,	New Orleans, La.
Browning, John W.,	Montgomery, Ala.
Cardozo, Wm.,	Columbia, S. C.
Corey, Charles R., (M. D.)	Tacoma, Washington.
Creditt, Daniel C.,	Baltimore, Md.
Davis, Wm. H.,	Washington, D. C.
Dugger, Wm. Edwin,	Chrichton, Va.
Freeman, Hersey K.,	Marion, Ala.
Garrott, Alva C.,	Selma, Ala.
Gales, Wm. E.,	Washington, D. C.
Harris, Leroy H.,	Rodney, Miss.
Mock, James K., (B. S.)	Albia, Iowa.
Murray, George W.,	Washington, D. C.
Neil, James L.,	Nashville, Tenn.
Paul, Edward M.,	Washington, D. C.
Pride, Armisted T.,	Lynchburg, Va.
Syphax, John Mc.K.,	Philadelphia, Pa.

Pharmaceutical Class, 17.

Total Medical,	113
Dental,	4
Pharmaceutical,	17
Total,	134

STUDENTS IN LAW.

Post Graduates.

Brown, James W., (A. B., LL. B.,)	Sumter, S. C.
Fitzgerald, Cornelius C., (LL. B.,)	Johnson City, Tenn.
Joiner, Wm. A., (LL. B.)	Springfield Ill.
Lewis, Lewis R., (LL. B.)	Paducah, Ky.
Rector, Jno. K., (A. M. LL. B.)	Little Rock, Ark.
Terrell, Robert H., (A. B. LL. B.)	Cambridge, Mass.

Seniors.

Allen, Arthur W.,	Charleston, S. C.
Bass, Harry W., (A. B.)	Philadelphia, Pa.
Brown, Robert G.,	Natural Bridge, Va.
Braxton, Wm. F.,	Charlestown, W. Va.
Burnett, Rufus R.,	Enfield, N. C.
Cochran, Geo. A.,	Toronto, Canada.
Campbell, Thomas,	Springfield, Mo.
Curry, Wm. J., (A. B..)	Sardis, Miss.
Dalton, Abraham L.,	Johnson City, Tenn.
Davis, Edward V.,	Salisbury, N. C.
Douglas, Geo. A.,	New York City, N. Y.
Fitzgerald, Robert L.,	Blackstone, Va.
Gray, Arthur S., (B. S.)	Lawrence, Kans.
Hunter, Edward H. (A. B.)	Raleigh, N. C.
Jones, Henderson F.,	Henderson, Ky.
Land, Walter H.,	Norfolk, Va.
Robinson, Wm. A.,	Saginaw, Mich.
Smith, Benj. E.,	Bowling Green, Ky.
Smith, Wm. G.,	Bowling Green, Ky.
Smith, Marcellus M.,	St. Paul, Minn.
Simmons, Wm.,	Sardis, Miss.
Taylor, Osborn T., (B. S.)	Helena, Ark.
Thompson, Thomas A.,	Annapolis, Md.
Tucker, Chas. A.,	Charlestown, W. Va.
Wickliffe, Gustavus W.,	Chattanooga, Tenn.
White, Giles F.,	Marion, S. C.
Wilson, Jno. A.,	Petersburg, Va.
White, James E.,	Powellville, N. C.

Seniors, 28.

Juniors.

Allen, Peter H.,	Selma, Ala.
Brown, Geo. W.,	Columbus, O.
Butler, Jno. D.,	Anacostia, D. C.

BUTLER, WM. N., (B. S.)	Beaver, Pa.
DILLARD, GLENMORE T.,	Lynch's, Va.
EARLY, JORDAN H.,	Charlottesville, Va,
EARLE, HENRY E., (A. B.)	Cincinnati, O.
GEE, WM. L.,	Gallipolis, O.
MORRIS, JAMES M.,	Louisa Court House, Va.
MARTIN, ROBERT C., (A. B.)	New Haven, Conn.
MONROE, SAMUEL E., (A. B.)	Staunton, Va.
PENISTON, THOS. E.,	Petersburg. Va.
SADLER, WM.,	Charlemont, Va.
WILLIAMS, JOSEPH L.,	Abbeville, S. C.
WILSON, EWD. E., (A. B.)	Austin, Tex.

Juniors, 15.

Total Students in Law, 49.

STUDENTS IN COLLEGE DEPARTMENT.

Cl. denotes Classical Course.
Sc. denotes Scientific Course.
Lit. denotes Literary Course.

SENIOR CLASS.

HAGANS, WILLIAM S.,	Cl.	Fremont, N. C.
LEFTWICH, CALAIS A.,	Cl.	Lynchburg, Va.
MORRIS, JAMES W.,	Cl.	Staunton, Va.
WEATHERLESS, NELSON E.	Cl.	Bedford City, Va.
WILLIAMS, NEWTON J.	Cl.	Orangeburg, S. C.
WINSTON, WILLIAM D.,	Cl.	Richmond, Va.

JUNIOR CLASS.

ALEXANDER, MERTIE C.,*	Cl.	Memphis, Tenn.
FURBY, THOMAS L.,	Lit.	Baltimore, Md.
MITCHELL, GEORGE W.,	Cl.	New York, N. Y.

---

* Irregular.

MORRIS, OSCAR D.,	Cl.	Staunton, Va.
SPRAGUE, CHARLES F.,	Cl.	Lanham's, Md.
THOMAS, WILLIAM J. F.,	Cl.	Washington, D. C.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

BENSON, WILLIAM E.,	Cl.	Kowaliga, Ala.
CAMPBELL, ELMER C.,	Cl.	Staunton, Va.
GIBSON, CORINNE L.,	Cl.	Norfork, Va.
JONES, MARY L.,	Cl.	Lynchburg, Va.
LEWIS, SOLON W.,	Cl.	Yazoo City, Miss.
LUCAS, M. GRANT,	Sc.	Washington, D. C.
NEWMAN, ARTHUR C.,	Sc.	Washington, D. C.
SCHILCUTT, WILLIAM T.,	Sc.	Nashville, Tenn.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

BRADLEY, WILLIAM P.,	Cl.	Athens, Ga.
BROOKS, CHARLES S.,	Cl.	Alexandria, Va.
BROWN, ROBERT D.,	Cl.	Washington, D. C.
COLEMAN, WILLIAM,	Cl.	Valdosta, Ga.
MILLER, J. ARTHUR,	Cl.	Portsmouth, Va.
NELSON, F. F.,	Cl.	Richmond, Va.
OWENS, THOMAS E.,	Cl.	Philadelphia, Pa.
ROBINSON, W. EDWARD,	Sc.	Harmony Village, Va.
SHIPPEN, CLARA R.,	Cl.	Anacostia, D. C.
SWEENEY, THOMAS L.,	Cl.	Talcott, W. Va.
THORNTON, CHARLES,	Sc.	Madison, Ind.
TUCKER, JESSE E.,	Sc.	Hannibal, Mo.
WHITEMAN, JACOB L.,	Cl.	Wilmington, N. C.

SUMMARY.

Seniors,	6
Juniors,	9
Sophomores,	8
Freshmen,	13
Total,	33

STUDENTS IN PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

Senior Class.

Binford, H. Connard,	Huntsville, Ala.
Branch, Edward B.,	Amelia Court House, Va.
Harris, George H.,	Washington, D. C.
Harrison, Scott C.,	Macon, Miss.
Jones, Charles H.,	Walkersville, Md.
Lark, Sumner H.,	Augusta, Ga.
Nixon, Theodore M.,	Wilmington, N. C.
Patterson, Timothy G.,	Charleston, S. C.
Peck, E. Milton,	Baltimore, Md.
Shippen, Cyrus S.,	Anacostia, D. C.
Whitsett, William J. R.	Lawson, Mo.

Johnson, S. Cecilia,	Washington, D. C.

MIDDLE CLASS.

Alexander, Calvin,	Texarkana, Texas.
Avant, W. George,	Wilmington, N. C.
Bennett, Franklyn I. A.,	Charleston, S. C.
Brown, H. A.,	Wilmington, N. C.
Buckner, J. Edward,	Alexandria, Va.
Bush, William J.,	Port Tobaco, Md.
Cassey, Edward H.,	Buffalo, N. Y.
Gillam, I. T.	Little Rock, Ark.
Gregory, James F.,	Washington, D. C.
Holley, J. Wilson,	Edenton, N. C.
Holmes, J. Clay,	Staunton, Va.
Jackson, J. Bruce,	Atlanta, Ga.
McKinney, J. Emmett,	Holly Springs, Miss.
Maxfield, W. S.,	Washington, D. C.
Murray, G. S.,	Rapidan, Va.
Pope, L. D.,	Marianna, Ark.
Price, George O.,	Wilmington, N. C.
Sadgwar, David E.,	Wilmington, N. C.
Seymour, M. Henry,	Sardis, Miss.
Strickland, G. G.,	Raleigh, N. C.
Thomas, Edward St. C.	Pensacola, Fla.
Williams, A. Spencer,	Charleston, W. Va.

Cisco, Katherine C.,	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Goode, Mary F.,	Bridgeport, Ohio.

Johnson, Lulu M.,	Washington, D. C.
Harris, S. Elinor,	Wilmington, N. C.
Hatchett, Lily O.,	Petersburg, N. C.
Hebbons, Mary E.,	Ellicott City, Md.
Walker, Malvenia,	Sumter, S. C.

Juniors.

Avant, Frank W.,	Petersburg, Va.
Bayton, James H.,	Ambury, Va.
Brister, R. Dawson,	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Brookens, Z. Augustus,	New York City.
Clark, Edward T.,	Washington, D. C.
Clarke, Percy Y.,	Washington, D. C.
Dickerson, William P.,	Keswick, Va.
Disroon, Frank J.,	Macon, Ga.
Fuller, Menchi K. M.,	Savannah, Ga.
Graves, A. B.,	Lynchburg, Va.
Hawkins, Joseph N.,	Shrewsbury, N. J.
Hicks, J. L.,	Jacksonville, Fla.
Johnson, William G.,	Macon, Ga.
McNeel, J. Richard,	Brazoria, Texas.
Manoney, James W.,	Sumter, S. C.
Marsh, Harvey M.,	St. Johns, W. I.
Mischeaux, Walter W.,	Washington, D. C.
Norwood, R. Bradley,	Wilmington, N. C.
Rowe, George W., Jr.	Galveston, Texas.
Shippen, Henry R.,	Anacostia, D. C.
Smith, Charles D.,	Lyons, N. Y.

Summary.

Seniors	12
Middlers,	29
Juniors,	21
Total,	62

STUDENTS IN NORMAL DEPARTMENT.

SENIOR CLASS.

ARNOLD, OLIVER,	Washington, D. C.
BROWN, IDA.	Washington, D. C.
BECKWITH, ADELAIDE,	Washington, D. C.
BARTON, WM. H.,	North Boston, N. Y.
CLARK, GERTRUDE,	Washington, D. C.
CARROLL, ALICE,	Washington, D. C.
COOK, MAGGIE,	Washington, D. C.
CONTEE, ETTA.	Washington, D. C.
EDELIN, EMMA,	Anacostia, D, C.
LOVING, BETTIE,	Lovingston, Va.
LEE, PETER R.,	Luna, Ark.
MORELAND, LUCY,	Urbana, Ohio.
MERRITT, GERTRUDE,	Washington, D. C.
PERKINS, LULA B.,	Catonsville, Md.
PINKETT, NELLIE,	Washington, D. C.
PINKNEY, ESTELLE,	Washington, D. C.
JACKSON, WALTER.	Alexendria, Va.
REYNOLDS, CLARA,	Washington, D. C.
WASHINGTON, MARY,	Washington, D. C.
WILKINSON, ESTELLE,	Washington, D. C.

Total, 20.

MIDDLE CLASS.

BRONAUGH, EMMA B.,	Lynchburg, Va.
BUTLER, CHAS. M.,	Washington, D. C.
CLAY, BESSIE E.,	Washington, D. C.
GILES, SUSIE,	Baltimore, Md.
GLADMAN, ADDIE J.,	Lynchburg, Va.
JOHNSON, JANIE M.,	Abberville, S. C.
PHILLIPS, MARVELLINE A.,	Anacostia, D. C.
SAYLES, LILLIAN M.,	Alexandria, Va.
SYDNEY, ISABEL V.,	Washington, D. C.
STRANGE, BELLE,	Wheeling, W. Va.
SEATON, GEORGE,	Alexandria, Va.

Total, 11.

Junior Class.

Ages, Katie,	Washington, D. C.
Adams, Gertrude,	Washington, D. C.
Beckley, Daisy A.,	Washington, D. C.
Collins, Louisa A.,	Washington, D. C.
Dillard, Retha,	Jacksonville, Fla.
Ford, Martha E.,	Falls Church, Va.
Fauntleroy, Addie,	Washington, D. C.
Gibson, L. Viola	Salem, Va.
Gregory, Margery B.,	Washington, D. C.
Graves, Allen B.,	Lynchburg, Va.
Jackson, Thomas N.,	Bennings, D. C.
Jones, W. W.,	Chestertown, Md.
Johnson, Elizabeth,	Macon, Ga.
Madden, Jesse J.,	Alexandria, Va.
McDowell, J. W.,	Greenwood, S. C.
McLane, Joseph,	Marianna, Fla.
Roache, L. Beatrice	St. Paul, Minn.
Scott, Rosa,	Washington, D. C.
Williston, D. A.,	Fayetteville, N. C.
Wright, Katie,	Washington, D. C.

Total, 20.

A^1 Class.

Briddell, Chas. A.,	Berlin, Md.
Brooks, Warren,	Washington, D. C.
Brooking, Mamie,	Washington, D. C.
Blackwell, S. F.,	Fall Church, Va.
Blassengale, A. B.,	Sally's, S. C.
Brewer, George,	Willisville, Va.
Brown, Wm. H.	Fredericksburg, Va.
Burgess, Joseph,	Laurel, Md.
Chrichton, Frank D.,	Lynchburg, Va.
Dade, R. L.,	Purcellville, Va.
Dereefe, Geo. H.,	New York City, N. Y.
Dockett, Emma,	Washington, D. C.
Dixon, Josephine L.,	Pittsburg, Pa.
Edwards, Winston G.,	New York City.
Gearey, Raven V..	Savannah, Ga.
Gillison, S.,	Alexandria, Va.
Goldfinch, J. A.,	Savannah, Ga.
Green, Anna,	Washington. D C.
Harrod, Augustus,	Washington, D. C.

Hawkesworth, Malcome,	Washington, D. C.
Harris, John S.,	Richmond, Va.
Hubbard, Alice,	St. Paul, Minn.
Hudgins, Henry I.,	Portsmouth, Va.
Jackson, Daisy L.,	Lynchburg, Va.
Johnson, Martha,	Washington, D. C.
Johnson, S. G.,	Suddlerville, Md.
Jones, Robt. L.,	Lynchburg, Va.
Kelly, Richard C.,	Baltimore, Md.
Madella, J. R. C.,	Alexandria, Va.
Preston, William,	Alexandria, Va.
Quander, Maggie B.,	Mt. Vernon, Va.
Redding, L. A.,	Kent Co., Md.
Rayfield, W. A.,	Macon, Ga.
Smith, Geo.,	Washington, D. C.
Sterrett, Jessie B.,	Charleston, S. C.
Seaton, Courtland,	Alexandria, Va.
Turner, Geo. G.,	Middleburg, Va.
Walton, Geo. L.,	Washington, D. C.

Total, 38.

A^2 Class.

Bunday, Wm. O.,	Essex Co., Va.
Baltimore, Wm.,	Magnolia, Fla.
Brockenborough, Mary L.,	Washington, D. C.
Brown, Samuel,	Kingston, Tenn.
Boyd, Joseph H.,	Georgetown, D. C.
Carroll, Julius S.,	Georgetown, D. C.
Carroll, Rodney W.,	Georgetown, D. C.
Cabell, Sallie,	Henderson Co., Ky.
Carter, James M.,	Amherst Court House, Va.
Diggs, J. P.,	Alexandria, Va.
D'Holenzollern, Sulpicio,	Angola, Loanda, Africa.
Dorsey, R. W. B.,	Brighton, Md.
Embray, Emily J.,	Philadelphia, Pa.
Essex, Horace,	Washington, D. C.
Edwards, Lesly F.,	New Glasgow, Va.
Enos, James M.,	Quogue, L. I., N. J.
Featherstone, S. G.,	Petersburg, Va.
Green, Ella,	Ellicott City, Md.
Glasco, G. A.,	Culpepper, Va.
Grant, Chas, N.,	Owen's Mill, Md.
Green, Maurice M.,	Alexandria, Va.
Hayes, Robt.,	Richmond, Va.

Jones, Matilda,	Columbus, Ga.
Johnson, P. W.,	Ozan, Ark.
Johnson, J. F. E.,	Washington, D. C.
Lacy, Mary L.,	Staunton, Va.
Lowry, G. Beck,	Annapolis, Md.
Lawrence, W. H.,	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Lewis, Blanche,	Washington, D. C.
Lewis, Edward,	Washington, D. C.
McBeth, Warren,	Nashville, Ark.
Nobles, Joseph,	Linwood, Ala.
Oden, Anna,	Washington, D. C.
Price, Linsay F.,	Charlottsville, Va.
Pearson, Frank,	Washington, D. C.
Powell, Martin R.,	Dry Creek, N. C.
Russell, Ella M.,	Jonesborough, Tenn.
Rollins, Henrietta E.,	Washington, D. C.
Ross, J. W.,	New Orleans, La.
Ryland, Benj.,	Seaboard, N. C.
Shaw, George,	New York City, N. Y.
Shipley, R. H.,	Simpsonville, Md.
Smith, Joseph,	Washington, D. C.
Taylor, Lucy,	Washington, D. C.
Tolliver, G. G.,	Christiansburg, Va.
Taylor, J. E.,	Caroline, Va.
Underwood, Joseph,	Bowling Green, Ky.
Vonderhoof, Jennie,	Gay Head, Mass.
Winslow, Sadie,	Washington, D. C.
Wood, Mary,	Montgomery, Ala.
Ward, Willis L.,	Ocala, Fla.

Total, 51.

B Class.

Ashton, Ludwell L.,	Fairfax, Va.
Borgus, Edward,	Vienna, Va.
Bayton, Geo.,	Tappahnnaock, Va.
Berry, Louisa,	Washington, D. C.
Barksdale, J. J.,	Falifax Co. Va.
Bayton, Catharine,	Middlesex, Va.
Barker, Adolphus,	Bennings, D. C.
Brockenborough, Wm.,	Washington, D. C.
Chaney, Arlington,	Little Rock, Ark.,
Clemens, Tharwell Arthur,	Greenville, Ohio.

Coleman, Lucie A.,	Cumberland Co., Va.
Campbell, Geo.,	Long Acre, N. C.
Conway, W. J.,	Washington, D. C.
Chapman, Chas.,	Washington, D. C.
Dean, Reuben,	Sudley Springs, Va.
Daily, A. H.,	Washington, D. C.
Ewell, Robt.,	Washington, D. C.
Finney, C. H.,	Georgetown, D. C.
Greene, Wm. L.,	Springfield, Ohio.
Hawkins, Felix,	Washington, D. C.
Hawkins, Louise,	Washington, D. C.
Hughes, Sina S.,	Washington, D. C.
Jones, Joseph,	Washington, D. C.
Jones, Milton,	Washington, D. C.
Jones, Nettie,	Alexandria, Va.
Jeffries, Alice,	Charleston, W. Va.
Johnson, Nellie,	Washington, D. C.
Kenney, G. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Lee, Wm. H.,	Goldsboro, N. C.
Lomax, Chas.,	Norbeck, Md.
Martin, Bret E.,	Middleburg, Va.
McMechen, Lelia,	Wheeling, W. Va.
Piggot, Willie,	Williamsburg, Va.
Reed, Lucy,	Washington, D. C.
Ragland, Merry,	Ivy Depot, Va.
Roberts, Walter M.,	Evansville, Ind.
Sneed, James D.,	Westmoreland Co., Va.
Talbot, Evangeline,	Washington, D. C.
Turner, Lucy,	Kittrell, N. C.
Turner, Esther,	Kittrell, N. C.
Walker, Willie,	Stubenville, Ohio.
Walker, Minnie,	Vienna, Va.
Woodson, Geo. H.,	Helena, Montana,
Wheeler, Cora E.,	Rockvillle, Md.
West, William,	Vienna, Va.

Total, 45.

SUMMARY.

Senior Class,	20
Middle Class,	11
Junior Class,	20
A1 Class,	38
A2 Class,	51
B Class,	45
Total,	185

Special Students.

Cummings, Lulu W.,	Washington, D. C.
Clark, Alice C.,	Washington, D. C.
Douglas, Geo. A.,	New York City, N. Y.
Ewell, Willie S.,	Washington, D. C.
Fairfield, Anna W.,	Washington, D. C.
Fairfield, Louise,	Washington, D. C.
Frisby, Perry,	Phila., Pa.
Harris, E. E.,	Washington, D. C.
Hubbard, Edw. Jr.,	Washington, D. C.
Hicks, Joseph L.,	Jacksonville, Fla.
Roache, Elizabeth,	St. Paul, Minn.
Taylor, O. J.,	Washington, D. C.
Taylor, Peyton,	Washington, D. C.
Woodford, Ida M.,	Washington, D. C.
Weber, Edgar,	Batesville, Miss.

GENERAL SUMMARY.

Theological Department,		34
Medical Department:—Medical,	113	
Pharmaceutical,	17	
Dental,	4	
		134
Law Department,		49
College Department,		33
Preparatory Departmentt,		62
Normal Department,		185
Special Students,		15
Total,		512

These students are from the following States, Territories, and foreign lands: Alabama, Arkansas, District of Columbia, Florida, Georgia, Illinois, Indiana, Kansas, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maryland, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, Mississippi, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, New Jersey, New York, North Carolina, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Virginia, West Virginia, Wisconsin, the West Indies, Japan, Africa, Germany, Central America and Liberia.

University Announcements.

This institution was established by the friends of the freedman—especially through the instrumentality of the distinguished soldier whose name it bears, and whose spirit its teachers seek to emulate—immediately after the war. It has always welcomed all nationalities alike. Its work of years is now before the country. Every year the Trustees seek to enlarge its scope and fit it for greater usefulness. Important additions have lately been made to its teaching force, and to its literary and scientific appliances.

☞The work done by the Professors in any single Academic Department is, by vote of the Trustees, never necessarily limited to that Department. As for example, Professors in the College Department have pupils from the Normal, Preparatory, and Theological, as well as their own. Indeed, the principle runs, more or less, through all these Departments of the University, and the amount of work done by a single Faculty cannot be determined by reference to the number of students in any single Department.

THEOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT.

This department, supported by the American Misssionary Association, aims to impart a thorough knowledge of the Word of God with instruction in Biblical and Systematic Theology, Church History, Homiletics and Pastoral Theology. The course occupies three years, and is open to students of all Christian denominations, bringing testimonials of good character, and prepared by previous education to pursue the prescribed studies. Much labor is expended on the subject of good reading and good speaking in the pulpit.

There are two courses, Classical and English. The Classical includes Greek and Hebrew Exegesis, and is open to those who are qualified for such studies. It includes readings in the historical, the poetical, and the prophetic Hebrew Scriptures, and large portions of the Greek Testament, with sight-reading from both testaments.

The minimum qualifications for admission to the English Course are, *Reading*, *Spelling*, *Grammar*, Penmanship, Arithmetic (through "The Franklin Written Arithmetic" or its equivalent), Algebra (to Quadratics,) Geography, and the History of the United States.

For admission to the Classical Course ability to read and construe the first book of the Anabasis is also required.

The next entrance examination will be Wednesday, Sep. 27, 1893, at 10 A. M.

The one passing the best examination on the above English topics will receive the first prize of ten dollars; the one standing next will receive five dollars.

There will be another prize of ten dollars for the one passing the best examination in Greek and Latin.

No one can receive two prizes, and any prize may be divided or altogether withheld, if no competitor does sufficiently well to merit it.

All are earnestly advised, if possible, to obtain an education sufficient for admission to the College Department of Howard University; and a college education is desirable, wherever practicable, as a preparation for theological study. On the other hand, those who lack the minimum qualifications mentioned, are, in exceptional cases, admitted to the English course.

At graduation the degree of Bachelor of Divinity will be given to those who have taken the degree of A. B. at a respectable college; a diploma to those who have passed a good entrance examination in all the branches specified, with special mention of Greek and Hebrew exegesis, if they have completed the classical course, and a certificate to any others who may complete the course satisfactorily.

COURSE OF STUDY.

JUNIOR CLASS.

The English Bible; Moral Philosophy; Natural Theology; Evidences of Christianity; Bibliology (including the history, authenticity, inspiration, and canonicity of the Scriptures), with Hermeneutics, Harmony of the Gospels, Vocal Culture and Composition, and Mission Work, its aims, principles and claims.

Classical course, additional, Hebrew Elements and Genesis, five hours a week; Greek Testament, five hours a week. Those who take the Classical Course are excused from a part of the English exegesis.

MIDDLE CLASS.

The English Bible; Systematic Theology (Idea of God to and including Fall of Man); History and Theology of the Old Testament; Church History (to the Reformation;) Homiletics (with analysis of texts and methods of pulpit preparation); Harmony and Exegesis of the Gospels and Epistles; Pastoral Theology; Rhetoric, with Composition and the reading of Scriptures and hymns.

Classical course, additional, Hebrew, two hours a week; Greek, two hours a week.

SENIOR CLASS.

The English Bible; Systematic Theology (Person of Christ to Final Judgment); History and Theology of the New Testament; Church History (Reformation to present time); Homiletics (plans and composition of sermons); Pastoral Theology; Christian work (organizing churches, Sunday Schools, methods of beneficence, &c.); Church Institutions; Rhetoric and Elocution.

Classical course, additional, Hebrew, one hour a week; Greek, one hour a week.

The study of the English Bible has a foremost place throughout the entire course.

Special courses of lectures are given this year (1892–3) on Missions, Pastoral work, and Comparative Religion.

The Dean gives a course of illustrated lectures extending through the three years, upon Bible lands. These lectures are based upon personal travels in these regions.

Single lectures additional to those in the regular curriculum are given on various topics.

The library has been enriched by the addition of the large and choice library of the late Rev. Dr. Geo. B. Cheever, the eloquent and devoted reformer.

Every opportunity for acquiring knowledge and mental discipline in every other department is at the service of the Theological students, so far as they may have time and need; although we find that they cannot usually give much attention to outside studies without detriment to their regular work.

The students conduct with enthusiasm literary and missionary societies.

Africa is regarded with prayerful attention as a mission field.

EXPENSES AND AID.

Each student simply pays $5.00 per year for incidental expenses, and $3.00 for care of halls. Board is $8.00 a month. Washington affords more or less opportunity for earning money by labor, and aid is obtained for the deserving from benevolent societies and individuals, in money, clothing, books, &c.; and donations for this purpose are earnestly solicited.

All persons who wish to enter the Department should first write to the Dean, and not come until they receive a reply from him.

All students should be present at the beginning of the school year. Great loss follows tardy entrance. In particular, it is well nigh impossible to take up a new language unless one starts with the class.

☞ Students have free use of the books in the James Powell Loan Library.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

This department gives a complete and thorough course of instruction in Medicine, in Pharmacy, and in Dentistry. There is also a post-graduate course.

MATRICULATION.

1. The department is open to all, without distinction of race or sex, at the low rate of sixty dollars per annum.
2. The applicant must furnish evidence of good moral character.
3. He must possess a thorough English education, and a sufficient acquaintance with the Latin language to understand and write prescriptions and to comprehend medical terms in common use.

For separate catalogue and full information, write to

C. B. PURVIS., M. D., *Secretary*,
1118 *Thirteenth Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.*

LAW DEPARTMENT.

The Law School of the Howard University is now held in the new Lecture Hall, 420 Fifth street, N. W. The school having outgrown its old Lecture Rooms at 420 Fifth street, N. W., the University, under the noble and generous assistance of Collis P. Huntington, Esq., John W. Ambrose, Esq., both of New York, the Hon. Wm.M. Evarts, Cephas Brainerd, Esq., and other members of the New York Bar, has constructed a new Lecture Hall, having a seating capacity for one hundred and seventy-five students. The old building has been remodelled throughout, and fitted up with all the modern conveniences. It has been made one story higher, and the entire upper floor is devoted to the purpose of a law library and lecture room. The building is centrally located and accessible by all the street railways. It has been named "Evarts Hall" in honor of Hon. Wm. M. Evarts, and in recognition of his services in procuring funds for its reconstruction.

ADMISSION.

No preliminary examination is required on entering the Department, it being understood that the applicant has a good English education and some mental training; otherwise it is useless to enter upon the study of law.

Absence of a defined preliminary examination on entering the Department, is not to be construed as in any manner lowering the standard of attainments required for graduation. Such examinations are found frequently to work injustice, and are in many ways unsatisfactory.

These suggestions cannot be too seriously considered by the student. The time spent in the acquisition of a liberal general education is not misspent in a professional point of view The facility with which a well disciplined mind masters the legal science more than compensates for the time spent in acquiring such discipline.

The Department is open to all, without distinction of *sex or race,* who are over eighteen years of age and possess the proper qualifications.

Those desiring to become members of the school should enter their names upon the register of students in the hands of the Secretary at or before the opening of the academic year, from which registry the roll of students will be made up.

Respecting preliminary reading, some familiarity with Blackstone's Commentaries and the Federal Constitution will be of great service.

A good law dictionary is almost indispensable.

COURSE OF STUDY AND DEGREES.

The regular course for the degree of Bachelor of Laws requires a period of two years; and is divided into junior and senior sections. The degree of Master of Laws will be conferred upon those who pass satisfactory examinations in the Post Graduate Course, and the student upon whom such degree is conferred may thereafter attend any exercise of the Department without charge.

The text books expected to be used, subject to change, of which due notice will be given, are as follows:

First Year.—Blackstone's Commentaries; Tiedman on Real Property; Bishop on Contracts, enlarged edition; Tiedman on bills; May's Criminal Law; Schouler on Domestic Relations; and Darlington on Personal Property.

Second Year.—Stevens on Pleadings; Cox's Common Law Practice; Adams' Equity Jurisprudence; Greenleaf on Evidence, Vol. 1; Bigelow on Torts (student's series).

POST GRADUATE COURSE.

Cooley's Constitutional Limitations; Smith on Mercantile Law, and Boone on Corporations.

In many of the States, as well as in the District of Columbia, three years' study is required before a student is eligible to Bar membership.

To meet this requirement, as well as to afford the student an opportunity to review and extend his studies, a Post Graduate Course has been established, to which all having the degree of Bachelor of Laws are admitted.

Prof. B. F. LEIGHTON will deliver a series of Lectures to the students of this course on Statutory Law.

It is the purpose of the Faculty to make the third year of as much importance and practical value to the student as either of the previous years.

COURTS AND CLUBS.

A Moot Court, under the supervision of Prof. A. A. Birney, has been in successful operation for the past nine years.

This Court sits weekly, and is made to resemble, as far as possible, an ordinary court of common law and equity jurisdiction. Cases are assigned to students on prepared statements of fact, pleadings drawn, and argument had upon the legal propositions involved, the same as in actual cases. Students thus obtain a better practical knowledge of pleading and practice than can be acquired in any other way, aside from the trial of actual causes.

A Blackstone Club has been organized, and meets weekly for the discussion of legal questions drawn from leading cases.

Questions to be discussed are prepared by members of the Faculty, and one of its members presides over the deliberations of the Club.

This organization was formed mainly for the benefit of the Juniors, but members of the other two classes generally participate in the discussions.

Thus the student has from his entrance upon his studies until he gets his degrees a constant drill in the discussion of legal questions and practice in forensic debate.

For further information apply to—

B. F. Leighton, *Dean*,
428 Louisiana Ave.,
Washington, D. C.

Jas. F. Bundy, *Secretary*,
420 Fifth St.,
Washingon, D. C.

COLLEGE DEPARTMENT.

ADMISSION.

CLASSICAL COURSE.—Candidates are examined in the studies of the Preparatory Course or their equivalents, as follows: LATIN—Four books of Cæsar, five orations of Cicero, six books of Virgil's Æneid, and twelve lessons in Jones' Latin Prose Composition; GREEK—Boise and Pettengill's Lessons, four books of Xenophon's Anabasis, and one book of Homer's Iliad; ENGLISH—Arithmetic (High School), including the Metric System, Algebra through Quadratic Equations, Plane Geometry, Elements of Physics and Chemistry, Orthography, Grammar, Composition, and Descriptive and Physical Geography. Those entering advanced classes must pass examination in the studies already pursued by such classes. Certificates of moral character are required, and, from those who have studied elsewhere, evidence of honorable dismission.

SCIENTIFIC COURSE.—Graduates from the Preparatory and Normal Departments of Howard University will be admitted without examination; also (until further action of the College Faculty) the graduates of the Washington High Schools, if they satisfy the instructors concerned that they will make up any deficiency in chemistry and physical geography. Others may be admitted by vote of the Faculty, on showing that they have passed a preparatory course (exclusive of the studies in our college course), embracing as broad a scope as that indicated above, and that they are qualified to pursue all studies in course successfully.

LITERARY COURSE.—Students must have completed the Literary Course in Preparatory Departmeut, or an equivalent.

COURSES OF STUDY.

CLASSICAL COURSE.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

FALL TERM.—Greek, 4; Latin, 4; Mathematics, 5; Rhetoric, 2; Bible study, 1.

WINTER TERM.—Greek, 4; Latin, 4; Mathematics, 5; Rhetoric, 2; Bible Study, 1.

SPRING TERM.—Greek, 4; Latin, 5; Mathematics, 5; Rhetoric, 2.

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

FALL TERM.—Physics, 3; Composition, 2; Latin, 5; Mathematics, 5.

WINTER TERM.—Physics, 3; Composition, 2; Greek, 5; Mathematics, 5.

SPRING TERM.—Physics, 3; Composition, 2; Greek, 5; Latin, 5.

JUNIOR YEAR.

FALL TERM.—*Chemistry*, 3; *English Literature*, 3; Latin, 5; French or German, 4; Experimental Science, 2–3; Physiology, 5; Zoology, 4; History, 3.

WINTER TERM.—*Chemistry*, 3; *English Literature*, 3; Greek, 5; French or German, 4; History, 3; Logic, 5; Experimental Science, 2–3; Botany, 4.

SPRING TERM.—*Chemistry*, 3; *English Literature*, 3; Greek or Latin,, 5; French or German, 4; History, 3; Experimental Science, 2–3; Botany, 5; Astronomy, 5; Mathematics, 5.

SENIOR YEAR.

FALL TERM.—*Mental Philosophy*, 5; Geology, 5; French or German, 4; Advanced French or German, 2–3; Mathematics, 4; Experimental Science, 2–3.

WINTER TERM.—*Moral Philosophy*, 5; Natural Theology, 5; French or German, 4; Advanced French or German, 2–3; Experimental Science, 2–3; Constitutional and International Law, 5.

SPRING TERM.—*Political Economy*, 5; Evidences of Christianity, 5; French or German, 4; Advanced French or German, 2–3; Experimental Science, 2–3.

Also, all Junior Electives not previously taken.

SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

FALL TERM.—Mathematics, 5; German, 4; Zoology, 4; Rhetoric, 2; Bible Study, 1.

WINTER TERM.—Mathematics, 5; German, 4; Botany, 4; Rhetoric, 2; Bible Study, 1.

SPRING TERM —Mathematics, 5; German, 4; Botany, 5; Rhetoric, 2.

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

FALL TERM.—Physics, 4; Composition, 2; French, 4; Mathematics, 5.

WINTER TERM.—Physics, 4; Composition, 2; French, 4; Mathematics, 5.

SPRING TERM.—Physics, 4; Composition, 2; French, 4; Mathematics, 5.

JUNIOR YEAR.

FALL TERM.—*Chemistry*, 4; *Mathematics*, 4; Experimental Science, 2–5; English Literature, 3; History, 3; Physiology, 5; Advanced French or German, 2–3.

WINTER TERM.—*Chemistry*, 4; English Literatnre, 3; Experimental Science, 2–5; Advanced French or German, 2–3; History, 3; Logic, 5; Mathematics, 2; Meteorology, 3.

SPRING TERM.—*Chemistry*, 4; English Literature, 3; Experimental Science, 2–5; Advanced French or German, 2–3; History, 3; Astronomy, 5; Mineralogy, 3.

SENIOR YEAR.

FALL TERM.—*Mental Philosophy*, 5; Geology, 5; Experimental Science, 2–5; Advanced French or German, 2–3.

WINTER TERM.—*Moral Philosophy*, 5; Natural Theology, 5; Experimental Science, 2–5; Advanced French or German, 2–3; Constitutional and International Law, 5.

SPRING TERM.—*Political Economy*, 5; Evidences of Christianity, Advanced French or German, 2–3; Experimental Science, 2–3.

Also, all Junior Electives not previously taken.

LITERARY COURSE.

FOURTH YEAR.

English Literature, 3; *Rhetoric*, 2; throughout the year. All Electives of both the other courses.

FIFTH YEAR.

Mental Philosophy, 5; Fall Term.
Moral Philosphy, 5; Winter Term.
Political Economy, 5; Spring Term.
Composition, 2; throughout the year.
All Electives of both the other courses.

Three courses of study are open, as explained in detail above; the classical and scientific courses, of four years each, leading to the degrees of A. B. and B. S. respectively, and the literary course (two years shorter) leading to a diploma only.

The figures indicate the number of recitations per week.

All studies are required in the Freshman and Sophomore years. In the Junior and Senior years the required studies are *in italics*.

All required studies must be successfully completed, and in addition a sufficient number of electives to make an average of not less than 15 hours a week, before graduation.

At the beginning of each spring term the Sophomores and Juniors shall present to the Dean in writing their choice of electives for the following year; the Sophomores also presenting provisional choice for their Senior year. These applications shall be carefully considered by a standing committee and finally decided by the Faculty.

All the classes at present in College have had a course in Elocution. The precise place it shall occupy in the revised courses is to be determined within a year.

Both chemistry and physics are included under the term experimental science, the particular lines of work to be determined by the instructor, as occasion arises. 2½ hours of laboratory work will usually be deemed equivalent to one recitation.

In case any studies of the Scientific Course have been included in the students' preparatory work, either a review of the same or some additional work may be required in College.

TEXT-BOOKS AND METHODS OF INSTRUCTION.

ANCIENT LANGUAGES.

The study of these in the University Course is not merely to attain a minute and accurate acquaintance with the languages, which is essential to all true ideas of scholarship, but, in the advanced classes, to show the relation of the languages to other languages, and to compare their masterpieces with those of other languages, so that, whether the graduate makes teaching, general literature or one of the learned professions his life pursuit, he shall be equally furnished for it.

GREEK.—Authors and text-books. Freshman Year: Boise and Freeman's Selections from Greek Authors, including extracts from the Memorabilia, the Phaedo, the Odyssey, Herodotus, Thucydides, and Demosthenes. Also Jones' Exercises in Greek Prose. In the Sophomore Year portions of the Iliad will be read, one Tragedy and the Apology and Crito or some other work of Plato.

LATIN.—Freshman Year: Cicero's De Senectute et De Amicitia —Chase; Horace's Odes, Satires and Epistles—Chase; Latin Prose Composition; Practice in the rapid reading of Latin; Lectures on the Poets of the Republic and the Augustan Age. Sophomore Year: Tacitus' Germania and Agricola—Allen; Rapid reading of the Annals; Satires of Juvenal—Chase.

MODERN LANGUAGES.

The courses in German and French are at present given in alternate years. First year French is omitted in 1893–94. The text-books are as follows:

GERMAN—First Year: Lange's Otto's Conversation-Grammar. Joynes' German Reader.

FRENCH—First Year: Edgren's French Grammar. Bocher's Otto's French Reader. Second Year: Syntax and Composition. Romantic Drama, Dumas: "Henri III"; Coppee: "Le Luthier de Cremone". Classic Drama, Moliere: "Le Tartuffe"; Racine: "Athalie".

MATHEMATICS.

Students are encouraged to acquaint themselves with the general nature and scope of the subject; and, at proper stages, standard works on the History, Utility, and Philosophy of Mathematics are recommended to them. Assistance and advice are cheerfully offered in order to develop a love for, and interest in, the science.

ALGEBRA.—The course for Freshmen begins with Logarithms, and includes the principal chapters of Wentworth's Complete Algebra. Special attention is given to the chapters on Choice, Chance, and Interest, and the practical problems to which these subjects give rise; Series and its application to Logarithmic development.

SOLID GEOMETRY—Wentworth.—In order to ensure a clear conception of solid figures and their representation on a plane surface, the students are required to construct their own models for illustration. The geometrical truths are thus more distinctly presented, and the conclusions are impressed upon the mind.

TRIGONOMETRY AND SURVEYING—Wentworth.—Thorough drill is given in the adjustment and useof surveying and leveling instruments. Much stress is laid on Field Practice, each class being required to make a complete survey and plat of the University Campus. The problems for class exercise are largely based upon measurements of prominent objects in the neighborhood, taken by the class, under the direction of the professor.

SPHERICAL TRIGONOMERTY — Wentworth. — Solution of the spherical triangle with applications to Navigation and Astronomy.

ANALYTICAL GEOMETRY—Loomis.—The Class is required to complete the Geometry of the Conic Sections by the Analytic Method.

CALCULUS—Loomis.—Two terms will be given to Differential and Integral Calculus.

QUATERNIONS. — Lectures will be given on Quaternions to the Scientific classes.

EXPERIMENTAL SCIENCE.

To secure opportunity for more complete Laboratory Courses, the Sophomores and Juniors were united in the study of Physics in 1892–93, and the corresponding classes will pursue Chemistry together in 1893–94.

CHEMISTRY.—In this department the aim is to illustrate the laws of chemical combination, and the natural families of elements; to point out the applications to every-day life, and to afford training in accurate observation and reasoning, rather than to commit to memory a large range of details. The University Laboratory is a well-lighted room, with working places for 32 students, besides sink, fume-closets, blackboard, and other conveniences.

Qualitative analysis is required of all college students, in Sophmore or Junior Year. Quantitative Analysis (including volumetric) is added as an elective.

PHYSICS.—In addition to recitations, and drill in the solution of original problems, a good supply of lecture apparatus is used and some laboratory work is provided. A collection of models from the Patent Office is available for illustration.

The elective courses will include advanced work, with laboratory measurements and special problems.

ASTRONOMY.

The telescope, which has an aperture of 12½ centimeters, is supplemented by a set of Trouvelot's excellent colored drawings; but the students are directed to watch the heavenly bodies themselves, following the motions of planets among the constellations. To aid in understanding the planetary phenomena, a form of orrery is constructed upon the campus, on a scale of ten meters to earth's mean radius vector. This shows the relative position of superior and inferior planets for each month of the current year.

Both college and Normal classes in Astronomy have visited the U. S. Naval Observatory, and enjoyed the use of telescope there, through the courtesy of Professor Edgar Frisby.

NATURAL HISTORY.

The College Department is equipped with a laboratory of natural history, a museum of minerals and fossils (to which additions have been made the present year), and a herbarium of about 4,000 plants. The recitation and laboratory methods of instruction are combined.

GEOLOGY.—Field work and excursions are required of all students. Several thousand specimens of minerals and fossils for hand use have been arranged and labeled, and the large collection at the National Museum is always open for inspection by students. The text-book used is Le Conte's Compend.

BOTANY—*Descriptive*.—Text-book, Gray's Lessons and Field Book. A herbarium of forty plants, with descriptions and drawings, is required of each student. Field work, including an examination of the Congressional and Agricultural hot-houses, is expected of each one. The care and use of a microscope is taught in connection with laboratory work in this branch. *Physiological*.—A course of one term is offered, with laboratory practice in staining, cutting and mounting botanical slides for the microscope. Goodale's Physiological Botany is used, and the slides are intended to illustrate the work in Histology.

ZOOLOGY.—A small collection of bird-skins and a case of insects are used for class study. The large collections of living and mounted animals at the National Museum, and the well-stocked aquaria at the Fish Commission rooms are frequently visited for study by the classes. Orton's Zoology (new edition) is the text-book.

PHYSIOLOGY AND ANATOMY.—Constant use is made of the microscope, charts, and models, as well as frequent dissections of lower animals. With the lower classes in Physiology especial reference is given to hygiene and the care of the body. Hitchcock's Physiology and Anatomy is used as text-book.

ENGLISH.

RHETORIC.—Two hours weekly. Required of all Freshmen. In method the work of this course will be experimental; by analyzing the masterpieces of the greatest English prose writers the student will be encouraged to mould for himself a natural, yet guarded, prose style.

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.—Two hours weekly. Required of all Sophomores, and open to all students who have completed the course in Rhetoric or its equivalent. The endeavor will be made in this course to reverse the process undergone in the preceding course. The norms and precepts which were before gradually approached are now, from the first, persistently held up, and compositions are carefully constructed, embodying one or more rules or some fundamental principle.

ENGLISH LITERATURE.—Three hours a week. Required of Classical Juniors, and open to others with the consent of the instructor. This course, being introductory, cannot assume that the English literature is, but must explain how it has developed. Two principles will therefore be emphasized: the first, causation, indicating how the English literature must have become what it is, because of the character of the men whom it reflects; the second, association,—showing how each great work is bound up with the political and social influences of the time.

ENGLISH POETRY AND ENGLISH POETS.—Two hours weekly. Open to all students who have completed the preceding course, and to others with the consent of the instructor. The course will be limited to two subjects: I. The Renaissance Poetry:—the Italian influence. II. The Poets of the Nineteenth Century—the reflection of the poet's personality in his verse.

ELOCUTION. (Not offered in 1893–'94.)

HISTORY.

ENGLISH HISTORY.—Three hours weekly. Open to Juniors and Seniors, and to others with the consent of the instructor. The work will be based upon "Green's Short History of the English People", and will consist in recitations and discussions, with frequent lectures and essays.

THE HISTORY OF CONTINENTAL EUROPE, from the Eighth to the middle of the Eighteenth Century. Three hours weekly. Open to students who have taken the preceding course or its equivalent.

PHILOSOPHY.

MENTAL PHILOSOPHY--Mahan's

MORAL PHILOSOPHY--Fairchild's.

NATURAL THEOLOGY—Valentine's.

EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY—Hopkins'.

LOGIC—Coppee's.

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES--Alden's Science of Government.

INTERNATIONAL LAW--Gallaudet's.

POLITICAL ECONOMY.—An elementary course. Text-book, Walker's Political Economy, Briefer Course.

SPECIAL STUDENTS.

So far as may seem consistent with our regular classes, special students may be admitted for instruction in selected studies of the College and Preparatory Departments. All applicants must give evidence of their ability to pursue the selected studies successfully.

It is desirable that special students give early notice of their intention to enter, and the choice of studies, with a statement of the educational advantages already enjoyed.

THE SECOND DEGREE.

The degree of Master of Arts may be conferred upon those who have pursued at least three years of literary or professional study after taking the degree of A. B., and who present a satisfactory "essay or thesis on a subject previously designated by the Faculty." Graduates who intend to take this higher degree should usually make application one year in advance, giving a sketch of their occupation since graduation, the line of study in which they are most interested, and any subject for a thesis which they may think appropriate. It is not the intention to limit the range of study or investigation, but to secure some definite and creditable work.

PRIZE SCHOLARSHIPS.

Our doors are open wide, and every student enjoys a scholarship to the extent of his tuition; room-rent and board are furnished at far less than the usual rates; some find opportunity to earn part or all of their expenses; and a special "aid fund" affords some pecuniary assistance to worthy students who need it.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

ADMISSION.

This course of study is to fit the student for admission to college. It is the design to be thorough in first principles—a necessary prerequisite to all successful prosecution of advanced studies.

Candidates for admission must pass examination in Reading, Spelling, Penmanship, Arithmetic, Elementary Algebra, as far as Simultaneous Equations; English Grammar, History of the United States, and modern Geography.

Certificates of good character and of honorable dismissal from other schools, or departments, are required.

Letters of inquiry with regard to this department should be addressed to the Principal.

COURSE OF STUDY.

JUNIOR YEAR.

Term I.—Latin Grammar and Lessons; Algebra—Wentworth; English Grammar and Rhetoric—Bardeen's Shorter Course.

II.—Latin Grammar and Lessons; Algebra—Wentworth; History of Rome.

III.—Cæsar—Harkness; History of Greece.*

---

*A third study to be supplied.

MIDDLE YEAR.

Term I.—Cæsar and Jones' Prose Composition with sight reading; Greek Grammar and Lessons—Goodwin; Natural Philosophy—Avery's First Principles.

II.—Cicero—Harkness, with sight reading; Prose Composition—Jones; Greek Grammar and Lessons; Chemistry—Remsen's Elements.

III.—Cicero and Jones' Prose Composition with sight reading; Xenophon's Anabasis—Goodwin; Geometry—Wentworth.

SENIOR YEAR.

Term I.—Virgil—Greenough; Xenophon's Anabasis—Goodwin; Geometry—Wentworth.

II.—Virgil—Greenough; Xenophon's Anabasis—Goodwin; Physical Geography—Guyot.

III.—Virgil finished and reviewed; Homer's Iliad—Keep; Algebra reviewed.

COLLATERAL EXERCISES.

Bible lessons; weekly rhetorical exercises; original declamations and discussions in the senior year; a course of reading in Beren's Mythology, Grecian and Roman Antiquities, &c., in connection with the Classics

Two prizes—one of ten dollars, another of five dollars—are offered to all members of the Senior Class for best Rhetorical work, on conditions made known to each class. Last year, the first prize was awarded to Eugene M. Gregory; the second, to Miss Cora B. Jackson.

There is also a course in English Classics for Senior year. In 1893–4 the reading will be selections from Macaulay's Lays of Ancient Rome, Shakespeare's Julius Caesar, and Merchant of Venice, and Irving's Sketch Book.

LITERARY COURSE.

In order to enter this class, candidates must meet the same requirements as those who take the Preparatory Classical Course. As will be noticed, French and certain English branches are substituted for the Greek.

Students taking this course will be classified with those in the regular Preparatory Course, and will have the same Collateral Exercise.

FIRST YEAR.

Term I.—Latin Grammar and Lessons—Harkness; Rhetoric—Bardeen's Shorter Course; Algebra—Wentworth.
II.—Latin Grammar and Lessons; History; Algebra.
III.—Latin Grammar and Lessons; Geometry—Brooks; Algebra.

SECOND YEAR.

Term I.—Cæsar—Harkness; Geometry—Brooks; Natural Philosophy—Avery's First Principles.
II.—Cæsar; Chemistry—Ramsen's Elements; Physical Geography—Guyot.
III.—Cicero—Harkness; Botany—Gray; Algebra (reviewed).

THIRD YEAR:

Term I.—Cicero; Algebra*—Wentworth; French.*
II.—Virgil—Greenough; Geometry*—Wentworth; French.
III.—Virgil; Trigonometry and Surveying*—Wentworth; Field Practice, French.*

---

* With Freshman Class.

NORMAL DEPARTMENT.

ADMISSION.

All applicants must present satisfactory evidence of good character. Candidates for admission to classes A and B of this department will be required to pass examination in Arithmetic as far as Percentage, Reading, Spelling, English Grammar, United States History, and Geography. These classes prepare students to enter the Normal or Preparatory Course. Candidates for admission to the Normal School proper must be fourteen years of age, sustain examination in Reading, Spelling, Penmanship, Arithmetic, Elementary Algebra, English Grammar, United States History, Physiology, Zoology, and Geography, with map drawing. The course is designed for students who have the work of teaching in view, but is equally adapted to those who seek a good English education.

PHONOGRAPHY.

The system taught is the "Benn Pitman System," endorsed by the Commissioner of Education as the "American System" on account of its popularity in America over all other systems.

Applicants for admission to this department should have a common school education, and be able to spell well. Especially is the last qualification necessary.

TYPEWRITING.

The object of this department is to give to pupils information about the mechanical points of the machines, a correct idea of the best system used upon the best machines by typewriter operators, and to give briefly all instructions necessary to enable them to acquire a speed double that of an expert penman. A number of selected words with the proper fingering shown by figures, are printed for practice in manipulating the keyboard. The pupils are required to practice upon these words until they attain a speed of about forty words a minute. After they are well acquainted with the keyboard, they are given dictations, including the writing of letters, manuscripts, circulars, business correspondence, miscellaneous forms used in business, forms for addressing envelopes and tabulation.*

For other points of interest address in person or by letter the Principal of the Department.

COURSE OF STUDY.

CLASSES A AND B.

A¹ CLASS.

FALL TERM.—Algebra, 5; English Composition, 4; Ethics, 4; Reading and Spelling, 2; Drawing, 2; Music, 1.

WINTER TERM.—Algebra, 5; English Composition, 4; Physiology, 4; Reading and Spelling, 2; Drawing, 2; Music, 1.

SPRING TERM.—Algebra, 5; English Composition, 4; Zoology, 4; Reading and Spelling, 2; Drawing, 2; Music, 1.

A² CLASS.

FALL TERM.—Arithmetic, 5; English Grammar, 4; Geography, 4; Reading and Spelling, 2; Drawing, 2; Music, 1.

WINTER TERM.—Arithmetic, 5; English Grammar, 4; Civics, 4; Reading and Spelling, 2; Drawing 2; Music, 1.

SPRING TERM.—Application of Arithmetic; special reference to business customs and forms, 5; English Grammar, 4; Civics, 4; Reading and Spelling, 2; Drawing, 2; Music, 1.

B CLASS.

FALL TERM.—Arithmetic, 5; English Grammar, 4; Geography, 4; Reading and Spelling, 2; Drawing, 2; Music, 1.

WINTER TERM.—Arithmetic, 5; English Grammar, 4; United States History, 4; Reading and Spelling, 2; Drawing, 2; Music, 1.

SPRING TERM.—Arithmetic, 5; English Grammar, 4; United States History, 4; Reading and Spelling, 2; Drawing, 2; Music, 1.

NORMAL SCHOOL.

JUNIOR CLASS.

FALL TERM.—Algebra, 4; Latin, 5; General History, 4; Reading and Spelling, 2; Book-keeping, 3; Drawing, 1.

---

* The Remington Typewriters used in Howard University give entire satisfaction.

NOTE.—Numerals refer to hours per week.

WINTER TERM.—Latin, 5: Rhetoric, 4; General History, 4; Reading, 2; Drawing, 1.

SPRING TERM.—Ceasar, 5; Rhetoric, 4; General History, 4; Drawing, 1.

MIDDLE CLASS.

FALL TERM.—Cæsar; 5; Geometry, 4; English History, 3; Physics, 4.

WINTER TERM.—Cæsar, 5; Chemistry, 4; Geometry, 4; English Language, 4.

SPRING TERM.—Higher Arithmetic, 5; Botany, 4; Geometry, 4; Physical Geography, 4.

SENIOR CLASS.

FALL TERM—English Literature, 5; Mental Science, 5; English Review (Arithmetic and Algebra), 4.

WINTER TERM.—Theory and Art of Teaching, 5; or Chemistry, 5; Science of Government, 5; English Literature, 5; English Reviews (U. S. History and English Grammar) 4; Drill in Watching the Heavens, 1.

SPRING TERM.—Methods of Teaching, 5; or Physics, 5; Political Economy, 5; History of Education, 4; English Review (Physiology and Geography), 4; Drill in Watching the Heavens, 1.

FOURTH YEAR (POST-GRADUATE).

FALL TERM.—French, or German, Moral Philosophy, General History (advanced).

WINTER TERM.—French or German, Natural Theology, or Chemistry, or Logic, International Law.

SPRING TERM.—French, or German, Evidences of Christianity, Astronomy.

COLLATERAL EXERCISES.

Weekly exercises in Declamation, Composition, Music, and vocal Culture: Original Papers and Discussions throughout the Senior year. Lectures on Teaching and on topics of study in connection with text-books, and Bible Lessons on Sunday.

Diplomas will be given to students completing either the three or four years course of the Normal Department.

Pupils in the Junior, and A and B Classes are required to spend four hours per week in the Industrial Department.

NOTE.—Numerals refer to hours per week.

INDUSTRIAL DEPARTMENT.

This occupies an entire building, 40 by 75 feet, of two stories and basement. Here the students in the Preparatory and Normal Departments practice in the methods of certain trades at specified hours. The work in each department is done under the personal direction of a skilled workman, and with the advantage of first-class tools. The value of industrial instruction as an educational factor is now universally recognized. It trains the eye, the hand, and the mind, and opens the way to earn needed money.

The Carpenter Shop has been newly equipped throughout during the past year, and now has benches and tools for a class of twenty at a time. Each bench is provided with a set of carpenters's tools, which are used by the student assigned to that bench. Extra tools, for special uses are kept in reserve. The work includes instruction in the care and sharpening of tools, laying out work with knife and pencil, the use of squares, guages, hammers, saws, planes, chisels, and other tools.

The Printing Office has a new outfit of newspaper and job type and printer's tools. The half-medium Gordon press recently supplied by the liberality of Congress, adds much to the capacity of this department. Practice embraces instruction in type-setting, distributing, composition, proof-reading, presswork, and *The Howard Standard* is issued monthly.

The Tin Shop, largely through the generosity of Messrs Peck, Stow & Wilcox, Southington, Conn., has been newly supplied with a set of machines and tools for tin and sheet-iron work. The outfit consists of a tin folder, sheet-iron folder, stove-pipe former, gutter beader, setting-down machine, turning machine, burr machines, stakes, shears, groovers, &c., and the course of instruction embraces the use of these.

There is a Bookbindery also in successful operation, one of the uses of which is to bind and rebind for the Library.

The Sewing Class is taught plain sewing, both by hand and with machine, also dress cutting and fitting.

The Cooking Class (whenever such a class is formed) receives instruction in kitchen work and plain cooking.

☞ It is hoped that the Government will add a large building suitable for the use of power in the running of machinery.

GENERAL STATEMENT.

University Site and Buildings.—The Institution occupies an elevated and beautiful site at the northern edge of the city of Washington, on a twenty-acre campus, fronting a Park of ten acres, and having the Reservoïr Lake immediately adjacent on the east. The University edifice, four stories in height, contains recitation and lecture rooms, chapel, library, and laboratory rooms, museum and offices. The Medical Building is on the south of the Park, and the Law Building is on the west side of Judiciary Square. Miner Hall, presided over by the Matron and Precptress, is set apart for young lady students. Clark Hall is for young men.

Industrial Hall is devoted to instuction in various trades.

Outside Advantages.—In addition to scientific collections for hand use and minute inspection by students, at the institution, there is access to the immense collections of the National Museum and the Smithsonian Institution, and also the great Congressional Library, the Departments, and the sessions of Congress and of the Supreme Court.

Admission.—The Institution offers its advantages without regard to creed, race, or sex, but is not intended for beginners. Applicants are rejected in all departments, because they have not pursued the studies previously necessary. The requirements are higher than in most Southern Institutions.

Expenses.—No tuition is charged in the Theological, Normal, Preparatory, and College Departments. Room rent is $15 per year, payable, $8 at the beginning of the autumnal term, and $7 at the beginning of the winter term. Room rent is not refunded if a student leaves, or if his relation to the University is dissolved from any cause except personal sickness. Board is $8 per month. All who room in Clark Hall must board at Minor Hall dining-room, unless excused by the President. No student is allowed to board himself in his room. All bills must be paid in advance. Washing costs $1 to $2 per month. Rooms are furnished with bedstead, mattress, chairs, table, book-case, and stove; all other furniture, such as crockery, towels, sheets, blankets, pillows, pillow cases, and lamps, must be supplied by students, who must also buy their own fuel. This must not be forgotten.

Students in Chemistry pay $1 per term in advance for material used in the laboratory.

Religious Exercises.—A Bible class and a preaching service by the President are held on the the Lord's Day, and there is a daily religious exercise in the Chapel. There is a prayer-meeting on Tuesday P. M., conducted by the officers of the institution, and another on Saturday evening, conducted by the Young People's Society of Christian Endeavor.

Beginning with September, 1892, all students rooming on the University grounds (of Professional, as well as the Academical Departments) will be expected to attend the Sunday Bible Classes and preaching service, unless specially excused.

Literary Societies, Library, Cabinet, &c.—Literary Societies are formed in each of the departments, for improvement in elocution, extemporaneous speaking, written discussions, and literary culture. The library numbers over 13,000 volumes and is constantly increasing. There is a mineral cabinet and museum.

Aid to Students.—Aid is given to worthy students who need it, so far as funds allow, if they have reached the Normal or Preparatory Junior Class.

Monthly Lecture.—On the first of every month a public lecture is given to the assembled students by one of the Professors, or by an invited lecturer of ability, on varied topics of literary or practical interest. Gentlemen of distinction frequently contribute their services. During the last year addresses have been delivered by Hon. Jno. M. Langston, Dr. Paton, Missionary, and the various Professors in the University.

CO-OPERATIVE DIVINITY SCHOOL.

At the semi-annual meeting of the trustees, held in January, 1889, a communciation was received from a committee of the Protestant Episcopal Church, which has in charge its work among the colored population, proposing a friendly co-operative alliance between their Divinity School, about to be established for the training of a colored Episcopal ministry; and Howard Universlty. The idea was that their students might enjoy the privileges of Howard University, in the Preparatory and Collegiate stages, prior to entering the Divinity School. Mutual advantages can also be afforded in the way of libraries, lectures, etc., to the professors and students of both institutions. The trustees responded favorably, offering also to extend similar privileges to contiguous Divinity Schools which might be established by other religious denominations. Practical steps have already been taken to carry out this plan, the Episcopal Missionary Society having purchased for their Divinity Hall the large and handsome brick house of Robert Proctor, Esq., on Sixth Street, directly opposite the University campus. This will in nowise interfere with the regular Theological Department of the University, which is supported by the American Missionary Association of the Congregational Churches, and is open to students of all denominations of Christians.

☞Rev. Wm V. Tunnell, A. M., S. T. B., who presides over the Divinity Hall, preaches also to those of the students whose parents or guardians wish them to attend Episcopal services.

CHRISTIAN, BUT UNDENOMINATIONAL.

This Institution is always emphatically Christian. Its instructors believe in Christianity as the only basis of true culture; but pupils here are given no denominational bias. The Bible is one of the regular text books.

ESPECIAL NOTICES.

☞Hereafter the young gentlemen and ladies will eat in the same dining-hall, and one of the Professors will preside over the domestic economy, in order to make it more home-like and attractive. This arrangement the past year, has proved very pleasant and successful.

☞ Theological Department—*Additional.*—Besides the entrance examination prizes already mentioned, there are the Marietta prize for public original speaking, open to Middlers and Juniors; the Hebrew prize for proficiency in Hebrew, and the Greek prize for proficiency in Greek. The last two are open to those who complete the Greek or Hebrew course.

Will all the Theological graduates who may receive this Catalogue please acknowledge its receipt and inform the Dean of any change in their address?

☞ College Department—*Additional.*—A prize is offered for the best progress in Mathematics during the Freshman and Sophomore years.

CALENDAR.—1893-'94.

1893.		
Sept. 20,	Wednesday.	The Academic Departments open.
Sept. 27,	Wednesday.	The Professional Departments open.
Dec. 22,	Friday.	Autumn term ends.
1894.		
Jan. 3,	Wednesday.	Winter term begins.
Feb. 23,	Friday.	Junior Exhibition.
Mar. 9,	Friday.	Winter term ends.
Mar. 12,	Monday.	Spring term begins.
April —,	———.	Anniversary, Medical Department.
May 31,	Thursday.	Spring term ends.

HOLIDAYS, 1893-'94.

Nov. 30, 1893.	Thursday,	Thanksgiving Recess.
Dec. 1, "	Friday,	
Dec. 23, "	Saturday, to	Christmas Recess.
Jan. 2, 1894.	Tuesday.	
Feb. 22, "	Thursday.	Washington's Birthday.
April 2, "	Monday.	Easter Monday.
May 30, "	Wednesday.	Decoration Day.

COMMENCEMENT WEEK, 1894.

May 25,	Friday.	Anniversary of Theological Department.
May 27,	Sunday.	Baccalaureate Sermon.
May 28,	Monday.	Anniversary of Law Department.
May 29,	Tuesday.	Annual Meeting of Trustees.
May 29,	Tuesday.	Anniversary of Preparatory Department.
May 30,	Wednesday.	Anniversary of Normal Department.
May 31,	Thursday.	Anniversary of College Department.

Howard University,

WASHINGTON, D. C.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

FROM

MARCH, 1893, TO MARCH, 1894.

WASHINGTON, D. C.
HOWARD UNIVERSITY PRESS,
1894

Board of Trustees.

REV. JEREMIAH EAMES RANKIN, D. D., LL. D., PRESIDENT.
GEN. CHARLES H. HOWARD, Chicago, Ill.
GEN. GEORGE W. BALLOCH, A. M., Washington, D. C.
HON. FREDERICK DOUGLASS, LL. D., Washington, D. C.
FRANCIS H. SMITH, Washington, D. C.
ZALMON RICHARDS, Washington, D. C.
OTIS F. PRESBREY, M. D., Washington, D. C.
JOHN F. COOK, Washington, D. C.
REV. MICHAEL E. STRIEBY, D. D., LL.D., New York City.
WILLIAM BALLANTYNE, Washington, D. C.
HON. HENRY STOCKBRIDGE, Baltimore, Md.
REV. FRANK J. GRIMKE, D. D., Washington, D. C.
REV. WILLIAM A. BARTLETT, D. D., Washington, D. C.
ADAM S. PRATT, Washington, D. C.
REV. WILLIAM WARING, Washington, D. C.
HON. JOHN EATON, LL. D., Washington, D. C.
EDWARD M. GALLAUDET, LL. D., Washington, D. C.
REV. RUSH R. SHIPPEN, D. D., Washington, D. C.
MAJOR-GEN. O. O. HOWARD, LL. D., New York.
HENRY E. PELLEW, Washington, D. C.
REV. CORNELIUS H. PATTON, B. D., Westfield, N. J.
BRAINARD H. WARNER, Washington, D. C.
JAMES H. MERIWETHER, Washington, D. C.
HON. B. K. BRUCE, LL. D.' Washington, D. C.

The Honorary Board.

JAMES B. JOHNSON, Washington, D. C.
REV. DANFORTH B. NICHOLS, M. D., D. D. Yankton, Dak.
HON. WM. B. ALLISON, Dubuque. Iowa.
HON. ANDREW G. CURTIN, Bellefonte, Pa.
HON. W. C. P. BRECKINRIDGE, Lexington, Ky.
JOHN A. COLE. Chicago, Ill.
JAMES BELL, Orange, N. J.
GEO. H. HUGHES, New York City.
HON. THOMAS J. KIRKPATRICK, Lynchburg, Va.

Executive Committee.

JEREMIAH EAMES RANKIN, D. D., LL. D. PRESIDENT.
GEN. GEORGE W. BALLOCH, A. M.
JNO. F. COOK.
REV. WILLIAM WARING.
FRANCIS H. SMITH.

Secretary and Treasurer,

JAMES B. JOHNSON.

IRENE C. TYLER, Librarian.

Faculty.

Rev. JEREMIAH EAMES RANKIN, D. D., LL.D., President.

Also Professor of Moral Philosophy, Natural Theology,
and Christian Evidences,

Department of Theology.

REV. JEREMIAH EAMES RANKIN, D. D., LL.D., *President.*
Professor of Moral Science. Natural Theology and Christian Evidences.

REV. JOHN L. EWELL, (Yale).
Dean of the Department, Professor of Church History, and Hebrew and Greek Exegesis.

REV. ISAAC CLARK, A. M., (Yale).
Professor of Scriptural Theology, Homiletics and English Exegesis.

REV. S. N. BROWN, A. M., (Fisk).
Professor of Biblical History and Literature.

REV. CHAS. H. SMALL, B. D., (Yale).
Professor of Pastoral Theology, Church Insitutions and Missions.

REV. G. JAMES JONES, A. M., PH. D., (Marietta).
Professor of Rhetoric and Sacred Oratory.

Rev. C. H. BUTLER., (Amherst).
Assistant Professor of Hebrew and Greek.

LECTURERS.

REV. TEUNIS S. HAMLIN, D.D., (Union).
Pastor of the Church of the Covenant, Lecturer on Pastoral Work.

REV. I. FAYETTE PETTIBONE, D. D., (Union.)
Lecturer on Missions in Turkey.

REV. JOHN L. EWELL,
Lecturer on Bible Lands, with Slides.

Department of Medicine.

REV. JEREMIAH EAMES RANKIN, D. D., LL.D., *President.*

THOMAS B. HOOD, A. M., M. D.,

Dean, Emeritus Professor of the Principles and Practice of Medicine, and Clinical Lecturer on Medicine at Freedman's Hospital.

C. B. PURVIS, A. M., M. D.,

Secretary and Treasurer, Professor of Obstetrics and Diseases of Women and Children.

NEIL F. GRAHAM, M. D.,

Professor of the Principles and Practice of Surgery, and Clinical Lecturer on Surgery at Freedman's Hospital.

DANIEL S. LAMB, A. M., M. D.,

Professor of Anatomy.

WM. H. SEAMAN, A. M., M. D.,

Professor of Chemistry and Toxicology.

JOHN E. BRACKETT, M. D.,

Professor of the Principles and Practice of Medicine, and Clinical Lecturer on Practice of Medicine at Freedman's Hospital.

ROBERT REYBURN, A. M., M. D.,

Professor of Physiology and Hygiene, and Clinical Lecturer on Surgery at Freedman's Hospital.

FURMANN J. SHADD, A. M., M. D.,

Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics. Resident Physician in charge of Dispensary Clinic at Freedman's Hospital, and *pro tempore* Surgeon in charge of Freedman's Hospital.

J. MELVIN LAMB, M. D., D. D. S.,

Assistant to Chair of Physiology, and Lecturer on Histology and Microscopy.

EDWARD A. BALLOCH, A. M., M. D.,

Lecturer on Medical Jurisprudence and Clinical Lecturer on Minor Surgery and Diseases of Children at Freedman's Hospital.

E. OLIVER BELT, M. D.

Lecturer on Diseases of the Eye and Ear.

WALTER W. ALLEGER, M. D., Phar. D.,

Lecturer on Bacteriology.

ERNEST F. KING, A. B., M. D.,

Assistant in Charge of Dispensary Clinic at Freedman's Hospital, and of outdoor Maternity Service.

N. R. JENNER, M. D.,

Demonstrator of Anatomy.

DENTAL COLLEGE.

THOMAS B. HOOD, A. M., M. D.,
Dean.

CHARLES B. PURVIS, A. M., M. D.,
Secretary and Treasurer.

NEIL F. GRAHAM, M. D.,
Professor of the Principles and Practice of Surgery and Clinical Lecturer on Surgery at Freedman's Hospital.

DANIEL S. LAMB, A. M., M. D ,
Professor of Anatomy.

WILLIAM H. SEAMAN, A. M., M. D.,
Professor of Chemistry and Metallurgy.

ROBERT REYBURN, A. M., M. D.,
Professor of Physiology and Hygiene and Clinical Lecturer on Surgery at Freedman's Hospital.

STARR PARSONS, M. D., D. D. S.,
Professor of the Principles and Practice of Operative Dentistry and Dental Pathology.

F. J. SHADD, A. M., M. D.,
Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics and Resident Physician and in charge of Dispensary Clinic at Freedman's Hospital.

J. MELVIN LAMB, M. D., D. D. S.,
Assistant to Chair of Physiology, and Lecturer on Histology and Microscopy.

E. A. BALLOCH, A. M., M. D.,
Lecturer on Medical Jurisprudence.

T. ELLSWORTH LEE, M. D., D. D. S.,
Lecturer on Prosthetic Dentistry.

HAMILTON S. SMITH, D. D. S., LL. B.,
Lecturer on Clinical Dentistry.

N. R. JENNER, M. D.,
Demonstrator of Anatomy.

ALBERT S. JOHNSON, D. D. S.,
Demonstrator of Prosthetic Dentistry.

WILLIAM M. ASH, D. D. S.,
Demonstrator in Dentistry.

PHARMACEUTICAL COLLEGE.

THOMAS B. HOOD, A. M., M. D.,
Dean.

CHARLES B. PURVIS, A. M., M. D.,
Secretary and Treasurer.

WILLIAM H. SEAMAN, A. M., M. D.
Professor of Chemistry and Toxicology.

CLARENCE R. DUFOUR, M. D., Phar. D.,
Professor of Pharmacy and Botany.

F. J. SHADD, A. M., M. D.,
Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics.

◆

TRAINING SCHOOL FOR NURSES.

THOMAS B. HOOD, A. M., M. D.,
Dean.

CHARLES B. PURVIS, A. M., M. D.,
Secretary and Treasurer, and Professor of Obstetrics and Obstetrical Nursing.

NEIL F. GRAHAM, M. D.,
Professor of Surgical Nursing.

DANIEL S. LAMB, A. M., M. D.,
Professor of Anatomy.

JOHN E. BRACKETT, M. D.,
Professor of Medical Nursing.

ROBERT REYBURN, A. M., M. D.,
Professor of Physiology.

F. J. SHADD, A. M., M. D.,
Professor of Therapeutics.

E. A. BALLOCH, A. M., M. D.,
Lecturer on Dietetics.

ERNEST F. KING, A. B., M. D.,
Lecturer on Hygiene.

MARY E. MORRISON, M. D., Phar. D.,
Lecturer on Nursing of Children.

Department of Law.

REV. JEREMIAH EAMES RANKIN, D. D., LL. D., *President.*

B. F. LEIGHTON, LL. D.,

Dean of Law Department, Lecturer on the Laws of Real Property, Contracts, Constitutional and Statutory Law, and Corporations.

ARTHUR A. BIRNEY, LL. B.,

Lecturer on Pleading and Practice (at Law and in Equity), Equity Jurisprudence, and Judge of Moot Court.

Prof. JNO. C. GRAY, LL.D., of Harvard University, Mass.,

Lecturer on Easements.

E. H. THOMAS, LL. B.,

Lecturer on Domestic Relations, Commerical Paper, and President of the Blackstone Club.

WILLIAM H. H. HART, A. M., LL. B.,

Lecturer on Torts, Crimes and Misdemeanors, and Mercantile Law.

W. H. RICHARDS, LL. B.,

Lecturer on Evidence and Personal Property.

JAMES F. BUNDY, A. M., LL. B.,

Secretary and Treasurer.

College Department.

REV. J. E. RANKIN, D. D., LL. D., *President.*

Professor of Moral Philosophy, Natural Theology, and Christian Evidences.

REV. F. W. FAIRFIELD, D. D.,

Dean, and Professor of the Greek Language and Literature, and Political Economy.

JAMES M. GREGORY, A. M.,

Professor of Latin Language and Literature.

RICHARD FOSTER, M. S., M. D.,

Professor of Natural History.

College Department—Continued.

ROBERT B. WARDER, A. M., B. S.,
Professor of Physics and Chemistry.

KELLY MILLER, A. B.,
Professor of Mathematics.

CHARLES C. COOK, B. L.
Professor of English Literature, History, Rhetoric, Logic and Elocution.

◆

Preparatory Department.

REV. JEREMIAH EAMES RANKIN, D. D., LL. D., *President.*

GEORGE J. CUMMINGS, A. M.,
Principal, and Professor of Preparatory Studies.

GEORGE M. LIGHTFOOT, A. B.,
Assistant, Teacher in Latin, Algebra, and English.

◆

Normal Department.

REV. JEREMIAH EAMES RANKIN, D. D., LL.D., *President.*

GEORGE WM. COOK, A. M.,
Principal, also Instructor in Mental Science and Methods of Teaching.

MISS ADDIE C. BOWEN,
Teacher of English Grammar and Elements of Composition.

MRS. JULIA A. PURNELL,
Teacher of Arithmetic.

Normal Department.—Continued.

MISS ELLA L. SMITH, A. M.,
Teacher in Mathematics and History.

MISS ELIZABETH A. COOK,
Teacher of English, French and German.

CHARLES S. SYPHAX, A. B.,
Teacher in Mathematics and Civics.

MISS LIZZIE ROMENA HUNTER,
Teacher in United States History and Geography.

HARRY J. BRADFORD,
Teacher in Drawing.

MRS. VIOLETTA BAKER.
Teacher in Shorthand and Typewriting.

E. A. MARSHALL,
Instructor in Elocution.

Department of Music.

REV. JEREMIAH EAMES RANKIN, D. D., LL.D., *President.*

WM. J. STEPHENS,
Principal, and Teacher of Vocal Music, and Director of Choir and Glee Club.

MISS MARY M. COOK,
Instructor on the Piano.

Industrial Department.

REV. JEREMIAH EAMES RANKIN, D. D. LL.D., *President.*

Committee on Industrial Work:

GEO. J. CUMMINGS, GEO. WM. COOK,
J. B. JOHNSON.

MRS. B. M. HOWARD,
Instructor in Sewing.

CHAS. W. BROWN,
Instructor in Printing.

JNO. F. AKERS,
Instructor in Carpentry,

WILLIS A. MADDEN,
Instructor in Tin Work.

MISS FANNIE M. WHITCOMB,
Matron.

Boarding Hall Committee:

Prof. GEO. J. CUMMINGS, Principal GEO. WM. COOK,
Miss FANNIE M. WHITCOMB.

THEOLOGICAL STUDENTS.

SENIOR CLASS.

Bradley, William P	Athens, Ga.	23 C.
Edmunds, Charles H.	Philadelphia, Penn.	Freedman's Hospital.
Oyabe, Jenichiro	Tokio, Japan.	77 C.
McKinney, Samuel S.	Kirksey's, S. C.	77 C.
Young, Alfred	Washington, D. C.	823 9th st. n. e.

Seniors, 5.

MIDDLE CLASS.

Clarke, Alfred T.	Porus, Jamaica	23 C.
Curtis, Linius C.	Orlando, Fla.	2209 7th st. n. w.
Gaines, William H.	Middleburgh, Va.	1613 3rd st. n. w.
Hill, James H.	Richmond, Va.	1322 4th st. n. w.
*Houston, James B.	West Point, Ga.	20 C.
Leek, Richard T.	Poolesville, Md.	1326 27th st. n. w.
Simms, Samuel T.	Chicago, Ill.	25 C.
Stratton, Edward W.	Columbia, S. C.	19 C.

Middlers, 8.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Ford, Robert E.	Washington, D. C.	2508 6th st. n. w.
Green, William H.	Brook Co., W. Va.	642 Pomeroy st. n. w.
Hayes, John W.	Pittsburg, Pa.	25 C.
Hopkins, Edwin J.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	418 H st. n. e.
Jones, Grandison A.	Youngstown, O.	19 C.
Mapp, Charles C. C.	Barbados, W. I.	73 C.
† Shepard, Carroll C.	West Haven, Conn.	
Weatherless, Nelson E	Bedford City, Va.	69 C.

Juniors, 8.

SPECIAL STUDENTS.

Bailey, Thomas B.	Raleigh, N. C.	King Hall.
Brooks, Charles W.	Towson, Md	King Hall.
Brooks, William H. Theol. Graduate.	Washington, D. C.	2358 6th st. n. w.
Henderson, Eugene L.	Charlotte, N. C.	King Hall.

Special Students, 4.

---

* Died Oct. 26, 1893.

† Died Oct. 30, 1893.

UNCLASSIFIED STUDENTS.

Barnes, Albert	Charlotte, N. C.	930 Fla. Ave. n. w.
Catlett, Albert H.	Washington, D. C.	235 O st. n. w.
Davis, George W.	Baltimore, Md.	1011 21st st. n. w.
Earle, Henry E.	Cincinnati, O.	1824 11th st. n. w.
Gale, Adolphus L.	Fulneck, Jamaica.	73 C.
Haines, David B.	Paraguay, S. America.	919 W st. n. w.
Hill, Francis H.	Fayetteville, N. C.	217 D st. s. w.
Holland, William J.	Arlington, Va.	Arlington Va.
Jackson, Richard.	Orlando, Fla.	211 N. Capitol.
Johnson, John B	Pike Co., O.	1435 P st. n. w.
Love, Julius C.	Washington, D. C.	2528 6th st. n. w.
McQuay, Ennalls A	Still Pond, Md.	20 C.
Neill, John W	Troutman's, N. C.	87 C.
Nichols, John E	Greenwich, N. J.	Anacostia, D. C.
Nixon, Theodore M	Wilmington, N. C.	Main Building.
Robinson, Jesse J	Laurel Hill, N. C.	2209 8th st. n. w.
Roscoe, Mills R	Gatesville, N. C.	20 C.
Ryland, Benjamin S	Gumberry, N. C.	21 C.
Seaton, Frederick A.	Washington, D. C.	1305 S. C. Ave. s. e.
Stewart, Philip	Spottsylvania C. H., Va.	117 D st. s. e.

Unclassified Students, 20.

Total Theological Students, 45.

C, with number prefixed, means Clark Hall.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Senior Class.

Allen, E. H.,	Camden, Ala.
Ames, Jas. W.,	New Orleans, La.
Barger, Alex. S.,	Eddyville, Ill.
Bedenbaugh, John P.,	Prosperity, S. C.
Brown, A. L.,	Springfield, Mass.
Burrill, H. R.,	Washington, D. C.
Carey, Richard,	Atlanta, Ga.
Clark, J. W.,	Selma, Ala.
Clayton. Jas. G.,	Birminghan, Ala.
Clemens, Elijah P.	Greenville, O.
Cole, Arthur B.,	Atlantic Highlands, N. J.
Collins, Albert R.,	Washington, D. C.
Connor, W. H.,	Selina, O.
Charles, F. M.,	Grayville, Ill.

Cook, Thomas S.,	Atlantic City, N. J.
Daniels, Lucius P.,	Aiken, S. C.
Dickerson, John H.,	Baltimore, Md.
Dumas, Mitchell O.,	New Orleans, La.
Daniels, Uriah J.,	Washington, D. C.
Erwin, Jas. C.,	Savannah, Ga.
Faulkner, Allen L.,(LL. B.)	Warrenton, N. C.
Ferguson, Thos, M.,	Charlottesville, Va.
Fewell, Samuel J.,	New York City.
Gilpin, Henry D.,	Berkley Springs, W. Va.
Gilbert, Jas. A., (B. A.)	Somerset, Bermuda.
Grier, R. E.	Charlotte, N. C.
Gray, Clarence A.,	Washington, D. C.
Harper, C. A., (B. S. M. D.)	Madison, Wis.
Hopkins, J. Milton	Alexandria, Va.
Housel, Firman,	Middleton, Wis.
Johnson, A. S., (D. D. S.)	Troy, N. Y.
Johnson, Richard H.,	Baltimore, Md.
Jones, Wm. E..	Cumberland, Md.
Lane, David A., (A. M.)	Raleigh, N. C.
Laney, Frank P. (A. B.)	Macon, Ga.
McFarland, Thaddeus,	St. Croix, Danish W. I.
Mitchell, John W.,	Raleigh, N. C.
Montgomery, Jas.,	Warrenton, N. C.
Miller, A. C.,	Sutton, Mich.
Price, Peter W.,	Charlottesville, Va.
Purcell, Herbert E. (A. B.)	Charleston, S. C.
Reindlaub, J. H. (M. D.)	Platteville, Wis.
Ryan, Harvey E.,	Taylorville, Ill.
Shepard, Jackson B.,	Philadelphia, Pa.
Simmons, Sherod S.,	Belen, Miss.
Stevens, Albert H.,	Yazoo, Miss.
Stewart, Chas. C.,	Washington, D. C.
Stubbs, Jannette B.,	Fredericksburg, Va.
Ward, Samuel A., (A. B.)	New Orleans, La.
Warfield, Wm. A.,	Clarksburg, Md.
Williston, Edward D.,	New York, N. Y.
Wilson, Wm. H.,	Washington, D. C.
Tyler, F. P.,	Lowndesboro, Ala.
Tharpe, T. D.,	Jamaica, W. I.

Seniors, 54.

Middle Class.

Anderson, G. G.,	Keswick, Va.
Blair, J. D.,	Nicaragua.
Barstow, E. C.	Washington, D. C.
Bailey, H. L..	Washington, D. C.
Cabell, A. L.,	Henderson, Ky.

Egleston, G. W.,(D.D. S.)	Washington, D. C.
Evans, A. W.,	Needham, Mass.
Greene, L. M.,	Washington, D. C.
Jack, Wm. A. Jr.,	Newport, R. I.
Harris, E. E.,	Sidney, Iowa.
Harrison, C. S.,	St. Louis, Mo.
Hubert, E. W.,	Wilmington, Del.
Laycock, J. Z.,	Bennett's Creek, Va.
Lee, G. T.,	Washington, D. C.
McDougal, J. F.	Orton, N. C.
Morris, S. L.,	Lexington, Va.
Postles, D. W.,	Dover, Del.
Scott, D. G.	Melvale, Md.
Scott, E. D.,	Washington, D. C.
Scott, W. K.,	Harrisburg, Pa.
Smart, B. H.,	West Concord, N. H.
Standford, J. T.,	Baltimore, Md.
Sterrett, Thos. J. V.,	Charleston, S. C.
Tyler, R. B.,	Charlotte, N. C.
Taylor, A. H.,	Washington, D. C.
Thomson, W. D.,	Newark, N. J.
Tignor, W. L.,	Washington, D. C.
Webb, F. J. Jr..	Austin, Tex.
West, C. J.,	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Wheatland, M. F.,	Barbados, W. I.
Wright, Rebie,	———

Middlers, 31.

Junior Class.

Abbott, Lynn S.,	Falls Church, Va.
Blake, L. C.,	Cape May, N.J.
Brooks, W. E.,	Washington, D. C.
Beckley, E. R.,	Washington, D. C.
Brookens, Z. A.,	New York, N. Y.
Colley, Edward D.,	St. Joseph, Mo.
Corey, G. B.,	Washington, D. C.
Cooper, A. B.,	Windsor, N. C.
Cornish, Louis A.,	Washington, D. C.
Davis, Carrie C.,	McKeeney, Kansas.
Datcher, J. E.,	Washington, D. C.
Edwards, G. B.,	Jefferson Co., W. Va.
Freeman. H. N.,	Washington, D. C.
Foster, Eunice,	Stillwater, Okla.
Gordon, R. L.,	Fire Creek, W. Va.
Green, J. F.,	Grand Junction, Col.
Gibbons, C. P.,	Washington, D. C.
Goldsbery, N. T.,	Laurencville, Va,
Gregory, A. T.,	Washington, D. C.

Hunt, J. D.,	Washington, D. C.
Hill, Robert L.,	Selma, Ala.
Johnson, Rev. Robert	Washington, D. C.
Jeffers, B. B.,	Philadelphia, Pa.
Mellotte, S. W.,	Rootstown, O.
Mackey, Wm. E.,	Martinsburg, W. Va.
Maxfield, W. S.,	Washington, D. C.
Morris, Fred. D.,	Staunton, Va.
Mapp, Chas. C. C.,	Barbados, W. I.
Maulding, Jas. E.,	McCleansboro, Ill.
Madison, E. M.,	Austin, Tex.
Mazique, James C.,	Natchez, Miss.
Moten, Lucy E.,	Washington, D. C.
Raston, J. H.,	New Haven, Conn.
Snow, S. D.,	Mt. Pleasant, D. C.
Stonebrook, E. L.,	Carrollton, O.
Shackelford, Wm. C.,	Louisville, Ky,
Shurtleff, W. D.,	Carver, Mass.
Spring, H. C ,	Bristol, Conn.
Sewall, Geo. T.,	Washington. D. C.
Tancil, Geo. H.,	Washington, D. C.
Tyler, G. E.,	Carleton, Neb.
Washington, Steptoe A.,	Caperton, W. Va.
Walker, Eliza S.,	Providence, R. I.
Wright, J. C.,	Washington, D. C.
Wilks, Laura E.,	Washington, D. C.
Wyche, A. A.,	Henderson, N. C.
Weaver, G. A.,	Tuscaloosa, Ala.

Juniors, 47.

Total Medical Students, 132.

DENTAL STUDENTS.

Abraham, W. W.,	Richmond, Va.
Anderson, H. H.,	Red Oak, Iowa.
Bradford, J. M.,	Washington, D. C.
Cunningham, S. K.,	Chicago, Ill.
Egan, J. F.,	Waterbury, Conn.
Foster, C. F.,	Stillwater, Okla.
Hamilton, Wm. E.,	Austin, Tex.
Louis, Peter C.,	Washington, D. C.
Moore, J. P.,	Marion, Ill.
Naylor, W. S.,	Washington, D. C.
Williams Mamie I.,	Washington, D. C.
Van Horn, M. Alonzo,	Newport, R. I.

Dental Class, 12.

PHARMACEUTICAL STUDENTS.

Browning, John W..	Montgomery, Ala.
Brooks, N. E.,	Washington, D. C.
Burrill, E. A.,	Washington, D. C.
Cardozo, Wm.,	Columbia, S. C.
Coleman, A. B.,	Washington, D. C.
Cook, J. H.,	St. Paul, Minn.
Fossett, W. H.,	Cincinnati, Ohio.
George, Wm. F.,	Charleston, S. C.
Harris, L. H.	Rodney, Miss.
Mayer, J. R.,	Charleston, S. C.
Moss, Thomas,	Montgomery, Ala.
Peters, Susan J.,	Washington, D. C.
Syphax, J. B.,	Washington, D. C.
Scott, W. H.,	Edwards, Miss.
Thomas, John O.,	Nicaragua, S. A.

Stewart, Joseph H., Washington, D. C., Special Student in Chemistry.

Pharmaceutical Students, 16.

TRAINING SCHOOL FOR NURSES.

Alexander, A. L. B.	Washington, D. C.
Ashton, Josephine,	Washington, D. C.
Burke, Mamie E.,	Washington, D. C.
Bruce, Julia I.,	Pittsburg, Pa.
Blakey, Joseph,	Washington, D. C.
Brown, Mary J.,	Washington, D. C.
Banks, Cordelia,	Washington, D. C.
Brown, Emma,	Washington, D. C.
Beckett, Mary E.,	Washington, D. C.
Carey, Sallie,	Washington, D. C.
Carter, Florence,	Washington, D. C.
Chipley, Irene,	Washington, D. C.
Cook, Jennie S.,	Washington, D. C.
Cook, Lucy,	Washington, D. C.
Colder, Blanche E.,	Washington, D. C.
Dodson, Alice S.,	Washington, D. C.
Deveale, Margaret,	Washington, D. C.
Freeman, Jane T.,	Washington, D. C.
Fleetwood, S. I.,	Washington, D. C.
Frelinghuysen, Frances,	Washington, D. C.
Finch, N. A.,	Washington, D. C.
Grant, Julia B.,	Washington, D. C.

Gwathaney Wm. A.,	Washington, D. C.
Green, Annie M.,	Washington, D. C.
Goodman, Caroline,	Washington, D. C.
Gray, Annie A.,	Washington, D. C.
Grice, Lena,	Washington, D. C.
Hall, Cortney J.,	Washington, D. C.
Harkum, Lucius,	Washington, D. C.
Hansen, Annie,	Washington, D. C.
Harkman, Belle A.,	Washington, D. C.
Hood, H. Eva,	Avondale, Penn.
Harris, Mary E.,	Washington, D. C.
Hawkins, A. L.,	Washington, D. C.
Harris, Rosa,	Washington, D. C.
Harris, Elizabeth W..	Washington, D. C.
Harris, Rachel S.,	Washington, D. C.
Hawkins, Laura R.,	Washington, D. C.
Hussey, Annice,	Washington, D. C.
Howard, Ella,	Philadelphia, Pa.
Howard, Belle M.,	Washington, D. C.
Johnson, Eliza,	Washington, D. C.
Johnson, Marguerite E. J.,	Washington, D. C.
Johnson, L. V,,	Washington, D. C.
Johnston, Blanche,	Washington, D. C.
Jones, Katie E.,	Anacostia, D. C.
Jones, Marion V.,	Washington, D. C.
Monroe, Mary A.,	Washington, D. C.
Moore, Mamie F.,	Washington, D. C.
Mann, Charlotte,	Washington, D. C.
Mundell, G. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Nalle, Rosie L.,	Washington, D. C.
Newman, Ellen,	Washington, D. C.
Owens, Laura A.,	Harpers Ferry, W. Va.
Powell, Annie,	Washington, D. C.
Qualls, Carrie,	Washington, D. C.
Redmond, Isabella,	Bennings, D. C.
Robinson, Annie B.	Washington, D. C.
Russell, Ella M.	Jonesboro, Tenn.
Smith, Lilly E.,	Washington, D. C.
Smith, Gertrude,	Washington, D. C.
Shorter, Sarah E.,	Washington, D. C.
Stoneham, Katie,	Washington, D. C.
Shippen, Elizabeth G.	Washington, D. C.
Scott, R.	Washington, D. C.
Simpson, Jennie,	Washington, D. C.
Thompson, Mattie,	Washington, D. C.
Thomas, Helen,	Washington, D. C.
Terry, Mattie,	Washington, D. C.
Taylor, Emma,	Washington, D. C.

Vance, Fanny B.	Washington, D. C.
Wormley, Lizzie B.	Washington, D. C.
Washington, Hester,	Washington, D. C.
Washington, Bertha,	Washington, D. C.
Waller, Amanda, C.,	Washington, D. C.

Training School for Nurses, 75.

Total Medical,	132
Dental,	12
Pharmaceutical,	16
Training School for Nurses,	75
Total,	235

STUDENTS IN LAW.

Post-Graduates.

Bass, Harry W., (A. B. LL. B.)	Philadelphia, Pa.
Douglas, Geo. A., (LL. B.)	New York City, N. Y.
Robinson, Wm. A., (LL. B.)	Saginaw, Mich.
Smith, Jas. S., (A. B., LL. B.)	Augusta, Ga.
Young, Albert E., (LL. B.)	Bath, N. Y.

Seniors.

Allen, Arthur W.,	Charleston, S. C.
Allen, Peter H.,	Selma, Ala.
Brown, Geo. W.,	Columbus, O.
Butler, Wm. N., (B. S.)	Beaver, Pa.
Dillard, Glenmore T.,	Lynch's, Va.
Early, Jordan H.,	Charlottesville, Va,
Morris, James M.,	Louisa Court House, Va.
Martin, Robert C., (A. B.)	New Haven, Conn.
Monroe, Samuel E., (A. B.)	Staunton, Va.
Peniston, Thos. E.,	Petersburg, Va.
Sadler, Wm., H.	Charlemont, Va.

Simmons, Wm.,	Sardis, Miss.
Williams, Joseph L.,	Abbeville, S. C.
Wilson, Ewd. E., (A. B.)	Austin, Tex.

Seniors, 14.

Juniors.

Barnes, Chas. L.,	Harrisburg, Pa.
Baker, Scipio L.,	Savannah, Ga.
Carter, Bassett E.,	Staunton, Va.
Cook, Chas. C.,	Washington, D. C.
Clark, Frank T.,	Oakfield, Ga.
Dame, Chas. M.	Danville, Va.
Feldman, Samuel W.,	Washington, D. C.
Frisby, Perri W.,	Philadelphia, Pa.
Gordon, Tilghman J.,	Philadelphia, Pa.
Gordon, Wm. H.,	Fire Creek, W. Va.
Hall, Augustus P.,	Atlanta, Ga.
Hastings, Richard T.,	Petersburg, Va.
Howard, Abraham L.,	Fayette, Miss.
Jones, Mamie C.,	Washington, D. C.
Landers, Evans S.,	Thomson, Ga.
Livingston, Smart P.,	Marianna, Fla.
Murray, Geo. W., (M. C.,)	Rembert, S. C.
Poe, James W.,	Lenox Castle, N. C.
Pollard, Wm. L.,	Washington, D. C.
Richardson, Robt. H.,	Wedgefield, S. C.
Spraggins, Traverse A.,	Rustburgh, Va.
Smith, Paul W.,	Washington, D. C.
Seales, Chas. H.,	Baltimore, Md.
Tyler, Ulysses G.,	Baltimore, Md.
Waring, Clarence C.,	Columbus, O.
Webster, Edw. L.,	Plymouth, Mass.
Williams, Newton J., (A. B.)	Orangeburg, S. C.
Wiles, Louis A.,	Muchakinock, Iowa.
Woodson, Geo. H.,	Helena, Mont.

Juniors, 29.

Total Students in Law, 48.

STUDENTS IN COLLEGE DEPARTMENT.

Cl. denotes Classical Course.
Sc. denotes Scientific Course.
Lit. denotes Literary Course.
Spl. denotes Special Studies.

Senior Class.

Alexander, Mertie C.	Cl.	Memphis, Tenn.
Mitchell, George W.	Cl.	New York, N. Y.
Morris, Oscar D.	Cl.	Staunton, Va.
Thomas, William J. F.	Cl.	Washington, D. C.
Sprague, Charles F.	Spl.	Lanham's, Md.

Junior Class.

Benson, William E.	Cl.	Kowaliga, Ala.
Campbell, Elmer C.	Cl.	Staunton, Va.
Furby, Thomas L.	Lit.	Baltimore, Md.
Gibson, Corinne L.	Cl.	Norfolk, Va.
Jones, Mary L.	Cl.	Lynchburg, Va.
Lewis, Solon W.	Cl.	Yazoo City, Miss.
Lucas, M. Grant,	Sc.	Washington, D. C.
Tucker, Jesse E.	Spl.	Hannibal, Mo.

Sophomore Class.

Brooks, Charles S.	Cl.	Alexandria, Va.
Robinson, W. Edward,	Sc.	Harmony Village, Va.
Sweeney, Thomas L.	Cl.	Talcott, W. Va.

Freshman Class.

Binford, H. Connard,	Cl.	Huntsville, Ala.
Branch, Edward B.	Cl.	Amelia C. H., Va.
Harris, George H.	Cl.	Washington, D. C.
Lark, Sumner H.	Cl.	Augusta, Ga.
McEwen, Irene O.	Sc.	Mobile, Ala.
Whitsett, William J. R.	Cl.	Lawson, Mo.
Butcher, James W.	Spl.	Washington, D. C.
Nixon, Charles S.	Spl.	Washington, D. C.

Nixon, John B.	Spl.	Washington, D. C.
Fraction, James M.	Spl.	Washington, D. C.
Green, Anna C.	Spl.	Washington, D. C.
Paxton, Benjamin W.	Spl.	Burlington, Vt.
Whipper, Ionia,	Spl.	Washington, D. C.
Wilder, William A.	Spl.	Washington, D. C.

SUMMARY.

Seniors,	5
Juniors,	8
Sophomores,	3
Freshmen,	14
Total,	30

STUDENTS IN PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

SENIOR CLASS.

Alexander, Calvin,	Texarkana, Texas.
Avant, W. George,	Wilmington, N. C.
Bennett, Franklyn I. A.,	Charleston, S. C.
Brooks, Charles W.,	Towson, Md.
Brown, H. A.,	Wilmington, N. C.
Buckner, J. Edward,	Alexandria, Va.
Bush, William J.,	Port Tobacco, Md.
Gillam, I. T.	Little Rock, Ark.
Gregory, James F.,	Washington, D. C.
Holmes, J. Clay,	Staunton, Va.
McEaddy, Jacob C.,	Columbia, S. C.
McKinney, J. Emmett,	Holly Springs, Miss.
Murray, Grant S.,	Rapidan, Va.
Naylor, McHenry J.	Washington, D. C.
Pope, Littleton D.,	Marianna, Ark.
Williams, A. Spencer,	Charleston, W. Va.
Cisco, Katherine C.,	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Fairfield. Anna W.,	Washington, D. C.
Goode, Mary F.,	Bridgeport, Ohio.
Harris, S. Elinor,	Wilmington, N.C.
Hebbons, M. Emma,	Ellicott City, Md.
Walker, Malvenia E.,	Sumter, S. C.

Middle Class.

Bayton, James H.,	Amburg, Va.
Brister, R. Dawson,	Snow Hill, Ala.
Clark, Edward T.,	Washington, D.C.
Cox, Corwen B.,	Brooklyn, N.Y.
Dickerson, William P.,	Keswick, Va.
Fuller, Menchi K. M.,	Savannah, Ga.
Graves, A. B.,	Lynchburg, Va.
Hawkins, J. N.,	Washington, D. C.
Jenifer, George D.,	Washington, D. C.
Manoney, James W.,	Sumter, S. C.
Marsh, Harvey M.,	St. Johns, W. I.
Martin, John R.,	Charleston, S.C.
Maxfield, W. S.,	Washington, D. C.
Nelson, William T.,	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Price, George O.,	Wilmington, N. C.
Rowe, George W. Jr.,	Galveston, Texas.
Smith, Charles Irving,	Lyons, N. Y.
Strickland, G. G.	Raleigh, N. C.
Thomas, Edward St. C.,	Pensacola, Fla.

Brown, N. Fairfax,	Winchester, Va.
Campbell, Grace P.,	Washington, D. C.
Gregory, Margaret B.,	Washington, D. C.
Hatchett, Lily O.,	Petersburg, Va.

Junior Class.

Avant, Frank W.,.	Petersburg Va.
Blackwell, S. F.,	Falls Church, Va.
Brewer, George, Jr.,	Willisville, Va.
Burke, Robert,	Alexandria, Va.
Coffee, George W.,	Florence, Ala.
DeReefe, George H.,	New York City
Disroon, Frank W.,	Macon, Ga.
*Edwards, Leslie F.,	New Glascow, Va.
Hall, Daniel J.,	Jamestown, Md.
Holmes, Dwight O. W.,	Staunton, Va.
Jackson, William C.,	Savannah, Ga.
Johnson, Samuel G.,	Suddlerville, Md.
Johnson, William G ,	Macon, Ga.
Jones, Robert L.,	Lynchburg, Va,
Kelley, Richard C.,	Baltimore, Md.
McNeel, J. Richard,	Brazoria, Texas.
Phillips, Frederick S.,	Anacostia, D. C.

---

* Deceased.

RAPIER, JOSEPH H., JR.,	Florence, Ala.
RAYFIELD, W. A.,	Macon, Ga.
SCOTT, JAMES J.,	Houston, Texas.
WEBB, C. C.,	Alexandria, Va.

BROWN, LUELLA,	Washington, D. C.
SCOTT, CLARISSA E.,	New York City.

FIRST YEAR'S CLASS.

BUNDAY, WILLIAM O.,	Tappahannock, Va.
CARTER, JAMES M.,	Amherst, Va.
CLARK, AUGUSTUS M.,	West Haven, Vt.
ENOS, JAMES M.,	Quoque, L. I., N. J.
GILLISON, STROTHER, JR.,	Alexandria, Va.
HARRIS, JOHN,	Richmond, Va.
HUGHES, ALFRED C.,	Annapolis, Md.
JENKINS, CHARLES B.,	Washington, D. C.
LAKE, MOSES,	Laytonsville, Md.
SHAW, GEORGE,	New York City.
SMITH, JOSEPH E.,	Washington, D. C.
WHIPPER, LEIGH R.,	Washington, D. C.

BARNETT, ELEANORA C.,	Moorefield, W. Va.
FAIRFIELD, ALICE K.,	Washington, D. C.

SPECIAL STUDENTS.

CHILCOAT, JULIUS J.,	Huntsville, Ala.
COOMBS, ARTHUR G.,	Chicago, Ill.
COVINGTON, EUGENE C.,	Annapolis, Md.
EDWARDS, WINSTON G.,	Worcester, Mass.
EWELL, WILLIAM S.,	Washington, D. C.
EWELL, ROBERT H.,	Washington, D. C.
MISCHEAUX, WALTER W.,	Charleston, S. C.
RUFFIN, WILLIE S.,	Bladensburg, Md.

SUMMARY.

Seniors,	22
Middlers,	23
Juniors,	23
First Year's Class,	14
Special Students,	8
Total,	90

STUDENTS IN NORMAL DEPARTMENT.

Fourth Year.

*Allen, James F.,	Washington, D. C.
Brown, Ida,	Washington, D. C.
Holmes, Lillian E.,	Washinuton, D. C.
Lewis, Harriet A.,	Washington, D. C.
*Lewis, G. A.,	Weatherford, Texas.
Merritt, Gertrude L.,	Washington, D. C.
Parker, Irene G.,	Washington, D. C.
Pinkett, Nellie,	Washington, D. C.
Seaton, George L.,	Alexandria, Va.
Thompson, Geneiveve,	Washington, D. C.
Thurston, Mary F.,	Washington, D. C.
Washington, Mary, E.,	Washington, D. C.
Total, 12.	

Third Year.

Beckley, Daisy A.,	Washington, D. C.
Butler, C. M.,	Washington, D. C.
Bronaugh, Emma B.,	Lynchburg, Va.
Collins, Louisa A.,	Washington, D. C.
Clay, Bessie E.,	Washington, D. C.
Dillard, Retha,	Jacksonville, D. C.
Freeman, Florence,	Washington, D. C.
Gibson, L. Viola,	Salem, Va,
Giles, Susie,	Baltimore, Md.
Gladdman, Addie,	Lynchburg, Va.
Jackson, Thomas N.,	Bennings, D. C.
Jones, W. W.,	Chestertown, Md.
Johnson, Florence,	Washington, D. C.
Johnson, Minnie,	Washington. D. C.
Johnson, Janie M.,	Abberville, N. C.
Lee, Bellanna,	Washington, D. C.
McDowell, J. W.,	Greenwood, S. C.
Miner, Sarah,	Washington, D. C.
Piper, Sadie E.,	Washington, D. C.
Phillips, Marvelline A.,	Anacostia, D. C.
Roache, L. Beatrice,	St. Paul, Minn.
Sydney, Isabel V.,	Washington, D. C.
Sayles, Lillian M.,	Alexandria, Va.
Tubman, Anna,	Washington, D. C.
Williston, D. A.,	Fayettville, N. C.
Wright, Katie, M.,	Washington, D. C.
Williams, Harry,	Washington, D. C.
Total, 27.	

---

* Special.

Second Year.

Adams, Gertrude,	Washington, D. C.
Ages, Katie,	Washington D. C.
*Coquire, Selena R.,	Washington, D. C.
Dade, R. L.,	Purcellville, Va.
*Dixon, Josephine L.,	Pittsburg, Pa.
Ford, Martha.	Washington, D. C.
Fauntleroy, Addie,	Washington. D. C.
*Gant, Glovenia,	Washington, D. C.
Geary, Raven V.,	Savannah, Ga.
Jackson. Daisy Lee,	Lynchburg, Va.
Johnson, Elizabeth,	Macon, Ga.
Johnson, Martha,	Washington, D. C.
Madden, Jesse J.,	Alexandria, Va.
Redding, L. A.,	Kent Co., Md:
Seaton, Courtland,	Alexandria, Va.
Turner, George A.,	Middleburg, Va.

Total, 16.

First Year.

Brooks, Warren,	Washington, D. C.
Carroll, Julius S.,	W. Washington, D. C.
Carter, James,.	Amherst C. H., Va.
Crichton, Frank,	Lynchburg, Va.
Docket, Emma,	Washington, D. C.
Dorsey, R. W. B.,	Brighton, Md.
Green, Annie M.,	Washington, D. C.
Greene, Maurice N.,	Alexandria, Va.
Harrod, H. A.,	Washington, D. C.
Hawkesworth, Malcome,	Washington, D. C.
Madella, J. R. C.,	Alexandria, Va.
Johnson, James F. E.,	Washington, D. C.
Pryor, M. C.,	Washington, D. C.
Price, Lindsay F,.	Charlotteville, Va.
Preston, William,	Alexandria, Va.
Quander, Maggie B.,	Mount Vernon, Va.
Russell, Ella M.,	Jonesborough, Tenn.
Taylor, J. E.,	Caroline, Va.
Tolliver, G. G.,	Washington, D. C.
Wood, M. Annie.	Montgomery, Ala.

Total, 20.

A Class.

Booker, Louis F.	King and Queen Co., Va.
Bayton, Geo.,	Tappahannock, Va.
Bayton, Catharine,	Middlesex, Va.

---

* Special.

Boyd, Joseph H.,	W. Washington, D. C.
Brockenborough, M. L.	Washington, D. C.
Brooks, Nellie F.	Alexandria, Va.
Brown, Samuel.	Kingston, Tenn.
Burrell, William.	West Point, Va.
*Carroll, Rodney	W. Washihgton, D. C.
Chaney, Arlington,	Little Rock, Ark.
Chapman, Chas.,	Washington, D. C.
Conway, W. J.,	Louden, Co., Va.
Dulany, Ella L.	Alexandria, Va.
Dungee, Florence M.	Baltimore, Md.
*Dickerson, Earnest.	Washington, D. C.
Embry, Emily J.,	Philadelphia, Pa.
*Essex, Horace,	Washington, D. C.
Feaster, Mary E.	Washington, D. C.
Gough, Mabel,	Cottage City, Mass.
Hatchett, Idahlia M.	Petersburg, Va.
Hayes, Robt.,	Richmond, Va.
Holland, Cecilia.	Simpsonville, Md.
*Hubbard, Edward, Jr.	Washington, D. C.
Jackson, Landonia.	Alexandria, Va.
Jeffries, Alice.	Charleston, W. Va.
Johnson, Nellie.	Washington, D. C.
Johnston, Wm. R.	Washington, D. C.
Kennedy, Susie L.	Wilmington, N. C.
*Lewis, E. W.	Washington, D. C.
Lacy, Mary,	Staunton, Va.
Lowry, G. B.,	Annapolis, Md.
Lawrence, W. H.,	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Lewis, Blanche,	Washington, D. C.
McMeechen, Lelia,	Wheeling, W. Va.
Moultrie, Eunice L.,	Georgetown, S. C.
Morril. S. D.,	Washington, D. C.
*Marshal, Frederick,	Washington, D. C.
Nobles, Joseph,	Linwood, Ala.
Perry, Phillis,	Houston, Tex.
Powell, Martin R.,	Dry Creek, N. C.
Queenan, A. L.,	Washington, D. C.
Rollins, Henrietta E.,	Washington, D. C.
Spann, M.,	Sumpter, S. C.
*Shields, Robert G.,	————
*Sayles, Alice,	Alexandria, Va.
Turner, Lucy,	Kittrell, N. C.
Turner, Esther, W.,	Kittrell, N. C.
*Waugh, Fannie,	Washington, D. C.
Walker, Minnie,	Vienna, Va.

---

* Special.

West, William, A.,	Vienna, Va.
Wheeler, Cora E.,	Rockville, Md.
Ward, Willis L.,	Ocala, Fla.
Woodson, Geo. H.,	Helena, Montana.

Total, 53.

B Class.

Armstrong, L. A.	Washington, D. C.
Ashton, L. L.	Washington, D. C.
Augustus, Francis A.	Martinique, W. I.
Barham, William W.	Wake Forest, N. C.
Bergens, Jordan C.	Staunton, Va.
Boarman, Katie	Alexandria, Va.
Bush, Sherlock	Waterford, Va.
Daily, Alfred H.	Washington, D. C.
Eubanks, Augustus D.	Cleveland, Ohio.
Garrot, Daisy,	Montgomery, Ala.
Grant, Oswald H.	Santa Cruze, W. I.
Glascoe, Peter,	Aquasco, Md.
Glascoe, Solomon,	Culpepper, Va.
Hawkins, Louisa,	Washington, D. C.
Hubbard, Florence A.,	Washington, D. C.
Jackson, W. H.,	Bennings, D. C.
Johnson, Maud D.,	Wheeling, W. Va.
Jones, Emma J.,	Washington, D. C.
Logan, Fannie Belle,	Montgomery, Ala.
Lee, Wm. H.,	Goldsboro, N. C.
Lomax, James T.,	Norbeck, Md.
Lomax, Annie,	Washington, D. C.
Mitchell, Amy E.,	Newport, R. I.
Morris, Lavinia,	Washington, D. C.
McNichols, M.,	Washington, D. C.
Martin, Bret E.,	Middleburg, Va.
Parker, Laura L.,	Fairfax, Va.
Poindexter, Sarah E.,	Alexandria, Va.
Piggot, William,	Williamsburg, Va.
Rosary, Joseph G..	Washington, D. C.
Randals, Helena G.,	Nashville, Tenn.
Reed, Lula,	Washington, D. C.
Smith, James P.,	Washington, D. C.
Sneed, James D.,	West Moreland, Co., Va.
Sneed, Marie L.,	Washington, D. C.
Taylor, Ellena J.,	Philadelphia, Pa.
Taylor, Thornton D.,	Philadelphia, Pa.
Thorne, Charlie,	Washington, D. C.

Talbot, Evangeline, ...	Washington, D. C.
West, A. H., ...	Xenia, Ohio.
West, Walter W., ...	Culpepper, Va.

Total, 41.

SUMMARY.

Fourth Year, . .	12
Third Year, . . .	27
Second Year, . .	16
First Year. . . .	20
A Class, . . .	53
B Class, . . .	41
Total, . . .	169

DEPARTMENT OF MUSIC.

Pupils on the Piano.

Miss Adams,
Mabel Foster,
Louisa Hawkins,
Florence A. Hubbard,
Fannie Logan,
Annie E. Mitchell,
Eunice L. Moultrie,
Lucy Reed.

Pupils in Vocal Music.

Armstrong, Lillie.
Ashton, Ludwell L.
Augustus, Frank A.,
Bailey, Chas. M.,
Barham, William W.,
Bayton, Catherine,
Bayton, George,
Burgens, James C.,
Boarman, Katie,
Blackwell, Sylvester F.,
Booker, John L.,
Brockenborough, Mary L.,
Brooks, S. Nellie,
Brooks, Isaiah P.,
Johnson, Lillie,
Johnson, William R.,
Johnson, Nellie,
Johnson, Maud,
Johnson, John F. E.,
Jones, Granderson A.,
Jones, Emma J.,
Kennedy Susie,
Lake, Moses,
Leek, Richard T.,
Lee, William H.,
Lewis, Edward,
Lomax, James,
Lomax, Annie,

Brown, Samuel M.,
Burwell, John S.,
Bush, Sherlock.
Carroll, Julius S.,
Carter, James M.,
Campbell, George,
Chapman, Charles,
Chaney, Arlington,
Clark, M. Augustus,
Coffee, George W.,
Conway, William J.,
Curtis, Linius C.,
Daily, Albert H.,
Davis, Geo. W.,
Dockett, Emma,
Dulaney, Ella,
Dungee, Florence,
Edwards, Geo. W.,
Embry, Emily J.,
Enos, James M,,
Essex, Horace H.,
Eubanks, Gus D.,
Ford, R. Edgar,
Gaines, William H.,
Garrett, Daisey L.,
Gale, Adolphus A.,
Gillison, Samuel,
Glascoe, Peter,
Glascoe, Solomon,
Gough, Mabel,
Grant, Oswald,
Green, Hanson,
Greene, Annie,
Green, Wm. L.
Harris, Geo. H.,
Harrod, Augustus,
Hatchett, Idihlia,
Hawkins, Louisa,
Haines, I. H.,
Hayes, Robert,
Hill, James M.,
Holland, Cecelia,
Hubbard, Florence A.,
Jackson, Daisy L.,
Jackson, Richard J.,
Jackson, William H.,
Love, John C.,
McMechen, Lelia,
McNichols, M.,
McQuay. Ennalls, A.,
Mitchell, Amy, E.,
Morrill, William,
Morris, Lavinia,
Moultrie, Eunice L.,
Nixon, T. M.,
Neal, John W.,
Parker, Laura,
Perry, Phyllis,
Poindexter, Sarah,
Preston, William,
Quander, Maggie B.,
Queenan, Abraham,
Randale, Helina,
Reed, Lucy,
Redding, Lewis A.,
Robinson, Jesse J.,
Roscoe, Mills R,,
Rosary, Joseph,
Ryland, Benjamin S .,
Simms, Samuel T.,
Smith, Joseph E.,
Smith, George,
Sneed, Marie,
Spann, McClain,
Spicer, William M.,
Stewart, Phillip,
Shaw, George,
Taylor, Thornton,
Thorne, Chas.,
Turner, Esther W.,
Turner, Lucy A.,
Turner, George G.,
Tolliver, Geo. G.,
Taylor, John E.,
Walker. Minnie,
Ward, Willis L.,
West, W. Walter,
West, William A.,
West, Arthur H.,
Wheeler, Cora E.,
Whipper, Leigh R.,
Wood, Mary.

PRESIDENT'S GLEE CLUB.

FIRST TENORS.

GEO. H. HARRIS,
J. J. ROBINSON,
HANSON GREEN,
J. W. NEAL,
J. C. SMITH.

SECOND TENORS.

J. S. CARROLL,
W. W. BARHAM,
A. M. CLARK,
L. L. ASHTON,
E. A. MCQUAY.

FIRST BASSES.

A. A. GALE,
J. J. SCOTT,
L. A. REDDING,
S. L. BLACKWELL,
G. W. COFFEE.

SECOND BASSES.

G. G. TURNER,
A. T. CLARK,
G. A. JONES,
B. S. RYLAND,
WILLIAM JACKSON.

LADIES' CHOIR OF '94.

FIRST SOPRANOS.

LUCY TURNER,
SUSIE KENNEDY,
FLORENCE A. HUBBARD,
LAVINIA MORRIS,

SECOND SOPRANOS.

EUNICE L. MOULTRIE,
DAISY GARROTT,
LOUSIA HAWKINS,
AMY MITCHELL.

FIRST ALTOS.

FLORENCE DUNGEE,
CORA WHEELER,
MAUD JOHNSON,
EMMA DOCKETT.

SECOND ALTOS.

LUCY REED,
MAGGIE B. QUANDER,
E. GUILLAN,
MARIE SNEED.

Pianist, PHYLLIS PERRY.

Total in Music, 165.

GENERAL SUMMARY.

Theological Department,		45
Medical Department:—Medical,	132	
Pharmaceutical,	16	
Dental,	12	
Training School for Nurses,	75	
		235
Law Department,		48
College Department,		30
Preparatory Department,		90
Normal Department,		169
Musical Department,		165
		782
Musical Department deducted,		165
Total,		617

These students are from the following States, Territories, and foreign lands: Alabama, Arkansas, District of Columbia, Florida, Georgia, Illinois, Indiana, Kansas, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maryland, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, Mississippi, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, New Jersey, New York, North Carolina, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Vermont, Virginia, West Virginia, Wisconsin, the West Indies, Japan, Africa, Germany, Central America and Liberia.

University Announcements.

This institution was established by the friends of the freedman—especially through the instrumentality of the distinguished soldier whose name it bears, and whose spirit its teachers seek to emulate—immediately after the war. It has always welcomed all nationalities alike. Its work of years is now before the country. Every year the Trustees seek to enlarge its scope and fit it for greater usefulness. Important additions have lately been made to its teaching force, and to its literary and scientific appliances.

☞The work done by the Professors in any single Academic Department is, by vote of the Trustees, never necessarily limited to that Department. As for example, Professors in the College Department have pupils from the Normal, Preparatory, and Theological, as well as their own. Indeed, the principle runs, more or less, through all these Departments of the University, and the amount of work done by a single Faculty cannot be determined by reference to the number of students in any single Department.

THEOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT.

This department, supported by the American Missionary Association, aims to impart a thorough knowledge of the Word of God with instruction in Biblical and Systematic Theology, Church History, Homiletics, and Pastoral Theology. The course occupies three years, and is open to students of all Christian denominations, bringing testimonials of good character, and prepared by previous education to pursue the prescribed studies. Much labor is expended on the subject of good reading and good speaking in the pulpit. There are two courses, Classical and English. The Classical includes readings in the historical, the poetical, and the prophetic Hebrew Scriptures, and large portions of the Greek Testament, with sight-reading from both Testaments.

ADMISSION.

Every candidate for admission is expected to present testimonials from two well known and responsible persons. His pastor and the principal of the last school he attended are preferred.

A college course is essential to a full appreciation of theological studies, but students are admitted with the following preparation:

The minimum education required for admission to the English Course is the same required for admission to the Preparatory Department of this University, namely: *Reading*, *Spelling*, *Grammar*, Arithmetic, (Franklin Written Arithmetic completed, or its equivalent,) Algebra, (to Quadratics,) Geography, and the History of the United States. The three italicised branches are emphasized.

The minimum education required for admission to the Classical Course is honorable graduation from the Preparatory Department of this University, or an equivalent course of study.

Those who lack the minimum preparation for the English Course are sometimes admitted to its studies, but such students are not classified. In like manner those who lack the minimum education prescribed for admission to the Classical Course are sometimes admitted to the classical studies, but such students can only receive a certificate.

The examination for admission is on the first day of the fall term at 10 A. M.

GRADUATION.

An unblemished Christian character and the promise of usefulness in the Christian ministry are prerequisites for graduation.

A certificate is given to those who graduate from the English Course and have the prescribed general education, and a diploma to those who graduate from the Classical Course, provided they have the general education that is specified for that course.

Graduates from the Classical Course who have also taken the degree of A. B. at a respectable college are eligible to the degree of Bachelor of Divinity (B. D.)

PRIZES.

Three Byfield prizes are offered at the entrance examination, Wednesday, September 26, 1894, at 10 A. M., as follows:

To the one passing the best examination in the English topics, ten dollars; to the one passing the next best examination in the same topics, five dollars ; to the one passing the best examination in Greek and Latin, ten dollars.

No one can receive two of these prizes, and any prize may be divided, or it may be altogether withheld, if no competitor does sufficiently well to merit it.

Two Maynard prizes are offered for excellence in debate.

The Marietta prize for excellence in original public speaking is open to Juniors and Middlers.

Prizes are also given for proficiency in the Hebrew Scriptures and in the Greek Testament and in Church History.

From time to time other prizes are offered.

EXPENSES AND AID.

Theological students who room in Clark Hall pay $8.00 per year, and there is no additional charge for incidentals. Washington affords some opportunities for earning money. Some aid is given to worthy and indigent students, but the funds of the University are very limited, and contributions of money, clothes, and books, are earnestly solicited from benevolent societies and individuals.

The Department will also be grateful for gifts of money to refurnish rooms in the dormitory and to endow prize scholarships and professorships.

PROMPTNESS.

All students should be present at the beginning of the school year. Great loss follows tardy entrance. In particular, it is well nigh impossible to take up a new language unless one starts with the class. Persons who are admitted after the fall term, are not classified during that school year, although they are allowed to study with the class for which they are fitted.

APPLICATION.

All persons who wish to enter the Department should first write to the Dean, and not come until they receive a reply from him.

ADDRESS.

Will all the Theological graduates who may receive this Catalogue please acknowledge its receipt, and inform the Dean of any change in their address?

☞Many items in the General Statement of the catalogue concern theological students.

COURSE OF STUDY.

JUNIOR YEAR.

The English Bible—Old Testament, 3;* New Testament, 2; Moral Philosophy, 5 (in fall term); Natural Theology, 5 (in winter term); Evidences of Christianity, 5 (in spring term); Bibliology, (history, authenticity, inspiration and transmission of the Scriptures) 2; Gospel Harmony, 1; English Literature, 1; Rhetoric, 1; Elocution, 1.

Classical Course—additional. Hebrew Elements and Genesis, 5; Greek Testament, 5. Those who take the full Classical Course are excused from four hours in English Bible

MIDDLE YEAR.

The English Bible—Old Testament, 3; New Testament, 3; Systematic Theology, 2; Biblical History, 1; Church History, 2; Homiletics, 2; English Literature, 1; Rhetoric and Composition, 1; Elocution, 1

Classical Course—additional. Hebrew Scriptures, 3; Greek Testament, 2. Those who take the full Classical Course are excused from two hours in the English Bible.

SENIOR YEAR.

The English Bible—Old Testament, 3; New Testament, 3; Systematic Theology, 2; Church History, 2; Homiletics, 2; Pastoral Theology, (including church institutions, church work, the Sunday school, systematic benevolence, temperance and missions) 1; English Literature, 1; Rhetoric, 1; Elocution, 1.

Classical Course—additional. Hebrew Scriptures, 2; Greek Testament, 2. Those who take the full Classical Course are excused from two hours in the English Bible.

The study of the English Bible has a foremost place throughout the entire course.

Special courses of lectures are given this year (1893-4) on Missions, and the Bible.

The Dean gives a course of illustrated lectures extending through the three years, upon Bible lands. These lectures are based upon personal travels in these regions.

---

* Numerals like this refer to the number of recitations in a week.

Single lectures additional to those in the regular curriculum are given on various topics.

The Theological library now contains about 1200 volumes, including the theological library of the late Dr. G. B. Cheever, and the Theological students have free access to the University library.

Every opportunity for acquiring knowledge and mental discipline in every other department is at the service of the Theological students, so far as they may have time and need, although we find that they cannot usually give much attention to outside studies without detriment to their regular work.

The students conduct with enthusiasm literary and missionary societies.

Africa is regarded with prayerful attention as a mission field.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

This department, which is constantly advancing in facilities, gives a complete and thorough course of instruction in Medicine, in Pharmacy, and in Dentistry. There is also a post-graduate course.

MATRICULATION.

1. The department is open to all, without distinction of race or sex at the low rate of sixty dollars per annum.
2. The applicant must furnish evidence of good moral character.
3. He must possess a thorough English education, and a sufficient acquaintance with the Latin language to understand and write prescriptions and to comprehend medical terms in common use.

For separate catalogue and full information, write to

C. B. PURVIS, M. D., *Secretary*,
1118 Thirteenth Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.

LAW DEPARTMENT.

The Law School of the Howard University is now held in the new Lecture Hall, 420 Fifth street, N. W. The school having outgrown its old Lecture Rooms at 420 Fifth street, N. W., the University, with the noble and generous assistance of Collis P. Huntington, Esq., John W. Ambrose, Esq., both of New York, the Hon. Wm.M. Evarts, Cephas Brainerd, Esq., and other members of the New York Bar, has constructed a new Lecture Hall, having a seating capacity for one hundred and seventy-five students. The old building has been remodelled throughout, and fitted up with all the modern conveniences. It has been made one story higher, and the entire upper floor is devoted to the purpose of a law library and lecture room. The building is centrally located and accessible by all the street railways. It has been named "Evarts Hall" in honor of Hon. Wm. M. Evarts, and in recognition of his services in procuring funds for its reconstruction.

ADMISSION.

No preliminary examination is required on entering the Department, it being understood that the applicant has a good English education and some mental training; otherwise it is useless to enter upon the study of law.

Absence of a defined preliminary examination on entering the Department, is not to be construed as in any manner lowering the standard of attainments required for graduation. Such examinations are found frequently to work injustice, and are in many ways unsatisfactory.

These suggestions cannot be too seriously considered by the student. The time spent in the acquisition of a liberal general education is not misspent in a professional point of view. The facility with which a well disciplined mind masters the legal science more than compensates for the time spent in acquiring such discipline.

The Department is open to all, without distinction of *sex or race*, who are over eighteen years of age and possess the proper qualifications.

Those desiring to become members of the school should enter their names upon the register of students in the hands of the Secretary at or before the opening of the academic year, from which registry the roll of students will be made up.

Respecting preliminary reading, some familiarity with Blackstone's Commentaries and the Federal Constitution will be of great service.

A good law dictionary is almost indispensable.

COURSE OF STUDY AND DEGREES.

The regular course for the degree of Bachelor of Laws requires a period of two years; and is divided into junior and senior sections. The degree of Master of Laws will be conferred upon those who pass satisfactory examinations in the Post Graduate Course, and the student upon whom such degree is conferred may thereafter attend any exercise of the Department without charge.

The text books expected to be used, subject to change, of which due notice will be given, are as follows :

First Year.—Blackstone's Commentaries; Tiedman on Real Property ; Bishop on Contracts, enlarged edition ; Tiedman on Bills ; May's Criminal Law ; Schouler on Domestic Relations ; and Darlington on Personal Property.

Second Year.—Stevens on Pleadings ; Cox's Common Law Practice ; Adams' Equity Jurisprudence ; Greenleaf on Evidence, Vol. 1; Bigelow on Torts (student's series).

POST GRADUATE COURSE.

Cooley's Constitutional Limitations ; Smith on Mercantile Law, and Boone on Corporations.

In many of the States, as well as in the District of Columbia, three years' study is required before a student is eligible to Bar membership.

To meet this requirement, as well as to afford the student an opportunity to review and extend his studies, a Post Graduate Course has been established, to which all having the degree of Bachelor of Laws are admitted.

Prof. B. F. Leighton will deliver a series of Lectures to the students of this course on Statutory Law.

It is the purpose of the Faculty to make the third year of as much importance and practical value to the student as either of the previous years.

COURTS AND CLUBS.

A Moot Court, under the supervision of Prof. A. A. Birney, has been in successful operation for the past nine years. This Court sits weekly, and is made to resemble, as far as possible, an ordinary court of common law and equity jurisdiction. Cases are assigned to students on prepared statements of fact, pleadings drawn, and argument had upon the legal propositions involved, the same as in actual cases. Students thus obtain a better practical knowledge of pleading and practice than can be acquired in any other way, aside from the trial of actual causes. A Blackstone Club has been organized, and meets weekly for the discussion of legal questions drawn from leading cases.

Questions to be discussed are prepared by members of the Faculty, and one of its members presides over the deliberations of the Club.

This organization was formed mainly for the benefit of the Juniors, but members of the other two classes generally participate in the discussions.

Thus the student has from his entrance upon his studies until he gets his degrees a constant drill in the discussion of legal questions and practice in forensic debate.

For further information apply to—

B. F. LEIGHTON, *Dean*,
428 LOUISIANA AVE.,
WASHINGTON, D. C.

JAS. F. BUNDY, *Secretary*,
420 FIFTH ST.,
WASHINGTON, D. C.

COLLEGE DEPARTMENT.

ADMISSION.

CLASSICAL COURSE.—Candidates are examined in the studies of the Preparatory Course or their equivalents, as follows: LATIN—Four books of Cæsar, five orations of Cicero, six books of Virgil's Æneid, and twelve lessons in Jones' Latin Prose Composition; GREEK—Boise and Pettengill's Lessons, four books of Xenophon's Anabasis, three books of Homer's Iliad, and Woodruff's Greek Prose Composition; ENGLISH—Arithmetic (High School), including the Metric System, Algebra through Quadratic Equations, Plane Geometry, Elements of Physics and Chemistry, Orthography, Grammar, Composition, and Descriptive and Physical Geography. Those entering advanced classes must pass examination in the studies already pursued by such classes. Certificates of moral character are required, and, from those who have studied elsewhere, evidence of honorable dismission.

SCIENTIFIC COURSE.—Graduates from the Preparatory and Normal Departments of Howard University will be admitted without examination; also (until further action of the College Faculty) the graduates of the Washington High Schools, if they satisfy the instructors concerned that they will make up any deficiency in chemistry and physical geography. Others may be admitted by vote of the Faculty, on showing that they have passed a preparatory course (exclusive of the studies in our college course), embracing as broad a scope as that indicated above, and that they are qualified to pursue all studies in course successfully.

LITERARY COURSE.—Students must have completed the Literary Course in Preparatory Department, or an equivalent.

COURSES OF STUDY.

CLASSICAL COURSE.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

FALL TERM.—Greek, 4; Latin, 4; Mathematics, 5; Rhetoric, 2; Bible study, 1.

WINTER TERM.—Greek, 4; Latin, 4; Mathematics, 5; Rhetoric, 2; Bible Study, 1.

SPRING TERM.—Greek, 4; Latin, 5; Mathematics, 5; Rhetoric, 2.

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

FALL TERM.—Physics, 3; Composition, 2; Latin, 5; Mathematics, 5.

WINTER TERM.—Physics, 3; Composition, 2; Greek, 5; Mathematics 5.

SPRING TERM.—Physics, 3; Composition, 2; Greek, 5; Latin 5.

JUNIOR YEAR.

FALL TERM.—*Chemistry*, 3; *English Literature*, 3; Latin, 5; French or German, 4; Advanced Physics or Chemistry, 2–3; Physiology, 5; Zoology, 4; History, 3; Elocution, 2.

WINTER TERM.—*Chemistry*, 3; *English Literature*, 3; Greek, 5; French or German, 4; History, 3; Logic, 5; Advanced Physics or Chemistry, 2–3; Botany, 4; Elocution, 2; Biology, 3.

SPRING TERM—*Chemistry*, 3; *English Literature*, 3; Greek or Latin, 5; French or German, 4; History, 3; Advanced Physics or Chemistry, 2–3; Botany, 5; Astronomy, 5; Mathematics, 5; Elocution, 2; Mineralogy, 3.

SENIOR YEAR.

FALL TERM. *Mental Philosophy*, 5; Geology 5; French or German, 4; Advanced French or German, 2–3; Mathematics, 4; Advanced Chemistry or Physics, 2–3.

WINTER TERM.—*Moral Philosophy*, 5; Natural Theology, 5; French or German, 4; Advanced French or German, 2–3; Advanced Chemistry or Physics, 2–3; Constitutional and International Law, 5.

SPRING TERM.—*Political Economy*, 5; Evidences of Christianity, 5; French or German, 4; Advanced French or German, 2–3; Advanced Chemistry or Physics, 2–3.

Also all Junior Electives not previously taken.

SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

FALL TERM.—Mathematics, 5; German, 4; Zoology, 4; Rhetoric, 2; Bible Study, 1.

WINTER TERM.—Mathematics, 5; German, 4; Botany, 4; Rhetoric, 2; Bible Study, 1.

SPRING TERM.—Mathematics, 5; German, 4; Botany, 5; Rhetoric, 2.

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

FALL TERM.—Physics, 4; Composition, 2; French, 4; Mathematics, 5.

WINTER TERM.—Physics, 4; Composition, 2; French, 4; Mathematics, 5.

SPRING TERM.—Physics, 4; Composition, 2; French, 4; Mathematics, 5.

JUNIOR YEAR.

FALL TERM.—*Chemistry*, 4; *Mathematics*, 4; Advanced Physics or Chemistry, 2–5; English Literature, 3; History, 3; Physiology, 5; Advanced French or German, 2–3; Elocution, 2.

WINTER TERM.—*Chemistry*, 4; English Literature, 3; Advanced Physics or Chemistry, 2–5; Advanced French or German, 2–3; History, 3; Logic, 5; Mathematics, 2; Meteorology, 3; Elocution, 2; Biology, 3.

SPRING TERM.—*Chemistry*, 4; English Literature, 3; Advanced Physics or Chemistry, 2–5; Advanced French or German, 2–3; History, 3; Astronomy, 5; Mineralogy, 3; Elocution, 2.

SENIOR YEAR.

FALL TERM.—*Mental Philosophy*, 5; Geology, 5; Advanced Chemistry or Physics, 2–5; Advanced French or German, 2–3.

WINTER TERM.—*Moral Philosophy*, 5; Natural Theology, 5; Advanced Chemistry or Physics, 2–5; Advanced French or German, 2–3; Constitutional and International Law, 5.

SPRING TERM.—*Political Economy*, 5; Evidences of Christianity, Advanced French or German, 2–3; Advanced Chemistry or Physics, 2–3.

Also, all Junior Electives not previously taken.

LITERARY COURSE.

FOURTH YEAR.

English Literature, 3; *Rhetoric*, 2; throughout the year. All Electives of both the other courses.

FIFTH YEAR.

Mental Philosophy, 5; Fall Term.

Moral Philosophy, 5; Winter Term.

Political Economy, 5; Spring Term.

Composition, 2; throughout the year.

All Electives of both the other courses.

Three courses of study are open, as explained in detail above; the classical and scientific courses, of four years each, leading to the degrees of A. B. and B. S. respectively, and the literary course (two years shorter) leading to a diploma only.

The figures indicate the number of recitations per week.

All studies are required in the Freshman and Sophomore years. In the Junior and Senior years the required studies are *in italics*.

All required studies must be successfully completed, and in addition a sufficient number of electives to make an average of not less than 15 hours a week, before graduation.

At the beginning of each spring term the Sophomores and Juniors shall present to the Dean in writing their choice of electives for the following year; the Sophomores also presenting provisional choice for their Senior year. These applications shall be carefully considered by a standing committee, and finally decided by the faculty.

In case any studies of the Scientific Course have been included in the students' preparatory work, either a review of the same or some additional work may be required in College.

TEXT-BOOKS AND METHODS OF INSTRUCTION.

ANCIENT LANGUAGES.

The study of these in the University Course is not merely to attain a minute and accurate acquaintance with the languages, which is essential to all true ideas of scholarship, but, in the advanced classes, to show the relation of the languages to other languages, and to compare their masterpieces with those of other languages, so that, whether the graduate makes teaching, general literature or one of the learned professions his life pursuit, he shall be equally furnished for it.

GREEK.—Authors and text-books. Freshman Year: Boise and Freeman's Selections from Greek Authors, including extracts from the Memorabilia, the Phaedo, the Odyssey, Herodotus, Thucydides, and Demosthenes. In the Sophomore Year portions of the Iliad will be read, one Tragedy and the Apology and Crito or some other work of Plato.

LATIN.—Freshman Year: Cicero's De Senectute et De Amicitia—Chase; Horace's Odes, Satires and Epistles—Chase; Latin Prose Composition, Part II—Miller; Practice in the rapid reading of Latin; Lectures on the Poets of the Republic and the Augustan Age. Sophomore Year: Tacitus' Germania and Agricola—Hopkins; Rapid reading of the Annals; Bender's Roman Literature; Satires of Juvenal—Johnson.

MODERN LANGUAGES.

The courses in German and French are at present given in alternate years. First year German is omitted in 1894-95 The textbooks are as follows:

GERMAN—First Year: Lange's Otto's Conversation-Grammar. Joynes' German Reader.

FRENCH—First Year: Edgren's French Grammar. Bocher's Otto's French Reader. Second Year: Syntax and Composition. Romantic Drama, Dumas: "Henri III"; Coppee: "Le Luthier de Cremone." Classic Drama, Moliere: "Le Tartuffe"; Racine: "Athalie."

MATHEMATICS.

Students are encouraged to acquaint themselves with the general nature and scope of the subject; and, at proper stages, standard works on the History, Utility, and Philosophy of Mathematics are recommended to them. Assistance and advice are cheerfully offered in order to develop a love for, and interest in, the science.

ALGEBRA—The course for Freshmen begins with Logarithms, and includes the principal chapters of Wentworth's Complete Algebra. Special attention is given to the chapters on Choice, Chance, and Interest, and the practical problems to which these subjects give rise; Series and its application to Logarithmic development.

SOLID GEOMETRY—Wentworth.—In order to ensure a clear conception of solid figures and their representation on a plane surface, the students are required to construct their own models for illustration. The geometrical truths are thus more distinctly presented, and the conclusions are impressed upon the mind.

TRIGONOMETRY AND SURVEYING—Wentworth.—Thorough drill is given in the adjustment and use of surveying and leveling instruments. Much stress is laid on Field Practice, each class being required to make a complete survey and plat of the University Campus. The problems for class exercise are largely based upon measurements of prominent objects in the neighborhood, taken by the class, under the direction of the professor.

SPHERICAL TRIGONOMETRY — Wentworth. — Solution of the spherical triangle with applications to Navigation and Astronomy.

ANALYTICAL GEOMETRY—Loomis.—The class is required to complete the Geometry of the Conic Sections by the Analptic Method.

CALCULUS—Wentworth.—Two terms will be given to Differential and Integral Calculus.

QUATERNIONS.—Lectures will be given on Quaternions to the Scientific classes.

PHYSICS AND CHEMISTRY.

To secure opportunity for more complete laboratory courses, the Sophomores and Juniors studied Chemistry together in 1893–94, and the corresponding classes will study Physics in 1894–95. This combination is rendered possible from the fact that elementary courses in both subjects are given in the Preparatory and Normal Departments, before admission to College.

REQUIRED PHYSICS.—A general outline of the subject is presented, with a good supply of lecture apparatus, the solution of problems, and some laboratory work.

REQUIRED CHEMISTRY.—After a brief review of fundamental principles, the course is based on Noyes' "Qualitative Analysis," with additional drill in Stoichiometry, etc., and a few exercises in "Quantitative Analysis."

By varying the particular courses from year to year, it is the intention to afford as full instruction as possible in those branches of physics and chemistry that are of most interest and importance. The following work will be given, with such modification and extension as may be found practicable, preference being given to Chemistry in 1894–95.

MECHANICS.—Todhunter's "Mechanics for Beginners," with visits to machinery in actual use and reports on the same. Readiness in using trigonometrical formulas is required for this course.

HEAT.—Maxwell's "Theory of Heat," with the addition of problems and the discussion of boiler and engine tests.

OPTICS, including Photography.

PHYSICAL MEASUREMENTS.

QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS, including Volumetric Methods of the U. S. P.

ORGANIC CHEMISTRY: Remsen, and Orndorff.
TECHNICAL CHEMISTRY.

ASTRONOMY.

The telescope, which has an aperture of 12½ centimeters, is supplemented by a set of Trouvelot's excellent colored drawings; but the students are directed to watch the heavenly bodies themselves, following the motions of planets among the constellations. To aid in understanding the planetary phenomena, a form of orrery is constructed upon the campus, on a scale of ten meters to earth's mean radius vector. This shows the relative position of superior and inferior planets for each month of the current year, and is described in "The University Quarterly," numbers 4 and 5.

A special outline course, given for the Normal Department, is open to all college students whose record is free from deficiencies. This requires one exercise per week for the winter and spring terms; and on successful completion, the student will be credited with one weekly recitation for one term.

Young's "Elements of Astronomy" is the college text-book for Juniors and Seniors.

NATURAL HISTORY.

The College Department is equipped with a laboratory of natural history, a museum of minerals and fossils (to which additions have been made the present year), and a herbarium of about 4,000 plants. A stereopticon, with one hundred and fifty lantern slides, illustrating Geology, Botany and Physiology, has been added. The recitation and laboratory methods of instruction are combined.

GEOLOGY.—Field work and excursions are required of all students. Several thousand specimens of minerals and fossils for hand use have been arranged and labeled, and the large collection at the National Museum is always open for inspection by students. The text-book used is Le Conte's Compend.

BOTANY.—*Descriptive.*—Text-book, Gray's Lessons and Field Book. A herbarium of forty plants, with descriptions and drawings, is required of each student. Field work, including an examination of the Congressional and Agricultural hot-house, is expected of each one. The care and use of a microscope is taught in connection with laboratory work in this branch. *Physiological.*—A course of one term is offered, with laboratory practice in staining, cutting and mounting botanical slides for the microscope. Goodale's Physiological Botany is used, and the slides are intended to illustrate the work in Histology.

ZOOLOGY.—A small collection of bird-skins and a case of insects are used for class study. The large collections of living and mounted animals at the National Museum, and the well-stocked aquaria at the Fish Commission rooms are frequently visited for study by the classes. Orton's Zoology (new edition) is the text book.

PHYSIOLOGY AND ANATOMY.—Constant use is made of the microscope, charts, and models, as well as frequent dissections of lower animals. With the lower classes in Physiology special reference is given to hygiene and the care of the body. Hitchcock's Physiology and Anatomy is used as text-book.

ENGLISH.

RHETORIC.—Two hours weekly. Required of all Freshmen. In method the work of this course is both critical and constructive; by analyzing the masterpieces of the great English prose writers the student is encouraged to mould for himself a natural, yet guarded, prose style.

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.—Two hours weekly. Required of all Sophomores, and open to all students who have completed the course in Rhetoric or its equivalent. The endeavor is made in this course to reverse the process undergone in the preceding course. The norms and precepts which were before gradually approached are now, from the first, presistently held up, and compositions are carefully costructed, embodying one or more rules or some fundamental principle. The method of Mr. Minto, as set forth in his "Manual of English Prose Literature," is adopted as a guide.

ENGLISH LITERATURE.—Three hours a week. Required of Classical Juniors, and open to others with the consent of the instructor. This course, being introductory, cannot assume that the English literature is, but must explain how it has developed. Two principles are therefore emphasized: the first, that literature is, in one aspect, the product of underlying psychological and social forces (as shown by Taine in his "History of English Literature";) and the second, that authors are creators, and like other artists strive to incarnate ideal forms.

English Poets.—Two hours weekly. Open to all students who have completed the preceding course, and to others with the consent of the instructor. The course will be limited to two subjects: I. Shakespeare—how far he reveals the influence of the Italian Renaissance. II. The Poets of the Nineteenth Century—the reflection of the poet's personality in his verse.

HISTORY.

English History.—Three hours weekly. Open to Juniors and Seniors, and to others with the consent of the instructor. The work will be based upon "Green's Short History of the English People", and will consist in recitations and discussions, with frequent lectures and essays.

The History of Continental Europe, from the Eighth to the middle of the Eighteenth Century. Three hours weekly. Open to students who have taken the preceding course or its equivalent.

PHILOSOPHY.

Mental Philosophy—Lindner's Empirical Psychology.

Moral Philosophy—Fairchild's.

Natural Theology—Valentine's.

Evidences of Christianity—Hopkins'.

Logic—Jevons'

Constitution of the United States—Andrews' Manual.

International Law—Gallaudet's.

Political Economy—An elementary course. Text-book, Walker's Political Economy, Briefer Course.

SPECIAL STUDENTS.

So far as may seem consistent with our regular classes, special students may be admitted for instruction in selected studies of the College Department. All applicants must give evidence of their ability to pursue the selected studies successfully.

It is desirable that special students give early notice of their intention to enter, and the choice of studies, with a statement of the educational advantages already enjoyed.

THE SECOND DEGREE.

The degree of Master of Arts may be conferred upon those who have pursued at least three years of literary or professional study after taking the degree of A. B., and who present a satisfactory "essay or thesis on a subject previously designated by the Faculty." Graduates who intend to take this higher degree should usually make application one year in advance, giving a sketch of their occupation since graduation, the line of study in which they are most interested, and any subject for a thesis which they may think appropriate. It is not the intention to limit the range of study or investigation, but to secure some definite and creditable work.

◆

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

ADMISSION.

Beginning with the current year, the Curriculum will embrace a course of four years, which is designed to fit the student for admission to college. The aim is to present a course equivalent to that offered by the best fitting schools of the country and to be thorough in first principles—a necessary prerequisite to all successful prosecution of advanced studies. Candidates for admission will be required to pass satisfactory examinations in Reading, Spelling, Arithmetic, English Grammar, U. S. History and "Civics," and Modern Geography. Certificates of good character and honorable dismission from other schools or departments are required. Letters of inquiry regarding this department should be addresed to the Principal.

COURSE OF STUDY.

FIRST YEAR.

FALL TERM: Latin, 4;* English Composition, 4; Algebra, 5; Drawing, 2; Music, 1.

WINTER TERM: Latin, 4; English Composition, 4; Algebra, 5; Physiology, 3; Music, 1.

SPRING TERM: Latin, 4; Elementary Rhetoric, 4; Algebra, 5; Drawing, 2; Music, 1.

---

* These figures denote the number of recitations per week in the study.

JUNIOR YEAR.

FALL TERM: Latin, 4;* Geometry, 5; Grecian History, 3; Drawing, 1; Latin Prose Composition, 2.

WINTER TERM: Caesar, 4; Geometry, 5; Roman History, 4; Latin Composition and Sight Reading, 2.

SPRING TERM: Caesar and Sallust, 4; Geometry, 3; English Reading, 3; Review Arithmetic, 3; Latin Composition and Sight Reading, 2.

MIDDLE YEAR.

FALL TERM: Cicero, 4; Introductory Greek, 6; Physics, 5.

WINTER TERM: Cicero, 4; Introductory Greek, 6; Chemistry, 5.

SPRING TERM: Virgil's Georgics, 4; Anabasis, 6; Review Algebra, 4; Latin Composition, 1.

SENIOR YEAR.

FALL TERM: Æneid, 4; Anabasis, 6; French or German, 3; English Reading, 2.

WINTER TERM: Æneid, 4; Anabasis, 6; French or German, 3; English Reading, 2.

SPRING TERM: Æneid 4; Iliad, 6; French or German, 2; Geometry, 2; English Reading, 1.

NOTE.—Industrial Department work 4 hours per week through First and Second Years.

COLLATERAL EXERCISES.

Bible lessons ; weekly rhetorical exercises; original declamations and discussions in the senior year; a course of reading in Beren's Mythology, Grecian and Roman Antiquities, &c., in connection with the Classics.

Two prizes--one of ten dollars, another of five dollars—are offered to all members of the Senior Class for best Rhetorical work, on conditions made known to each class. Last year, the first prize was awarded to H. Connard Binford; the second to Sumner H. Lark.

There is also a course in English Classics for Senior Year. In 1894–95 the reading will be selections from Macaulay's Essays and Lays of Ancient Rome; Shakespeare's Julius Cæsar and Henry the VIII, Goldsmith's Traveller and Deserted Village.

---

* These figures denote the number of recitations per week in the study.

LITERARY COURSE.*

In order to enter this class, candidates must meet the same requirements as those who take the Preparatory Classical Course. As will be noticed, French and certain English branches are substituted for the Greek.

Students taking this course will be classified with those in the regular Preparatory Course, and will have the same Collateral Exercises.

FIRST YEAR.

FALL TERM: Latin, 4;† English Composition, 4; Algebra, 5; Music, 1; Drawing, 1.

WINTER TERM: Latin, 4; English Composition, 4; Algebra, 5; Music, 1; Drawing, 1.

SPRING TERM: Latin, 4; Elementary Rhetoric, 4; Algebra, 5; Music, 1; Drawing, 1.

SECOND YEAR.

FALL TERM: Latin, 4; Geometry, 5; Grecian History, 3: Latin Composition, 2; Drawing, 1.

WINTER TERM: Latin, 4; Geometry, 5; Roman History, 4; Latin Composition, 1; Drawing, 1.

SPRING TERM: Latin, 4; Geometry, 3; Review Algebra, 4; ‡ Physical Geography, 5.

THIRD YEAR.

FALL TERM: Cicero, 4; Physics, 5; French or German, 3; §Algebra, 5.

WINTER TERM: Cicero, 4; Chemistry, 5; French or German, 3; § Geometry, 5.

SPRING TERM: § Botany, 5; § Trigonometry, 5, French or German, 2; Review Arithmetic, 3.

---

*A Preparatory Scientific Course of three years is under consideration and will be announced in due time.

† These figures denote the number of recitations per week in the study.

‡ This subject will be taken with the Normal Class.

§ These studies will be taken with the College Classes.

NORMAL DEPARTMENT.

ADMISSION.

All applicants must present satisfactory evidence of good character. Candidates for admission to classes A and B of this department will be required to pass examination in Arithmetic as far as Percentage; Reading, Spelling, English Grammar, United States History, and Geography. These classes prepare students to enter the Normal or Preparatory Course. Candidates for admission to the Normal School proper must be fourteen years of age, sustain examination in Reading, Spelling, Penmanship, Arithmetic, English Grammar, United States History, Physiology, Zoology, and Geography, with map drawing. The course is designed for students who have the work of teaching in view, but is equally adapted to those who seek a good English education.

PHONOGRAPHY.

The system taught is the "Benn Pitman System," endorsed by the Commissioners of Education as the "American System" on account of its popularity in America over all other systems. Applicants for Admission to this department should have a common school education, and be able to spell well. Especially is the last qualification necessary.

TYPEWRITING.

The object of this department is to give to pupils information about the mechanical points of the machines, a correct idea of the best system used upon the best machines by typewriter operators, and so give briefly all instructions necessary to enable them to acquire a speed double that of a penman. A number of selected words with the proper fingering shown by figures, are printed for practice in manipulating the keyboard. The pupils are required to practice upon these words until they attain a speed of about forty words a minute. After they are well acquainted with the keyboard, they are given dictations, including the writing of letters, manuscripts, circulars, business correspondence, miscellaneous forms used in business, forms for addressing envelopes and tabulation.

For other points of interest address in person or by letter the Principal of the Department.

COURSE OF STUDY.

CLASSES A AND B.

B CLASS.

FALL TERM.--Arithmetic, 5; English Grammar, 4; Geography, 4; Reading and Spelling, 2; Drawing, 2; Music, 1.

WINTER TERM--Arithmetic, 5; English Grammar, 4; United States History, 4; Reading and Spelling, 2; Drawing, 2; Music, 1.

SPRING TERM.--Arithmetic, 5; English Grammar, 4; United States History, 4; Reading and Spelling, 2; Drawing, 2; Music, 1.

A CLASS.

FALL TERM.--Arithmetic, 5; English Grammar, 4; Geography, 4; Reading and Spelling, 2; Drawing, 2; Music, 1.

WINTER TERM.--Arithmetic, 5; English Grammar, 4; Civics, 4; Reading and Spelling, 2; Drawing, 2; Music, 1.

SPRING TERM.--Application of Arithmetic; special reference to business customs and forms, 5; English Grammar, 4; Civics, 4; Reading and Spelling, 2; Drawing, 2; Music, 1.

NORMAL SCHOOL.

FIRST YEAR.

First Term--Latin, 4; English Composition, 4; Algebra, 5; Drawing, 2; Music, 1.

Second Term--Latin, 4; English Composition, 4; Algebra, 5; Physiology, 3; Music, 1.

Third Term--Latin, 4: English Composition, 4; Algebra, 5; Drawing, 2; Music, 1.

SECOND YEAR.

First Term--Latin, 4; Geometry, 5; Algebra, 4; Zoology, 4; Drawing, 1.

NOTE.--Numerals refer to hours per week.

Second Term--Latin, 4; Geometery, 4; Rhetoric, 5; English Language, 3; Drawing, 1.

Third Term--Latin, 4; Book-keeping, 3; Higher Arithmetic, 4; Rhetoric, 4; Drawing, 1.

THIRD YEAR.

First Term--English Literature, 3; General History, 4; Physics, 5; Science of Government, 2.

Second Term--English Literature, 3; General History, 4; Mental Science, 4; Chemistry, 5.

Third Term--English Literature, 3; General History, 4; Mental Science, 4; Physical Geography, 5.

FOURTH YEAR.

First Term--Theory and Art of Teaching, 4; Arithmetic, 4; Political Economy, 4; Practice, 3; Drill in Watching the Heavens, 1.

Second Term--Methods of Teaching, 4; History of Education, 4; English Grammar, 4; Practice, 3; Drill in Watching the Heavens, 1.

Third Term--United States History, 4; Algebra, 4; Botany, 4; Physiology, 2; Practice, 3.

COLLATERAL EXERCISES.

Weekly exercises in Declamation, Composition, Music, and Vocal Culture; Original Papers and Discussions throughout the Fourth year. Lectures on Teaching and on topics of study in connection with text-books, and Bible Lessons on Sunday.

Pupils in the A and B, First Year and Second Year Classes are required to spend four hours per week in the Industrial Department.

Prizes are offered to members of the Fourth Year Class for Scholarship and excellence in original essay writing.

NOTE.—Numerals refer to hours per week.

INDUSTRIAL DEPARTMENT.

This occupies an entire building, 40 by 75 feet, of two stories and basement. Here the students in the Preparatory and Normal Departments practice in the methods of certain trades at specified hours. The work in each department is done under the personal direction of a skilled workman, and with the advantage of first-class tools. The value of industrial instruction as an educational factor is now universally recognized. It trains the eye, the hand, and the mind, and opens the way to earn needed money.

The Carpenter Shop is equipped throughout with benches and tools for a class of twenty at a time. Each bench is provided with a set of carpenter's tools, which are used by the student assigned to that bench. Extra tools for special uses are kept in reserve. The work includes instruction in the care and sharpening of tools, laying out work with knife and pencil, the use of squares, gauges, hammers, saws, planes, chisels, and other tools.

The Printing Office has a complete outfit of newspaper and job type and printer's tools. Practice embraces instruction in type-setting, job composition, proof-reading, press-work, and the *Howard Standard* is issued monthly.

The Tin Shop is supplied with a set of machines and tools for tin and sheet-iron work. The outfit consists of a tin folder, sheet-iron folder, stove-pipe former, gutter beader, setting-down machine, turning machine, burr machines, stakes, shears, groovers, &c., and the course of instruction embraces the use of these.

There is a Bookbindery also in successful operation, one of the uses of which is to bind and rebind for the Library.

The Sewing Class is taught plain sewing, both by hand and with the machine, also dress cutting and fitting.

GENERAL STATEMENT.

University Site and Buildings.—The Institution occupies an elevated and beautiful site at the northern edge of the city of Washington, on a twenty-acre campus, fronting a Park of ten acres, and having the Reservoir Lake immediately adjacent on the east. The University edifice, four stories in height, contains recitation and lecture rooms, chapel, library, and laboratory rooms, museum and offices. The Medical Building is on the south of the Park, and the Law Building is on the west side of Judiciary Square. Miner Hall, presided over by the Matron and Preceptress, is set apart for young lady students. Clark Hall is for young men.

Industrial Hall is devoted to instruction in various trades.

Outside Advantages.—In addition to scientific collections for hand use and minute inspection by students, at the institution, there is access to the immense collections of the National Museum and the Smithsonian Institution, and also the great Congressional Library, the Departments, and the sessions of Congress, and of the Supreme Court.

Admission.—The Institution offers its advantages without regard to creed, race, or sex, but is not intended for beginners. Applicants are rejected in all departments, because they have not pursued the studies previously necessary. The requirements are higher than in most Southern Institutions.

Expenses.—No tuition is charged in the Theological, Normal, Preparatory, and College Departments. Room rent is $15 per year, payable, $8 at the beginning of the autumnal term, and $7 at the beginning of the winter term. Room rent is not refunded if a student leaves, or if his relation to the University is dissolved from any cause except personal sickness. Board is $8 per month. All who room in Clark Hall must board at Miner Hall dining-room, unless excused by the President. No student is allowed to board himself in his room. All bills must be paid in advance. Washing costs $1 to $2 per month. Rooms are furnished with bedstead, mattress, chairs, table, book-case, and stove; all other furniture, such as crockery, towels, sheets, blankets, pillows, pillow cases, and lamps, must be supplied by students, who must also buy their own fuel. This must not be forgotten. Students in Chemistry pay $1 per term in advance for material used in the laboratory.

RELIGIOUS EXERCISES.—A Bible class and a preaching service by the President are held on the Lord's Day, and there is a daily religious exercise in the Chapel. There is a prayer-meeting on Tuesday P. M., conducted by the officers of the institution, and another on Saturday evening, conducted by the Young People's Society of Christian Endeavor.

Beginning with September, 1892, all students rooming on the University grounds (of Professional, as well as the Academical Departments) will be expected to attend the Sunday Bible Classes and preaching service, unless specially excused.

LITERARY SOCIETIES, LIBRARY, CABINET, &c.—Literary Societies are formed in each of the departments, for improvement in elocution, extemporaneous speaking, written discussions, and literary culture. The library numbers over 13,000 volumes and is constantly increasing. There is a mineral cabinet and museum.

AID TO STUDENTS.—Aid is given to worthy students who need it so far as funds allow, if they have reached the Normal or Preparatory Junior Class.

MONTHLY LECTURE.—On the first of every month a public lecture is given to the assembled students by one of the Professors, or by an invited lecturer of ability, on varied topics of literary or practical interest. Gentlemen of distinction frequently contribute their services. During the last year addresses have been delivered by Col. W. H. Hallett on "The Merchant of Venice;" Librarian Spofford, Bishop Hurst, and others.

CO-OPERATIVE DIVINITY SCHOOL.

At the semi-annual meeting of the trustees, held in January, 1889, a communication was received from a committee of the Protestant Episcopal Church, which has in charge its work among the colored population, proposing a friendly co-operative alliance between their Divinity School, about to be established for the training of a colored Episcopal ministry, and Howard University. The idea was that their students might enjoy the privileges of Howard University, in the Preparatory and Collegiate stages, prior to entering the Divinity School. Mutual advantages can also be afforded in the way of libraries, lectures, etc., to the professors and students of both institutions. The trustees responded favorably, offering also to extend similar privileges to contiguous Divinity Schools which might be established by other religious denominations. Practical steps have already been taken to carry out this plan, the Episcopal Missionary Society having purchased for their Divinity Hall the large and handsome brick house of Robert Proctor, Esq., on Sixth Street, directly opposite the University campus. This will in nowise interfere with the regular Theological Department of the University, which is supported by the American Missionary Association of the Congregational Churches, and is open to students of all denominations of Christians.

☞Rev. Wm. V. Tunnell, A. M., S. T. B., who presides over the Divinity Hall, preaches also to those of the students whose parents or guardians wish them to attend Episcopal services.

CHRISTIAN BUT UNDENOMINATIONAL.

This Institution is always emphatically Christian. Its instructors believe in Christianity as the only basis of true culture; but pupils here are given no denominational bias. The Bible is one of the regular text books.

ESPECIAL NOTICES.

☞Hereafter the young gentlemen and ladies will eat in the same dining-hall, and one of the Professors will preside over the domestic economy, in order to make it more home-like and attractive. This arrangement the past year has proved very pleasant and successful.

PRIZE SCHOLARSHIPS.

Our doors are open wide, and every student enjoy a scholarship to the extent of his tuition; room-rent and board are furnished at far less than the usual rates; some find opportunity to earn part or all of their expenses; and a special "aid fund" affords some pecuniary assistance to worthy students who need it.

CALENDAR.—1894–'95.

1894.			
Sept.	19,	Wednesday	The Academic Departments open.
Sept.	26,	Wednesday	The Professional Departments open.
Dec.	21,	Friday	Autumn term ends.
1895.			
Jan.	3,	Thursday	Winter term begins.
Feb.	13,	Wednesday	Theological Department—Maynard Prize Debate.
March	1,	Friday	Junior Exhibition.
March	15,	Friday	Winter term ends.
March	18,	Monday	Spring term begins.
April	17,	Wednesday	Theological Department—Marietta Prize Orations.
April	—,	———	Anniversary, Medical Department.
May	30,	Thursday	Spring term ends.

HOLIDAYS—1894–95.

Nov. 29,	1894.	Thursday	Thanksgiving Recess.
Nov. 30,	"	Friday	
Dec. 22,	"	Saturday, to	Christmas Recess.
Jan. 2,	1895.	Wednesday	
Feb. 22,	"	Friday	Washington's Birthday.
April 12,	"	Friday	Easter Recess.
April 15,	"	Monday	
May 30,	"	Thursday	Decoration Day.

COMMENCEMENT WEEK, 1895.

May 11, Saturday	Anniversary of Musical Department.
May 24, Friday	Anniversary of Theological Department.
May 26, Sunday	Baccalaureate Sermon.
May 27, Monday	Anniversary of Law Department.
May 28, Tuesday	Annual Meeting of Trustees.
May 28, Tuesday	Anniversary of Normal Department.
May 29, Wednesday	Anniversary of Preparatory Department.
May 30, Thursday	Anniversary of College Department.

HOWARD UNIVERSITY

WASHINGTON, D. C.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

FROM

March, 1894, to March, 1895.

WASHINGTON, D. C.
HOWARD UNIVERSITY PRESS,
1895.

Board of Trustees.

Rev. JEREMIAH EAMES RANKIN, D. D., LL. D., President.
Gen. CHARLES H. HOWARD, Chicago, Ill.
Gen. GEORGE W. BALLOCH, A. M., Washington, D. C.
Hon. FREDERICK DOUGLASS, LL. D., Washington, D. C.
FRANCIS H. SMITH, Washington, D. C.
ZALMON RICHARDS, Washington, D. C.
OTIS F. PRESBREY, M. D., Washington, D. C.
JOHN F. COOK, Washington, D. C.
Rev. MICHAEL E. STRIEBY, D. D., LL.D., New York City.
WILLIAM BALLANTYNE, Washington, D. C.
Hon. HENRY STOCKBRIDGE, Baltimore, Md.
Rev. FRANK J. GRIMKE, D. D., Washington, D. C.
Rev. WILLIAM A. BARTLETT, D. D., Washington, D. C.
ADAM S. PRATT, Washington, D. C.
Rev. WILLIAM WARING, Washington, D. C.
Hon. JOHN EATON, LL. D., Washington, D. C.
EDWARD M. GALLAUDET, LL. D., Washington, D. C.
Rev. RUSH R. SHIPPEN, D. D., Washington, D. C.
Major-Gen. O. O. HOWARD, LL. D., New York.
HENRY E. PELLEW, Washington, D. C.
Rev. CORNELIUS H. PATTON, B. D., Duluth, Minn.
BRAINARD H. WARNER, Washington, D. C.
JAMES H. MERIWETHER, Washington, D. C.
Hon. B. K. BRUCE, LL. D., Washington, D. C.

The Honorary Board.

JAMES B. JOHNSON, Washington, D. C.
Rev. DANFORTH B. NICHOLS, M. D., D. D., Yankton, Dak.
Hon. WM. B. ALLISON, Dubuque, Iowa.
Hon. ANDREW G. CURTIN, Bellefonte, Pa.
JOHN A. COLE, Chicago, Ill.
JAMES BELL, Orange, N. J.
GEO. H. HUGHES, New York City.
Hon. THOMAS J. KIRKPATRICK, Lynchburg, Va.

Executive Committee.

JEREMIAH EAMES RANKIN, D. D., LL. D. President.
Gen. GEORGE W. BALLOCH, A. M.
JNO. F. COOK.
Rev. WILLIAM WARING.
FRANCIS H. SMITH.

Secretary and Treasurer.

JAMES B. JOHNSON.

Rev. WM. A. SINCLAIR, M. D., *Traveling Financial Agent.*

IRENE C. TYLER, Librarian.

FACULTY.

Rev. JEREMIAH EAMES RANKIN, D. D., LL. D., President.
also Professor of Moral Philosophy, Natural Theology, and Christian Evidences.

DEPARTMENT OF THEOLOGY.

REV. JEREMIAH EAMES RANKIN, D. D., LL. D., President.
Professor of Moral Science, Natural Theology, and Christian Evidences.

REV. JOHN L. EWELL, (Yale).
Dean of the Department, Professor of Church History, and Hebrew and Greek Exegesis.

REV. ISAAC CLARK, A. M., (Yale).
Professor of Scriptural Theology, Homiletics, and English Exegesis.

REV. STERLING N. BROWN, A. M., (Fisk).
Professor of Biblical History and Literature.

REV. CHARLES H. BUTLER., (Amherst).
Assistant Professor of Hebrew.

REV. GEORGE O. LITTLE, D. D., (Amherst).
Professor of Pastoral Theology.

REV. ADAM REOCH, A. B., (University, City New York).
Professor of Rhetoric.

LECTURERS.

REV. TEUNIS S. HAMLIN, D.D.,
Lecturer on Pastoral Work.

REV. W. A. FARNSWORTH, D. D., Cesarea, Turkey.
Lecturer on Missionary Work.

REV. JOHN T. JENIFER, D. D.,

REV. EUGENE JOHNSON.

INSTRUCTORS.

PROF. WILLIAM J. STEPHENS.
Instructor in Vocal Music.

MR. CLEMENT L. BRUMBAUGH, A. B., (Harvard).
Instructor in Elocution.

DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE.

REV. JEREMIAH EAMES RANKIN, D. D. LL.D., *President.*

THOMAS B. HOOD, A. M., M. D., Dean,
Emeritus Professor of the Principles and Practice of Medicine, and Clinical Lecturer on Medicine at Freedman's Hospital.

CHARLES B. PURVIS, A. M., M. D.,
Secretary and Treasurer, Professor of Obstetrics and Diseases of Women.

NEIL F. GRAHAM, M. D.,
Professor of the Principles and Practice of Surgery, and Clinical Lecturer on Surgery at Freedman's Hospital.

DANIEL S. LAMB, A. M., M. D.,
Professor of Anatomy.

WM. H. SEAMAN, A. M., M. D.,
Professor of Chemistry and Toxicology.

JOHN E. BRACKETT, M. D.,
Professor of the Principles and Practice of Medicine, Laryngology, and Clinical Lecturer on Practice of Medicine at Freedman's Hospital.

ROBERT REYBURN, A. M., M. D.,
Professor of Physiology and Hygiene, and Clinical Lecturer on Surgery at Freedman's Hospital.

FURMANN J. SHADD, A. M., M. D.,
Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics.

J. MELVIN LAMB, M. D., D. D. S.,
Assistant to Chair of Physiology, and Lecturer on Histology and Microscopy,

E. A. BALLOCH, A. M., M. D.,
Lecturer on Medical Jurisprudence, and Clinical Lecturer on Minor Surgery and Diseases of Children at Freedman's Hospital.

E. OLIVER BELT, M. D.
Lecturer on Diseases of the Eye and Ear.

WALTER W. ALLEGER, M. D., Phar. D.,
Lecturer on Bacteriology and Pathological History.

GEO. N. PERRY, M. D.
Lecturer on Diseases of Children.

ERNEST F. KING, A. M., M. D.,
Assistant in Charge of Dispensary Clinic at Freedman's Hospital, and of outdoor Maternity Service.

N. R. JENNER, M. D.,
Demonstrator of Anatomy.

D. H. WILLIAMS, M. D.,
Surgeon in charge of Freedman's Hospital, University Lecturer on Hygiene and Physical Culture; also, Lecturer on Clinical Surgery, and Manager of Training School for Nurses.

DENTAL COLLEGE.

THOMAS B. HOOD, A. M., M. D., Dean,

CHARLES B. PURVIS, A. M., M. D., Secretary and Treasurer.

NEIL F. GRAHAM, M. D.,
Professor of the Principles and Practice of Surgery, and Clinical Lecturer on Surgery at Freedman's Hospital.

DANIEL S. LAMB, A. M., M. D.,
Professor of Anatomy.

WILLIAM H. SEAMAN, A. M., M. D.,
Professor of Chemistry and Metallurgy.

ROBERT REYBURN, A. M., M. D.,
Professor of Physiology and Hygiene, and Clinical Lecturer on Surgery at Freedman's Hospital.

JAMES B. HODGKIN, D. D. S.,
Professor of Principles and Practice of Operative Dentistry and Dental Pathology.

F. J. SHADD, A. M., M. D.,
Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics.

J. MELVIN LAMB, M. D., D. D. S.,
Assistant to Chair of Physiology, and Lecturer on Histology and Microscopy.

E. A BALLOCH, A. M., M. D.,
Lecturer on Medical Jurisprudence.

HAMILTON S. SMITH, D. D. S., LL. B.,
Professor of Clinical Dentistry.

N. R. JENNER, M. D.,
Demonstrator of Anatomy.

WILLIAM M. ASH, D. D. S.,
Demonstrator in Dentistry.

GEORGE W. EGLESTON, D. D. S.,
Demonstrator in Dentistry.

PHARMACEUTICAL COLLEGE.

THOMAS B. HOOD, A. M., M. D.,
Dean.

CHARLES B. PURVIS, A. M., M. D.,
Secretary and Treasurer.

WILLIAM H. SEAMAN, A. M., M. D.,
Professor of Chemistry and Toxicology,

CLARENCE R. DUFOUR, M. D., Phar. D.,
Professor of Pharmacy and Botany.

F. J. SHADD, A. M., M. D.,
Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics.

FRANK F. DAVIS, Phar C.
Assistant in Pharmacy.

DEPARTMENT OF LAW.

REV. JEREMIAH EAMES RANKIN, D. D., LL. D., *President.*

B. F. LEIGHTON, LL. D.,
Dean of Law Department, Lecturer on the Laws of Real Property, Contracts, Constitutional and Statutory Law, and President of the Blackstone Club.

ARTHUR A. BIRNEY, LL.B., (U. S. District Attorney).
Lecturer on Pleading and Practice (at Law and in Equity), Equity Jurisprudence, and Judge of Moot Court.

HON. SIMEON E. BALDWIN, (Judge of Supreme Court of Errors, Conn.)
Lecturer on Wills.

HON. JOHN M. HARLAN, (Associate Justice Supreme Court.)
Lecturer on Constitutional Law.

W. H. RICHARDS, LL. B.,
Lecturer on Evidence and Personal Property, also Librarian.

WILLIAM H. H. HART, A. M., LL. M.,
Lecturer on Torts, Crimes and Misdemeanors, and Corporations.

GEO. FRANCIS WILLIAMS, LL. M.
Lecturer on Domestic Relations and Commercial Paper.

T. W. BIRNEY, C. E., LL. B.,
Lecturer on Commercial Law, and Instructor in Pleading and Practice.

JAMES F. BUNDY, A. M., LL. M.,
Secretary and Treasurer.

COLLEGE DEPARTMENT.

REV. JEREMIAH EAMES RANKIN, D. D., LL.D., *President.*
Professor of Moral Philosophy, Natural Theology, and Christian Evidences.

REV. F. W. FAIRFIELD, D. D.,
Dean, and Professor of the Greek Language and Literature, and Political Economy.

JAMES M. GREGORY, A. M.,
Professor of Latin Language and Literature.

RICHARD FOSTER, M. S., M. D.,
Professor of Natural History.

ROBERT B. WARDER, A. M., B. S.,
Professor of Physics and Chemistry.

KELLY MILLER, A. B.,
Professor of Mathematics.

CHARLES C. COOK, B. L.
Professor of English Literature, History, Rhetoric, Logic, and Elocution.

MISS ELIZABETH A. COOK,
Instructor in French and German.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

REV. JEREMIAH EAMES RANKIN, D. D., LL.D., *President.*

GEORGE J. CUMMINGS, A. M.,
Principal, and Professor of Preparatory Studies.

GEORGE M. LIGHTFOOT, A. B.,
Instructor in Latin, French, and German.

CLEMENT L. BRUMBAUGH, A. B.,
Instructor in Mathematics, History, and Elocution.

NORMAL DEPARTMENT.

REV. JEREMIAH EAMES RANKIN, D. D., LL.D., *President.*

GEORGE WM. COOK, A. M.,
Principal, also Instructor in Mental Science and Methods of Teaching.

MISS ADDIE C. BOWEN,
Teacher of English Grammar and Elements of Composition.

MRS. JULIA A. PURNELL,
Teacher of Arithmetic.

MISS ELLA L. SMITH, A. M.,
Teacher in Mathematics and History.

MISS ELIZABETH A. COOK,
Teacher of English, French, and German.

CHARLES S. SYPHAX, A. B.,
Teacher in Latin and Mathematics.

MISS LIZZIE ROMENA HUNTER,
Teacher in English Grammar and Elements of Composition, and Geography.

HARRY J. BRADFORD,
Teacher in Drawing.

MISS CORA E. DORSEY,
Teacher in Shorthand and Typewriting.

MISS ESTHER M. TORRY,
Instructor in English Grammar and United States History.

◆

DEPARTMENT OF MUSIC.

REV. JEREMIAH EAMES RANKIN, D. D., LL. D., *President.*

PROF. WM. J. STEPHENS,
Principal, and Teacher of Vocal Music, and Director of Choir and Glee Club.

MISS MARY M. COOK,
Instructor on the Piano.

INDUSTRIAL DEPARTMENT.

REV. JEREMIAH EAMES RANKIN, D. D., LL.D., *President.*

Committee on Industrial Work:

GEO. J. CUMMINGS, GEO. WM. COOK,
J. B. JOHNSON.

MRS. B. M. HOWARD,
Instructor in Sewing.

CHAS. W. BROWN,
Instructor in Printing.

JNO. F. AKERS,
Instructor in Carpentry,

WILLIS A. MADDEN,
Instructor in Tin Work.

MISS MARY E. PROUT.
Matron.

Boarding Hall Committee:

Prof. GEO. J. CUMMINGS, Principal GEO. WM. COOK,
MISS MARY E. PROUT, GEO. M. LIGHTFOOT.

THEOLOGICAL STUDENTS.

SENIOR CLASS.

CLARKE, ALFRED T.	Porus, Jamaica	23 C.
CURTIS, LINIUS C.	Orlando, Fla.	69 C.
GAINES, WILLIAM H.	Middleburg, Va.	Lexington, Va.
HILL, JAMES H.	Richmond, Va.	1322 4th st. n. w.
LEEK, RICHARD T	Poolesville, Md.	1641 Erie st. n. w.
SIMMS, SAMUEL T.	Chicago, Ill.	68 C.

Seniors, 6.

MIDDLE CLASS.

FORD, ROBERT E.	Washington, D. C.	24 C.
GALE, ADOLPHUS L.	Fulneck, Jamaica	2023 Vt. Ave. n. w.
HAYES, JOHN W.	Pittsburg, Pa.	25 C.
HOPKINS, EDWIN J.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	821 4th st. n. e.
JONES, GRANDISON A.	Youngstown, O.	19 C.
MAPP, CHARLES C. C.	Barbadoes, W. I.	77 C.
NEILL, JOHN W.	Troutman's, N. C	77 C.

Middlers, 7.

JUNIOR CLASS.

BAGNALL, ROBERT, JR	Norfolk, Va.	25 C.
DEMOND, ABRAHAM L.	Trumansburg, N. Y.	919 W st. n. w.
DILTS, PETER C.	Leon, Kans.	21 C.
JEFFRIES, JAMES M.	Smithville, Va.	2209 8th st. n. w.
SOANES, JABEZ N.	Freetown, Antigua, W. I.	23 C.
STEWART, NOBLE E.	Savannah, Ga.	69 C.
WETHERLESS, NELSON E.	Bedford City, Va.	2402 7th st. n. w.

Juniors, 7.

SPECIAL STUDENTS.

AVANT, WILLIAM G.	Petersburg, Va.	King Hall.
BAILEY, THOMAS B.	Raleigh, N. C.	King Hall.
BENNETT, FRANKLYN I. A.	Charleston, S. C.	King Hall.
BROOKS, CHARLES W.	Towson, Md.	King Hall.
HENDERSON, EUGENE L.	Charlotte N. C.	King Hall.
JACKSON, GODFREY R.	Darien, Ga.	King Hall.
KING, JAMES E.	Charlotte, N. C.	King Hall.
MCEADDY, JACOB C. Theol. Graduate.	Columbia, S. C.	3605 P st. n. w.
NAYLOR, MCHENRY J. Theol. Graduate.	Washington, D. C.	2101 9th st. n. w.

Special Students, 9.

UNCLASSIFIED STUDENTS.

BROOKS, EVANS	Alexandria, Va.	
DAVIS, GEORGE W.	Baltimore, Md.	2015 M st. n. w.
JACKSON, RICHARD	Orlando, Fla.	623 L st. n. w.
JOHNSON, JOHN B.	Pike Co., Ohio.	1435 P st. n. w.
LOVE, JULIUS C.	Washington, D. C.	2437 8th st. n. w.
MURRAY, WASHINGTON	Lutherville, Md.	821 9th st. n. w.
NIXON, THEODORE M.	Wilmington, N. C.	19 C.
ROSCOE, GATES R.	Gatesville, N. C.	20 C.
SMITH, JOHN T.	Washington, D. C.	413 Franklin st. n. w.
STEWART, PHILIP	Spottsylvania C. H., Va.	117 D st. s. e.

Unclassified Students, 10.

Total Theological Students, 39.

C, with number prefixed, means Clark Hall.

MEDICAL STUDENTS.

SENIORS.

ANDERSON, GEO. G.,	Keswick, Va.
BAILEY, HENRY L.,	Cambridge, Mass.
BARSTOW, EDWARD C.,	Washington, D. C.
BLAIR, JOSEPH D.,	Nicaragua.
BURRILL, HARRY K.,	Washington, D. C.
CABELL, ABRAM L.,	Henderson, Ky.
CLARK, JOHN W.,	Selma, Ala.
DUMAS, MICHEL O.,	New Orleans, La.
EGLESTON, GEO. W., D. D.S.	Albany, N. Y.
HARRIS, EDWIN E.,	Sidney, Iowa.
HARRISON, CHARLES S.,	St. Louis, Mo.
HUBERT, ENOCH W.,	Wilmington, Del.
HAMILTON, FAYETTE M.,	Washington, D. C.
HOUSEL, FIRMAN,	Middleton, Wis.
JACK, WILLIAM A.,	Newport, R. I.
LAYCOCK, JAMES Z.,	Bennett's Creek, Va.
McDOUGALD, JAMES F., A. B.,	Orton, N. C.
MORRIS, SHEDRECK L., A. B.,	Lexington, Va.
MONTGOMERY, JAMES H.,	Warrenton, N. C.
MARS, ESTEVE S.,	Brooklyn, N. Y.
NORMAN, ELLIS G.,	Plymouth, N. C.
POSTLES, DAVID W., A. B.,	Dover, Del.
PRICE, PETER, W.,	Charlottesville, Va.
SCOTT, DOUGLASS G.,	Melvale, Md.
SCOTT, EDWARD D.,	Washington, D. C.
SCOTT, WILLIAM K.,	Harrisburg, Pa.
SMART, BENJAMIN H.,	West Concord, N. H.
STANFORD, J. THOMAS, A. B.,	Baltimore, Md.
SIMMONS, SHEROD S.,	Belen, Miss.

Stewart, Charles C.,	Washington, D. C.
Thomson, Wesley D.,	Newark, N. J.
Tignor, William L ,	Washington, D. C.
Tyler, Robert B.,	Charlotte, N. C.
Webb, Frank J.,	Galveston, Texas.
West, Charles I.,	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Wheatland, Marcus F.,	Barbadoes, W. I.
Wright, Rebie,	Des Moines, Iowa.
Wilson, Wm. H.,	Washington, D. C.

Seniors, 38.

SECOND YEAR.

Beckley, E. R.,	Washington, D. C.
Brookens, Z. A.,	New York, N. Y.
Colley, Edward D.,	St. Joseph, Mo.
Corey, George B.,	New York,
Cornish, Louis A.,	Washington.
Davis, Carrie C.,	Wa-Keeney, Kans.
Foster, Eunice,	Stillwater, Okla.
Freeman, Henry W..	Washington, D. C.
Gordon, Robert L.,	Fire Creek, W. Va.
Gregory, Alvin T.,	Washington, D. C.
Hill, Robert L.,	Selma, Ala.
Haslup, Isabel,	Washington, D. C.
Johnson, Rev. Roberts,	Washington, D. C.
Jackson, Samuel B.	Washington, D. C.
Jeffers, Benj. N.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Jackson, Wm. E.	Memphis, Tenn.
Morris, Fred. D.	Staunton, Va.
Mackey, Wm. E.	Martinsburg, Va.
Mellotte, S. W.	Rootstown, O.
Madison, E. M.	Austin, Texas.
Maulding, James E.	McCleansboro, Ill.
Mazique, James C.	Natchez, Miss.
Mapp, Charles C. C.	Barbadoes, W. I.
Moton, Lucy E.	Washington, D. C.
Maxfield, Walter S.	Washington, D. C.
Roston, Joseph H.	New Haven, Conn.
Snow, S. Dryden,	New Haven, Conn.
Shurtleff, W. D.	Carver, Mass.
Sewall, Geo. T.	Washington, D. C.
Smith, Wm. L.	Whiteville, N. C.
Sinclair, Moses T.	Hampton, Va.
Tyler, G. E..	Carleton, Neb.
Weaver, Geo. A.	Tuscaloosa, Ala.
Washington, Rev. Steptoe A.	Capertown, W. Va.
Wilkes, Laura E.	Washington, D. C.
Wright, Joseph C.	Beaufort, S. C.

Second Year's Class, 36.

FIRST YEAR.

Anderson, J., Jr.,	Lexington, Miss.
Butcher, James W.,	Washington, D. C.
Benjamin, Miriam E.,	Boston, Mass.
Brown, M. L.,	Washington, D. C.
Bush, Wm. J.,	Port Tobacco, Md.
Burritt, Martha C.,	Martin's Ferry, Ohio.
Bruce, C. A.,	Norwich, Conn.
Blackshear, W. T.,	Austin, Texas.
Broome, Geo. W.,	New York City, N. Y.
Durham, Alfred,	Calvert, Texas.
Davie, Simeon M.,	Rome, Ga.
Dupee, S. S.,	Shelby, Ky.
Dade, R. L.,	Purcellville, Va.
Emerson, Willie G.,	Winnsboro, S. C.
Edwards, Nathaniel L.,	Raleigh, N. C.
Foy, Amelia F.,	Washington, D. C.
Gilbert, John T.,	Somerset, Bermuda.
Garrity, Nellie I.,	San Francisco, Cal.
Gray, Charles H.,	Kearney, Neb.
Hutten, Jesse H.,	Newberry, S. C.
Jones, Charles H.,	Walkersville, Md.
Jackson, Frances J.,	Kansas City, Mo.
James, Henry W.,	Oscala, Fla.
Lindau, Louis H.,	Charleston, S. C.
Lamb, R. Scott,	Washington, D. C.
Mosby, Geo. W.,	Pittsburg, Pa.
Lowry, Geo. B.,	Annapolis, Md.
McDowell, J. W.,	New Bedford, Mass.
Muncey, Eliz. Bailey,	Washington, D. C.
Peters, Walter Legare,	Sumter, S. C.
Phelps, Wilbur M.,	Washington, D. C.
Preston, Wm. D.,	Charleston, S. C.
Robinson, Julius J.,	Greenville, S. C.
Ridgeley, Albert,	Washington, D. C.
Russell, York,	Barbadoes, W. I.
Randall, Samuel T.,	Howard Co., Md.
Sparkes, James E.,	Charleston, S. C.
Strickland, Geo. G.,	Raleigh, N. C.
Thomas, Wm. J. F.,	Washington, D. C.
Thorne, Nathan,	Woodstown, N. J.
Unthank, T. C.,	Greensboro, N. C.
Wheatley, Edward J.,	Baltimore, Md.
Warmsley, W. C.,	Norwich, Conn.
White, Charles P.,	Richmond, Va.
Weeks, Richard D.,	Wilmington, Del.

First Year's Class, 45.

Total Medical Students, 119.

DENTAL STUDENTS.

Anderson, Harry H.,	Red Oak, Iowa,
Brown, James F.,	Antigua, W. I.
Campbell, Tomlin A.,	Jamaica, W. I.
Cardoza, Harry.,	Washington, D. C.
Foster, C. Sidney,	Perkins, Okla.
Harrington, Geo. E.,	Washington, D. C.
Hamilton, Wm. E.,	Austin, Texas.
Jefferson, Paul W ,	Columbia, S C.
Johnson, Manning C.,	Washington, D. C.
Murray, Charles A.,	Worcester, Mass.
Naylor, Wm. S.,	Washington, D. C.
Williams, Mamie I.,	Washington, D. C.
Van Horn, M. Alonzo,	Newport, R. I.

Dental Students, 13.

PHARMACEUTICAL STUDENTS.

Cook, John H.,	St. Paul, Minn.
Coleman, A. B.	Washington, D.C.
Furniss, Henry W.,	Indianapolis, Ind.
George, Wm. F. ,	Charleston, S. C.
Howland, Edward S.,	Kendall, Mich.
Holsendorf, B. Ellis,	Alexandria, Va.
Johnson, Solomon H.,	Washington, D. C.
Koss, Fred. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Lewis, Alfred Penn,	Washington, D. C.
Mayer, Julius R.,	Charleston, S. C.
Patterson, T.G.	Charleston, S. C.
Peters, Susan J.,	Texas,
Thomas, John O.,	Nicaragua,

Pharmaceutical Students, 13.

TRAINING SCHOOL FOR NURSES.

Sarah C. Ebersole, *Sup't.*

Ashton, Luci,	Washington, D. C.
Blackburn, Navinia,	Philadelphia,Pa.
Burke, Julia,	Baltimore, Md.
Crook, Agnes,	Long Island, N. Y.
Combs, Annie,	Baltimore, Md.
Caldwell, Amanda,	Charlotte, N. C.
Fairfax, Dora. L,	Washington, D. C.
Fleetwood, S. I,	Washington, D. C.
Freeman, Lydie,	Jersey City, N. J.
Foust, Isabella,	Reidsville, N. C.
Greene, Annie,	Washington, D. C.
Gibson, Katie,	Washington, D. C.
Hawley, Castelena,	Bridgeport, Conn.
Haithcock, Ada,	Circleville, O.

Johnstone, Blanche,	Washington, D. C.
King, Annie,	Toronto, Canada.
Lucas, S. Ella,	Aspen, Colo.
Matthews, Florence,	Washington, D. C.
Owens, Laura,	Harpers Ferry, W. Va.
Pierce, Letitia,	Washington, D. C.
Robinson, Annie,	Nashville, Tenn.
Robinson, Carrie,	Columbus, Ga.
Ricks, Antonetta,	Cleveland, O.
Shorter, Sarah,	Washington, D. C.
Simms, Annie,	Hagerstown, Md.
Smith, Gertrude,	Washington, D. C.
Smith, Eliza,	Linville, Va.
Sayles, M. E,	Washington, D. C.
Tyler, Elizabeth,	Washington, D. C.
Thornton, Marie L,	Zanesville, O.
Thompson, Della,	Washington, D. C.
Underhill, Katherine,	Washington, D. C.
Waugh, Sadie B,	Jersey City, N. J.
Wells, Marie,	Washington, D. C.

Training School for Nurses, 34.

Other Candidates For Nurse's Diploma.

Chappelle, S. H.,	Washington, D. C.
Cook, Lucy,	Washington, D. C.
Carter, Florence,	Washington, D. C.
Carey, Sally,	Washington, D. C.
Freeman, Jenny,	Washington, D. C.
Finch, Nannie A.,	Washington, D. C.
Grice, Lena,	Washington, D. C.
Grant, Julia B.,	Washington, D. C.
Hood, H. Eva,	Virginia.
Harris, Rachel,	Washington, D. C.
Henson, Annie E.,	Washington, D. C.
Lewis, Ida,	Washington, D. C.
Moore, Mary T.,	Mississippi.
Morris, Lucy E.,	New York.
Monroe, Mary E.,	Washington, D. C.
Nugent, Blanche,	Washington, D. C.
Starks, Francis C.,	Texas.
Smith, Gertrude,	Washington, D. C.
Shippen, Etiz,	Washington, D. C.
Spriggs, Louisa,	Washington, D. C.
Taylor, Emma,	Washington, D. C.

Other Candidates, 21.

Total in Medical Department, 200.

MORRILL, S. D.,	Washington, D. C.
MCCAULEY, THOMAS A.,	Huntsville, Ala.
POWELL, MARTIN R.,	Dry Creek, N. C.
RICHIE, EDWARD,	West Point, Va.
SIBLEY, C. CLAY,	Bryan Texas.
THOMAS, RAYMOND G.,	Washington, D. C.
WEST, WILLIAM A.,	Vienna, Va.
WILSON, ARMSTEAD R.,	Bryan, Texas.

BARNETT, ELEANORA C.,	Moorefield, W. Va.
BUTLER, BLANCHE G.,	Annapolis, Md.
DUNGEE, FLORENCE M.,	Baltimore, Md.
MILTON, ALEXINA E.,	Winfall, N. C.

SPECIAL STUDENTS.

BOYD, MARQUIS W.,	Townesville, N. C.
BROOKS, WILLIAM H.	Washington, D. C.
CERUTI, E. B.,	St. Augustine, Fla.
EDWARDS, WINSTON G.,	Worcester, Mass.
HUBBARD, EDWARD JR.,	Washington, D. C.
HUGHES, ALFRED C.,	Annapolis, Md.
JENKINS, CHARLES B.,	Washington, D. C.
JENSEN, AUGUST E.,	St. Croix, D. W. I.
MISCHEAUX, WALTER W.,	Charleston, S. C.
SMITH, JOSEPH E.,	Washington, D. C.
WHIPPER, LEIGH R.,	Washington, D. C.

SUMMARY.

Seniors	17
Middlers	23
Juniors	14
First Year's Class	27
Special Students	11
Total	92

STUDENTS IN NORMAL DEPARTMENT.

FOURTH YEAR.

ALLEN, JAMES F.,	Washington, D. C.
BRUCE, C. A.,	Norwich, Conn.
BUTLER, C. M.,	Washington, D. C.
COLLINS, LOUISA A.,	Washington, D. C.
DILLARD, RETHA,	Jacksonville, Fla.
GANT, GLOVENIA,	Washington, D. C.
GIBSON, LULA V.,	Salem Va.

Harris, Thoro,	Washington, D. C.
Jackson, Thomas N.,	Bennings, D. C.
Jones, W. W.,	Chestertown, Md.
Lee, Bellanna,	Washington, D. C.
Lewis, G. A.,	Weatherford, Texas.
McDowell, J. W.,	Nsw Bedford, Mass.
Miner, Sarah E.	Washington, D. C.
Phillips, Marvelline A.,	Anacostia, D. C.
Roache, E. Beatrice,	St. Paul, Minn.
Sydney, Isabel V.,	Washington, D. C.
Tubman, Anna,	Washington, D. C.
Williston, D. A.,	Fayettville, N. C.
Williams, Harry J.,	Washington, D. C.
Wright, Katie M.,	Washington, D. C.

Third Year.

Beckley, Daisy A.,	Washington, D. C.
Bell, Lillian C.,	Fort Smith, Ark.
Campbell, Carinna,	Staunton, Va.
Chestnutt, Nellie G.,	Wilmington, N. C.
Coquire, Selina,	Washington, D. C.
Dixon, Josephine L.,	Pittsburg, Pa.
Fountain, Earnstine,	Parkersburg, W. Va.
Fuller, Hattie,	Washington, D. C.
Jackson, Daisv L.,	Lynchburg, Va.
Johnson, Martha,	Washington, D. C.
Madden, Jesse J.,	Alexandria, Va.
Redding, L. A.,	Kent Co., Md.
Seaton, Courtland,	Alexandria, Va.

Second Year.

Bluford, J. H.,	Sassafras, Gloucester Co. Va.
Dismond, Sallie M.,	Lynchburg, Va.
Dorsey, R. W. B.,	Brighton, Md.
Green, Sarah A.,	Washington, D. C.
Seymour, Adelaide,	Richfield Springs, N. Y.
Wood, Annie M.,	Montgomery, Ala.

First Year.

Augustus, Francis,	Martinique, W. I.
Brooks, Nellie F.,	Alexandria, Va.
Brockenborough, Mary L.,	Washington, D. C.
Coles, Beatrice,	Neapolis, Va.
Copes, Nancy,	Oberlin, Ohio.
Chase, Charles B.	Atlantic City, N. J.
Dockett, Emma.	Washington, D. C.
Edwards, Alethia E.,	Sumter, S. C.
Earle, J. B.	Washington, D. C.
Embry, Emily, J.,	Philadelphia, Pa.

Gray, Virginia,	Westmoreland Co., Va.
Garner, George F.,	Middleburg, Va.
Hatchette, Idalia M.,	Petersburg, Va.
Howell, Ada S.,	Neapolis, Va.
Jeffries, Alice,	Charleston, W. Va.
Johnson, Nellie G.,	Washington, D. C.
Johnson, W. R.,	Washington, D. C.
McMeechen, Lelia,	Wheeling, W. Va.
Peters, Susie,	Washington, D. C.
Ragland, Emma,	Waxahachie, Tex.
Rollins, Henrietta E.,	Washington, D. C.
Syphax, Theopholis M.,	Washington, D. C.
Scott, Cora E.,	Washington, D. C.
Stevenson, Bertha,	Pittsburg, Pa.
Turner, Lucy,	Kittrell, N. C.
Turner, Esther, W.,	Kittrell, N. C.
Ten Eyck, Carrie,	Newark, N. J.
Wheeler, Cora, E.,	Rockville, Md.
Woodson, Geo. H.,	Helena, Mont.

A CLASS.

Ashton, Ludwell L.,	Washington, D. C.
Boarman, Katie,	Alexandria, Va.
Banner, Hattie. E.,	Washington, D. C.
Brown, Emma,	Washington, D. C.
Brooks, Rosa R.,	Danville, Va.
Bayton, Katie E.,	Middlesex, Va.
Bush, Sherlock,	Waterford, Va.
Dodson, Robert,	Washington, D. C.
Campbell, James C.,	Charleston, W. Va.
Foreman, Nathan,	Tarboro, N. C.
Glascoe, Peter,	Woodville, Md.
Glascoe, Solomon,	Culpeper, Va.
Hawkins, Louise,	Washington, D. C.
Holland, Cecelia,	Simpsonville, Md.
Jackson, W. H.,	Bennings, D. C.
Jackson, Landonia,	Alexandria, Va.
Johnson, Maud,	Wheeling, W. Va.
Kenney, George W.,	Mineral City, Va.
Kennedy, Susie,	Wilmington, N. C.
Lomax, Annie,	Washington, D. C.
Lee, Wm. H.,	Goldsboro, N. C.
Lewis, Blanche,	Washington, D. C.
Logan, Fannie Belle,	Montgomery, Ala.
Morris, Lavinia.	Washington, D. C.
Mitchell, Amy E.,	Newport, R. I.
Mitchell, Mary,	Woodstown, N. J.
Moultrie, Eunice L.,	Georgetown, S. C.
Perry, Phillis J.,	Houston, Tex.

Parker, Laura L.,	Fairfax, Va.
Qualls, Carrie,	Washington, D. C.
Reed, Lula,	Washington, D. C.
Smith, James E.,	Harrisonburg, Va.
Semple, Rosetta,	Washington, D. C.
Turley, Estelle,	Washington, D. C.
Thorne, Charles,	Washington, D. C.
Wade, W. P.,	Charleston, W. Va.
Walker, Minnie,	Vienna, Va.
West, W. W.,	Culpeper, Va.
West, A. H.,	Xenia, Ohio.
Yelverton, J. B.,	Snow Hill, N. C.

B Class

Armstrong, Lillie A.,	Washington, D. C.
Bagwell, George R.,	Washington, D. C.
Ball, William.	Washington, D. C.
Bergens, Jordan C.,	Staunton, Va.
Brady, Dennis J.,	Santa Cruz, W. I.
Borders, Millie Mai,	Waxahachie, Texas.
Burwell, Gilbert C.,	West Point, Va.
Butler, Chas. A.,	Annapolis, Md.
Coles, Mary,	Washington, D. C.
Daily, Alfred H.,	Washington, D. C.
Eubanks, Augustus D.,	Cleveland, Ohio.
Foster, Dora,	Montgomery, Ala.
Gaither, Maurice S.,	Quince Orchard, Md.
Gilmore, Jennie L.,	Washington, D. C.
Green, Leonora,	Vineland, N. J.
Green, Mary A.,	Arlington, Va.
Hayes, Robert,	Washington, D. C.
Harris, Emma V.,	Gettysburg, Pa.
Howard, George L.,	Alexandria, Va.
Hubbard, Florence A.,	Washington, D. C.
Jones, Emma J.,	Washington, D. C.
Lee, Mamie M.,	Yonkers, N. Y.
Lomax, James T.,	Upper Marlboro, Md.
Love, Cornelia E.,	Oxon Hill, Md.
McNicols, Marion A.,	Washington, D. C.
Morrison, E. H.,	Savannah, Ga.
Murray, Daniel,	Washington, D. C.
Nalls, Rosetta,	Washington, D. C.
Poindexter, Sarah,	Denver, Colo.
Randalls, Helena G.,	Nashville, Tenn.
Rich, Champ F.,	Port Royal, Va.
Robinson, Albert H.,	Washington, D. C.
Schackleford, Ruby,	Washington, D. C.
Sneed, Marie,	Washington, D. C.

STUDENTS IN LAW.

Post-Graduates.

Cochran, Geo. A., (LL. B.)	Toronto, Canada.
Dillard, Glenmore T., (LL. B.)	Lynch's, Va.
Early, Jordan H., (LL. B.)	Charlottesville, Va.
Simmons, Wm., (LL. B.)	Sardis, Miss.

Seniors.

Clark, Frank T.,	Hawkinsville, Ga.
Carter, Bassett E.,	Staunton, Va.
Frisby, Perri W.,	Philadelphia, Pa.
Gordon, Tilghman J.,	Philadelphia, Pa.
Gordon, Wm. H.,	Fire Creek, W. Va.
Hall, Augustus P.,	Atlanta, Ga.
Howard, Abraham L.,	Fayette, Miss.
Livingston, Smart P.,	Marianna, Fla.
Pollard, William L.,	Washington, D. C.
Spraggins, Traverse A.;	Rustburg, Va.
Seales, Chas. H.,	Baltimore, Md.
Waring, Clarence C.,	Columbus, Ohio.
Tyler, Ulysses G.,	Baltimore, Md.
Webster, Edward L ,	Plymouth, Mass.
Woodson, Geo. H.,	Helena, Mont.

Seniors, 15.

Juniors.

Arnold, Edw. F.,	Washington, D. C.
Boone, Wm. H.,	Washington, D. C.
Benjamin, Joseph E.,	Philadelphia, Pa.
Briddell, Chas. A.,	Berlin, Md.
Enochs, Annis H.,	Ironton, Ohio.
Henry, Ewd. W.,	Buffalo, N. Y.
Jordan, Leon H.,	Kansas City, Mo.
Jones, James C.,	Washington, D. C.
Lucas, Moses Grant	Washington, D. C.
Mitchell, Geo. W., (A. B.)	New York, N. Y.
Morris, Robt. J., (A. B.)	Danville, Pa.
Oliver, Singleton F., (A. B.)	Baltimore, Md.
Pendleton, Geo. L.,	Baltimore, Md.
Stafford, Alphonso O.,	Washington, D. C.
Sims, Frank M.,	Albuquerque, N. Mex.
Trusty, Charles W. E.,	Hagerstown, Md.
Wyatt, Geo. M.,	Harrisburg, Ark.
Waring, Robt. L.,	Hillsdale, D. C.

Juniors, 18.

Total Students in Law, 33.

STUDENTS IN COLLEGE DEPARTMENT.

Abbreviations: Cl., Classical Course; Sc., Scientific Course; Lit., Literary Course.

SENIOR CLASS.

BENSON, WILLIAM E.,	Cl.	Kowaliga, Ala.
CAMPBELL, ELMER C.,	Cl.	Staunton, Va.
GIBSON, CORINNE L.,	Cl.	Norfolk, Va.
JONES, MARY L.,	Cl.	Lynchburg, Va.
TUCKER, JESSE E.,	Sc.	Hannibal, Mo.

JUNIOR CLASS.

BROOKS, CHARLES S.,	Cl.	Alexandria, Va.
ROBINSON, W. EDWARD,	Sc.	Harmony Village, Va.
SWEENEY, THOMAS L.,	Cl.	Talcott, W. Va.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

BINFORD, H. CONNARD,	Cl.	Huntsville, Ala.
BRANCH, EDWARD B.,	Cl.	Amelia C.H.,Va.
HARRIS, GEORGE H.,	Cl.	Washington, D.C.
LARK, SUMNER H.,	Cl.	Augusta, Ga.
WHITSETT, WILLIAM J. R.,	Cl.	Lawson, Mo.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

ALEXANDER, CALVIN,	Cl.	Texarkana, Tex.
BECKHAM, EDWARD,	Cl.	Yorkville, S.C.
BROWN, HENRY A.,	Cl.	Wilmington, N.C.
BUCKNER, J. EDWARD,	Cl.	Alexandria, Va.
GILLAM, ISAAC T.,	Cl.	Little Rock, Ark.
HARRISON, SCOTT C.,	Lit.	Macon, Ga.
HOOE, SUSAN A.,	Cl.	Montclair, N.J.
LEE, PETER R.,	Lit.	Luna, Ark.
MCKINNEY, J. EMMETT,	Cl.	Holly Springs, Miss.
MURRAY, GRANT S.,	Cl.	Rapidan, Va,
NAYLOR, MCHENRY J.,	Lit.	Washington, D.C.
POPE, LITTLETON D.,	Cl.	Marianna, Ark.
WALKER, MALVENIA E.,	Cl.	Sumter, S.C.

IN SPECIAL STUDIES.

AVANT, W. GEORGE,	Wilmington, N. C.
BENNETT, FRANLYN I. A.,	Charleston, S. C.
BROOKS, CHARLES W.,	Towson, Md.
BROOKS, J. H.,	Washington, D. C.
CISCO, KATHERINE C.,	Brooklyn, N. Y.
FRACTION, JAMES M.,	Washington, D. C.

Lucas, M. Grant,	Washington, D. C.
Paxton, Benjamin W.,	Burlington, Vt.
Williston, D. A.,	Fayetteville, N. C.

SUMMARY.

Seniors,	5
Juniors,	3
Sophomores,	5
Freshmen,	13
In Special Studies,	9
Total,	35

STUDENTS IN PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

Senior Class.

Brister, R. Dawson,	Snow Hill, Ala.
Clark, Edward T.	Washington, D. C.
Cook, Oliver H.,	Washington, D. C.
Dickerson, William P.,	Keswick, Va.
Ewell, William S.	Washington, D. C.
Fuller, Menchi K. M.	Toronto, Canada.
Graves, A. B.,	Lynchburg, Va.
Hawkins, Joseph N.,	Washington, D. C.
Johnson, John H.,	Washington, D. C.
Manoney, James W.,	Sumter, S. C.
Marsh, Harvey M.,	St. Johns, W. I.
Martin, John R.,	Charleston, S. C.
Nelson, William T.,	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Smith, Charles I.,	Lyons, N. Y.

Brown, N. Fairfax,	Winchester, Va.
Gregory, Margaret B.,	Washington, D. C.
Hatchett, Lily O.,	Petersburg, Va.

Middle Class.

Avant, Frank W.,	Petersburg, Va.
Bayton, James H.,	Amburg, Va.
Blackwell, S. F.,	Falls Church, Va.
Brewer, George, Jr.,	Willisville, Va.
Coffee, George W.,	Florence, Ala.
Campbell, James D.,	Sumter, S. C.
*Cox, Corwen B.,	Brooklyn, N. Y.
De Reefe, George H.,	New York City.
Fisher, Samuel. Jr.,	Portsmouth, Va.

---

*Deceased.

Holmes, Dwight O. W.,	Staunton, Va.
Jenifer, George D.,	Washington, D. C.
Johnson, Samuel G.,	Suddlerville, Md.
Jones, Robert L.,	Lynchburg, Va.
Kelly, Richard C.,	Baltimore, Md.
Phillips, Frederick S.,	Anacostia, D. C.
Rapier, Joseph H., Jr.,	Florence, Ala.
Rayfield, W. A.,	Macon. Ga.
Rowe, George W., Jr.,	Galveston, Texas.
Scott, James, Jr.,	Houston, Texas.
Turner, George C.,	Middleburg, Va.
Webb, C. C.,	Alexandria. Va.

Brown, Luella,	Washington, D. C.
Campbell, Grace P.,	Washington, D. C.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Bunday, William O.,	Tappahannock, Va.
Carroll, Julius S.,	W. Washington, D. C.
Carter, James M.,	Amherst, Va.
Clark, Augustus M.,	West Haven, Vt.
Ewell, Robert H.,	Washington, D. C.
Gilmore, Thornton B.,	Galveston, Texas.
Greene, Maurice N.,	Alexandria, Va.
Green, William H.,	Brook Co., W. Va.
Johnson, James F. E.,	Washington, D. C.
Smith, George C.,	Jamaica, L. I., N. Y.
Turner, Thomas W.,	Charlotte Hall. Md.

Fairfield, Alice K.,	Washington, D. C.
Quander, Maggie B.,	Mt. Vernon, Va.
Scott, Clarissa E.,	New York City.

FIRST YEAR'S CLASS.

Barbour, Rutherford R.,	Alexandria, Va.
Bayton, George,	Tappahannock, Va.
Brooks, L. G.,	Alexandria, Va.
Boyd, Joseph H.,	W. Washington, D. C.
Brown, Samuel A.,	Kingston, Tenn.
Burwell, William H.,	West Point, Va.
Chaney, Arlington B.,	Little Rock, Ark.
Chapman, Charles,	Washington, D. C.
Conway, W. J.,	Loudoun Co., Va.
Enos, James M.'	Quogue, L. I., N. Y.
Gillison, Strother, Jr.,	Alexandria, Va.
Hall, Ephraim,	Norfolk, Va.
Lake, Moses,	Laytonsville, Md.
Lewis, E. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Moore, Zephaniah P.,	Chase City, Va.

Snowden, Alice,	West Medford, Mass.
Snowden, Mary,	West Medford, Mass.
Snowden, Isabel,	West Medford, Mass.
Stewart, George W.,	Washington, D. C.
Taylor, Ellena J.,	Philadelphia, Pa.
Taylor, Laura,	Philadelphia, Pa.
Taylor, Thornton,	Philadelphia, Pa.
Thornton, Helen,	Washington, D. C.
Treavers, Florence,	Hagerstown, Md.
Vawter, Annie M.,	Lynchburg, Va.
Williams, Norman H.,	Jamaica, W. I.
Wilson, Clara May,	Washington, D. C.

SPECIAL STUDENTS.

Anderson, Jefferson,	Lexington, Ky.
Ashton, Josephine H.,	Washington, D. C.
Burwell, Emma J.,	Washington, D. C.
Brown, Nannie,	Washington, D. C.
Brown, Henry,	Washington, D. C.
Baldwin, Rachel,	Wheeling, W. Va.
Brown, Emma,	Washington, D. C.
Brown, James H.,	Elk Run, Va.
Campbell, T. A.,	Jamaica, W. I.
Chase, Charles B.,	Washington, D. C.
Ceruti, E. B.,	Palatka, Fla.
Carter, Rosa,	Washington, D. C.
Coleman, G. A.,	Washington, D. C.
Coleman, Mary,	Elizabeth, N. J.
Harrod, Augusta,	Washington, D. C.
Hayes, Edgar D.,	Washington, D. C.
Hyman, Henry L.,	Washington, D. C.
Johnson, Ester,	Washington, D. C.
Jones, Edward,	Lexington, Va.
Lampkins, S. G.,	Washington, D. C.
Lewis, Carrie E.,	Cleveland, O.
Meyers, Fannie.	Washington, D. C.
Parhan Elizabeth A.,	Washington, D. C.
Page, Gertrude,	Brockport, N. Y.
Parker, Katie R.,	Little Rock, Ark.
Robinson, Sadie,	Washington, D. C.
Shields, Robert,	Philadelphia, Pa.
Scott, Georgiana,	Washington, D. C.
Taylor, Jeanette,	Washington, D. C.
Thomas, Carrie C.,	Washington, D. C.
Williams, May,	Washington,D. C.
Williams, Florence,	Washington,D. C.
Young, Howard E.,	Alexandria, Va.

SUMMARY.

Fourth year	21
Third year	13
Second year	6
First year	29
A Class	40
B Class	46
Special	33
Total,	188

STUDENTS IN MUSIC.

Turner, Lucy.
Turner, Esther.
Edwards, Alethia.
Brockenborough, Mary L.
Brooks, Nellie F.
Hatchette, Idalia M.
Johnson, Nellie G.
Gray, Virginia R.
Hooe, Alice.
Ragland, Emma.
Perry, Phillis.
Wheeler, Cora.
Howell, Ada S.
Copes, Mary E.
Quander, Maggie B.
Dungee, Florence.
Stephenson, Bertha.
Reed, Lula.
Randall, Ellen.
Brooks, Rose L.
Banner, H. E.
Johnson, Maud D,
Boarman, Katie.
Qualls, Carrie
Louise, Hawkins.
Holland, C. A.
Turley, Estelle.
Morris, Lavinia.
Lomax, Annie.
Mitchell, Mary L.
Mitchel, Amy.
Lewis, Blanche.
Walker, M. E.
Parker, Laura.
Kennedy, Susie.
Moultrie, Eunice.
Jackson, Landonia.
Sneed, Marie.
Borders, Millie Mai.
Greene, Lenora.
Vawter, Annie.
Schackelford, Rubie.
Thornton, Ellen.
Foster, Dora.
Fletcher, Mary E.
Greene, Mary A.
Travis, Florence.
Snowden, Alice.
Coles, Mary A.
Snowden, Isabel.
Taylor, Lena J.
Snowden, Mary J.
Lee, Mamie M.
Love, Cornelia.
Gilmore, Jennie L.
Johnson, Wm. R.
Syphax, Theopholis M.
Brown, Sam. M.
Barbour, Rutherford R.
Brooks, L. Z.
Harris, Geo. H.
Turner, Geo. G.
Blackwell, S. F.
Garner, Geo. F.
Coffee, Geo. W.
Brooks, Chas. S.
Augustus, Frank A.
Rapier, Jno. H.

Enos, Jas. M.
Lewis, Jno. M.
Jackson, Wm. H.
Bush, S. L.
Kenny, Geo. W.
Glascoe, Peter.
West, A. H.
Wade, W. P.
Ashton, L. L.
Thorne, Chas. U.
Campbell, Jas.
Lee, Wm.H.
Smith, J. C.
Glascoe, Solomon.
Foreman, Nathan.
West, Wm. W.
Dodson, Robert.
Dilts, P. C.
Clark, A. M.
Soanes, J. M.
Bagnall, Robert.
Jeffries, J. M.
Stewart, W. E.
Demond, A. L.
Henderson, E. L.
Roscoe, M. R.
Hayes, J. W.
James, Henry W.
King, J. C.
Sibley, C. C.
Wilson, W. R.
Branch, E. B.
Smith, J. T.
Smith, T. C.
Love, J. C.
Murray, Wm.
Holland, Chas.
Howard, George.
Burwell, G. C.
Jones, Victor,
Mann, Wm. M.
Morrisson, E. F.
Taylor, Armstrong.
Rich, Chenny F.
Murray, Daniel.
Williams, W. H.
Gaither, M. S.
Butler, Chas.
Bagwell, Geo. R.
Stewart Geo. W.
Burgess, J. C.
Grant, Oswald H.
McNichols, Wm.
Taylor, Thornton D.
Harris, Edward.
Eubanks, A. D.
Robinson, Albert.
Thomas, Alfred.
Ball, Wm.
Fletcher, Robert.
Dailey, Alfred.

PRESIDENT'S GLEE CLUB.

Geo. H. Harris,
A. M. Clark.
A. R. Wilson.
P. C. Dilts.
J. M. Soanes.
L. L. Ashton.
J. W. Mosby.
Geo. G. Turner.
R. R. Redding.
S. F. Blackwell.
G. C. Smith.
Chas. S. Brooks.
Geo. W. Coffee.
A. T. Clark.
J. H. Rapier.

Organist, Miss Katie M. Wright.
Violinist, Mr. Sumner H. Lark.
Pianist, Miss Corinne L. Gibson.

GENERAL SUMMARY.

Theological Department,		39
Medical Department:—Medical,	119	
Pharmaceutical,	13	
Dental,	13	
Training School for Nurses,	34	
Other Candidates,	21	
		200
Law Department,		33
College Department,		35
Preparatory Department,		92
Normal Department,		188
Total,		~~558~~ 587

These students are from the following States, Territories, and foreign lands:

Alabama.
Arkansas.
California.
Colorado.
Connecticut.
Delaware.
District of Columbia.
Florida.
Georgia.
Illinois.
Indiana.
Iowa.
Kansas.
Kentucky.
Louisiana.
Maryland.
Massachusetts.
Michigan.
Minnesota.
Mississippi.
Missouri.
Montana.
Nebraska.
New Hampshire.
New Jersey.
New Mexico.
New York.
North Carolina.
Ohio.
Oklahoma.
Pennsylvania.
Rhode Island.
South Carolina.
Tennessee.
Texas.
Vermont.
Virginia.
Washington.
West Virginia.
Wisconsin.
Canada.
Central America.
West Indies.

University Announcements.

This institution was established by the friends of the freedman—especially through the instrumentality of the distinguished soldier whose name it bears, and whose spirit its teachers seek to emulate—immediately after the war. It has always welcomed all nationalities alike. Its work of years is now before the country. Every year the Trustees seek to enlarge its scope and fit it for greater usefulness. Important additions have lately been made to its teaching force, and to its literary and scientific appliances.

☞The work done by the Professors in any single Academic Department is, by vote of the Trustees, never necessarily limited to that Department. As for example, Professors in the College Department have pupils from the Normal, Preparatory, and Theological, as well as their own. Indeed, the principle runs, more or less, through all these Departments of the University, and the amount of work done by a single Faculty cannot be determined by reference to the number of students in any single Department.

THEOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT.

This department is supported by the American Missionary Association. It aims to impart a thorough knowledge of the word of God with instruction in Biblical and Systematic Theology, Church History, Homiletics, Pulpit Elocution, and Pastoral Theology. The course occupies three years, and is open to students of all Christian denominations bringing testimonials of good character, and prepared by previous education to pursue the prescribed studies.

There are two courses, the English and Classical.

COURSE OF STUDY.

JUNIOR YEAR.

The English Bible—Old Testament, 3;* New Testament, 2; Moral Philosophy (in fall term) 5; Natural Theology (in winter term) 5; Evidences of Christianity (in spring term) 5; Bibliology (history, authenticity, inspiration, and transmission of the Scriptures) 2; English Literature, 1; Rhetoric and Composition, 1; Elocution, 1.

---

* Numerals like this refer to the hours of recitations in a week.

Classical Course—additional. Hebrew Elements and Genesis, 5; Greek Testament, 5. Those who take the full Classical Course are excused from four hours weekly in English Bible.

MIDDLE YEAR.

The English Bible—Old Testament, 3; New Testament, 3; Systematic Theology, 2; Biblical History, 1; Church History, 2; Homiletics, 2; English Literature, 1; Rhetoric and Composition, 1; Elocution, 1.

Classical Course—additional. Hebrew Scriptures, 3; Greek Testament, 2. Those who take the full Classical Course are excused from two hours weekly in the English Bible.

SENIOR YEAR.

The English Bible—Old Testament, 3; New Testament, 3; Systematic Theology, 2; Church History, 2; Homiletics, 2; Pastoral Theology (including church institutions, church work, the Sunday school, systematic benevolence, temperance, and missions), 1; English Literature, 1.

Classical Course—additional. Hebrew Scriptures, 2; Greek Testament, 2. Those who take the full Classical Course are excused from two hours weekly in the English Bible.

The study of the English Bible has a foremost place throughout the entire course.

The Classical Course includes wide reading in the history, poetry, and prophecy of the Hebrew Bible and in all portions of the Greek Testament.

Special courses of lectures and single lectures are given on mission and other pertinent topics by specialists from outside the University.

The Dean gives a course of illustrated lectures extending through the three years, upon Bible lands. These lectures are based upon personal travels in these regions.

The students preach sermons and conduct pulpit exercises in the presence of one another and of the faculty who kindly criticise them.

Much attention is devoted to pulpit elocution with a large application of Delsartian principles.

The Theological library now contains about 1200 volumes, including the theological library of the late Dr. G. B. Cheever, and the Theological students have free access to the University library.

Every opportunity for acquiring knowledge and mental discipline in every other department is at the service of the Theological students, so far as they may have time and need, although they cannot usually give much attention to outside studies without detriment to their regular work and health.

The students conduct with enthusiasm literary and missionary societies.

Africa is regarded with prayerful attention as a missionary field.

ADMISSION.

Every candidate for admission is expected to present testimonials from two well-known and responsible persons. His pastor and the principal of the last school he attended are preferred.

A college course is essential to a full appreciation of theological studies, but students are admitted to the English Course on passing a satisfactory examination in the following branches, namely: *Reading, Spelling, Grammar,* Arithmetic (Franklin Written Arithmetic completed, or its equivalent), Algebra (to Quadratics), Geography' and the History of the United States. The three italicised branches are emphasized.

The minimum education required for admission to the Classical Course is honorable graduation from the Preparatory Department of this University, or an equivalent course of study.

Those who lack the minimum preparation for the English Course are sometimes admitted to its studies, but such students are not classified. In like manner those who lack the minimum education prescribed for admission to the Classical Course are sometimes admitted to the classical studies, but such students can only receive a certificate.

The examination for admission is on the first day of the fall term at 10 A. M.

GRADUATION.

An unblemished Christian character and the promise of usefulness in the Christian ministry are prerequisites for graduation.

A certificate is given to those who graduate from the English Course and have the prescribed general education, and a diploma to those who graduate from the Classical Course, provided they have the general education that is specified for that course.

Graduates from the Classical Course who have also taken the degree of A. B. at a respectable college are eligible to the degree of Bachelor of Divinity (B. D.)

PRIZES.

Three Byfield prizes are offered at the entrance examination, Wednesday, September 25, 1895, at 10 A. M., as follows:

To the one passing the best examination in the English topics, ten dollars; to the one passing the next best examination in the same topics, five dollars; to the one passing the best examination in Greek and Latin, ten dollars.

No one can receive two prizes, and any prize may be divided or altogether withheld, if no competitor does sufficiently well to merit it.

Two Maynard prizes are offered for excellence in debate. Prizes are also offered for proficiency in the Hebrew Scriptures and in the Greek Testament and in Church History. From time to time other prizes are offered.

The following prizes were awarded in 1894:

Marietta Orations: First, R. E. Ford ; Second, A. T. Clark; Special, G. A. Jones.

Maynard: First, A. T. Clark; Second, E. W. Stratton.

Excellence in Greek Testament: A. T. Clark.

Excellence in Hebrew Scriptures: E. L. Henderson.

Excellence in Church History: E. W. Stratton.

Entrance Examination: Greek and Latin, T M. Nixon; First English, A. L. Demond; Second English, P. C. Dilts.

EXPENSES AND AID.

Theological students who room in Clark Hall pay $8.00 per year, and there is no additional charge for incidentals. Washington affords some opportunities for earning money. Some aid is given to worthy and indigent students, but the funds of the University are very limited, and contributions of money, clothes, and books, are earnestly solicited from benevolent societies and individuals.

The Department will also be grateful for gifts of money to refurnish rooms in the dormitory and to endow prize scholarships and professorships.

PROMPTNESS.

All students should be present at the beginning of the school year. Great loss follows tardy entrance. In particular, it is well nigh impossible to take up a new language unless one starts with the class. Persons who are admitted after the fall term, are not classified during that school year, although they are allowed to study with the class for which they are fitted.

APPLICATION.

All persons who wish to enter the Department should first write to the Dean, and not come until they receive a reply from him.

ADDRESS.

Will each Theological graduate who may receive this Catalogue please acknowledge its receipt, and inform the Dean of any change in his address?

☞Many items in the General Statement of the catalogue concern theological students.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

This department, which is constantly advancing in facilities, gives a complete and thorough course of instruction in Medicine, in Pharmacy, and in Dentistry. There is also a post-graduate course, and a Nurse's Training Class, with hospital practice, under the management of Dr. D. H. Williams, Surgeon-in-charge of the Freedmen's Hospital.

MATRICULATION.

1. The department is open to all, without distinction of race or sex at the low rate of sixty dollars per annum.

2. The applicant must furnish evidence of good moral character.

3. He must possess a thorough English education, and a sufficient acquaintance with the Latin language to understand and write prescriptions and to comprehend medical terms in common use.

For separate catalogue and full information write to

C. B. PURVIS, M. D., *Secretary,*
1118 Thirteenth Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.

TRAINING SCHOOL FOR NURSES.

The trustees and the Medical Department have made arrangements for an eighteen months' training to those desirous of becoming professional nurses.

Candidates must apply to the Superintendent of the Training School, Freedmen's Hospital, Washington, D. C., upon whose approval they will be received into the School for one month on probation. The most acceptable age for candidates is from twenty-one to thirty-five years. The applicants should send, with answers to the paper of questions, a letter from a clergyman, testifying to their good moral character, and from a physician stating that they are in sound health. Applicants are received at any time during the year when there is a vacancy. During the month of trial, and previous to obtaining a position in the School, the applicant will be examined in reading, penmanship, simple arithmetic, and English dictation.

The Superintendent has full power to decide as to their fitness for the work, and the propriety of retaining or dismissing them at the end of the month of trial. She can also, with approval of the Department, discharge them at any time in case of misconduct or inefficiency.

During the month of probation the pupils are boarded and lodged at the expense of the School, but receive no other compensation.

Those who prove satisfactory will be accepted as pupil-nurses, after signing an agreement to remain eighteen months, and to obey the rules of the School and Hospital. They will reside in the Home, and serve for the first nine months as assistants in the wards of Freedmen's Hospital; the second nine months they will be expected to perform any duty assigned to them by the Superintendent —either to act as nurses in the Hospital or to be sent to private cases among the rich or poor.

In addition to their board and lodging the nurses will be provided with caps and the necessary note- and text-books, $5 per month, and, on completion of their eighteen months, will receive on passing a satisfactory final examination, a diploma. This money is not given as pay for services rendered, as the training given and the profession acquired is considered an ample equivalent, but simply to enable young women without pecuniary resources to enter upon their professional career free from debt. They are required, after the month of probation, when on duty, to wear the dress prescribed by the institution, which is of blue seersucker, simply made, white apron and cap, and linen collar and cuffs.

The day-nurses are on duty from 7.30 a. m. to 7.30 p. m., with an hour off for dinner, and additional time for exercise or rest. They are also given an afternoon during the week, and have a right to the half of Sunday. A vacation of two weeks is allowed each year. It is not proposed to place nurses on night duty until they have been in the School three months.

As the institution is unsectarian, there are no religious services connected with it, except evening prayers, and all nurses are expected to attend the places of worship they prefer, once on Sunday.

In sickness all pupils will be cared for gratuitously.

COURSE OF TRAINING.

The instruction includes—

1. The dressing of blisters, burns, sores, wounds; the application of fomentations, poultices, cups, and leeches.

2. The administration of enemas and use of catheter.

3. The management of appliances for uterine complaints.

4. The best method of friction to the body and extremities.

5. The management of helpless patients; making beds, moving, changing, giving baths in bed, preventing and dressing bed-sores, and managing positions.

6. Bandaging, making bandages and rollers, lining of splints.

7. The preparing, cooking, and serving of delicacies for the sick.

Nurses will also be given instruction in the best practical methods of supplying fresh air, warming and ventilating sick-rooms, the care of rooms and wards, how to keep all utensils perfectly clean and disinfected, to make accurate observations and reports to the physician of the state of the secretions, expectoration, pulse, skin, appetite, temperature of the body, intelligence as delirium or stupor, breathing, sleep, conditions of wounds, eruptions, formation of matter, effect of diet, or of stimulants, or of medicine, and to learn the management of convalescents,

The teaching will be given by visiting or resident physicians and surgeons, at the bedside of the patients, and by the Superintendent, Assistant Superintendent, and Head Nurses. Lectures, recitations, and demonstrations will take place from time to time, and examinations at stated periods.

When the full term of eighteen months is ended, the nurses thus trained will be at liberty to choose their own field of labor, whether in hospitals, in private families, or in district nursing among the poor. On leaving the School, they will, on passing an examination, each receive a diploma signed by their teachers in the Medical Department and by the officials of the University.

LAW DEPARTMENT.

ADVANTAGES.

The climate of Washington is healthful and salubrious, and the expense of living as low as in any other city. The fact that Congress assembles here; that here the Supreme Court of the United States, and the Court of Claims, with its special jurisdiction, sit; that the various Executive Departments of the General Government are located here, should present to the thoughtful, ambitious law student cogent reasons for spending his school life in Washington.

Besides these special advantages, found nowhere else, the Supreme Court of the District of Columbia is trying causes, civil and criminal, in accordance with the principles of common law practice and procedure, most of the year, and the Equity Court holds a term every month except August To all these Courts students have free access.

The Congressional Law Library of upward of 50,000 volumes is open to the public seven hours each day, thus furnishing gratuitously to the student facilities for investigation and research unsurpassed.

ADMISSION.

All applicants for admission as students in the Law Department, except such as are graduates of some recognized college or university, must pass a preliminary examination in the common English branches. Professor Richards will conduct such examinations, and, for that purpose, will meet applicants on any Monday or Wednesday during September.

The time spent in the acquisition of a liberal general education is not misspent in a professional point of view, while without an ordinary English education and some mental training, it is useless to enter upon the study of law.

The Department is open to all, without distinction of sex or race, who are over eighteen years of age and possess the proper qualifications.

Those desiring to become members of the school should enter their names upon the register of students in the hands of the Secretary, at or before the opening of the academic year, from which registry the roll of students will be made up.

Respecting preliminary reading, some familiarity with Blackstone's Commentaries and the Federal Constitution will be of great service.

A good law dictionary is almost indispensible.

COURSE OF STUDY AND DEGREES.

The regular course for the degree of Bachelor of Laws requires a period of two years, and is divided into junior and senior sections.

The degree of Master of Laws will be conferred upon those who pass satisfactory examinations in the Post Graduate Course, and the student upon whom such degree is conferred may thereafter attend any exercise of the Department without charge.

The text-books expected to be used, subject to change, of which due notice will be given, are as follows:

First Year.—Blackstone's Commentaries; Tiedman on Real Property; Bishop on Contracts, enlarged edition; Byles on Bills; Clark's Criminal Law; Schouler on Domestic Relations; and Darlington on Personal Property.

Second Year.—Shipman on Pleadings; Cox's Common Law Practice; Adam's Jurisprudence; Greenleaf on Evidence, Vol. I; Bigelow on Torts (student's series).

Post Graduate Course.—Cooley's Constitutional Limitations; Bateman on Mercantile Law; Boone on Corporations; Greenleaf on Evidence, Vol. II.

In many of the States, as well as in the District of Columbia, three years' study is required before a student is eligible to bar membership.

To meet this requirement, as well as to afford the student an opportunity to review and extend his studies, a Post Graduate Course has been established, to which all having the degree of Bachelor of Laws are admitted.

Prof B. F. Leighton will deliver a series of lectures to the students of this course on Statutory Law.

It is the purpose of the Faculty to make the third year of as much importance and practical value to the student as either of the previous years.

COURTS AND CLUBS.

A Moot Court, under the supervision of Prof. A. A. Birney, has been in successful operation for the past twelve years.

This Court sits weekly, and is made to resemble, as far as possible, an ordinary court of common law and equity jurisdiction. Cases are assigned to students on prepared statements of facts, pleadings drawn and argument had upon the legal propositions involved, the same as in actual cases. Students thus obtain a better practical knowledge of pleading and practice than can be acquired in any other way aside from the trial of actual causes.

A Blackstone Club has been organized, and meets weekly for the discussion of legal questions drawn from leading cases.

Questions to be discussed are prepared by members of the Faculty, and one of its members presides over the deliberations of the Club.

This organization was formed mainly for the benefit of the juniors, but members of the other two classes generally participate in the discussions.

Thus the student has from his entrance upon his studies until he gets his degrees a constant drill in the discussion of legal questions and practice in forensic debate.

No tuition is required, Congress having generously provided for the support of this Department

EXAMINATIONS.

There will be several written examinations during the year, in addition to which there will be a daily oral examination of students on topics previously assigned or discussed.

The general deportment of students, their attention to study, the accuracy and fullness of their answers to the daily examinations, will be taken into account, in connection with the written examinations, in determining the worthiness of applicants for degrees.

There is a well selected and growing Law Library belonging to the Law Department, which is open to students free of charge.

EXPENSES.

Tuition Free. Matriculation fee, $2.

The cost of books for the first year is about $30; for the second year, $20.

For room rent, board, washing, &c., see "General Statement" back part of this catalogue.

For further information apply to

JAS. F. BUNDY, *Secretary,*
Office in Law School Bldg.,
420 5th st., N. W., Washington, D. C.

B. F. LEIGHTON, *Dean,*
No. 452 D st., N. W., Washington, D. C.

COLLEGE DEPARTMENT.

ADMISSION.

CLASSICAL COURSE.—Candidates are examined in the studies of the Preparatory Course or their equivalents, as follows: LATIN—Four books of Caesar, five orations of Cicero, six books of Virgil's Æneid, and twelve lessons in Jones' Latin Prose Composition; GREEK—Boise and Pettengill's Lessons, four books of Xenophon's Anabasis, three books of Homer's Iliad, and Woodruff's Greek Prose Composition; ENGLISH—Arithmetic (High School), including the Metric System, Algebra through Quadratic Equations, Plane Geometry, Elements of Physics and Chemistry, Orthography, Grammar, Composition, and Descriptive and Physical Geography. Those entering advanced classes must pass examination in the studies already pursued by such classes. Certificates of moral character are required, and, from those who have studied elsewhere, evidence of honorable dismission.

SCIENTIFIC COURSE.—Graduates from the Classical and Scientific Courses of the Preparatory Department and from the Normal Department of Howard University will be admitted without examination; also (until further action of the College Faculty) the graduates of the Washington High Schools, if they satisfy the instructors concerned that they will make up any deficiency in chemistry and physical geography. Others may be admitted by vote of the Faculty, on showing that they have passed a preparatory course (exclusive of the studies in our college course), embracing as broad a scope as that indicated above, and that they are qualified to pursue all studies in course successfully. Students admitted from the Scientific Preparatory course, having anticipated the Freshman Zoology and Botany, will take the required Physics and Chemistry in the Freshman and Sophomore years, with an extra elective in the Junior year.

LITERARY COURSE.—Students must have completed the Literary Course in Preparatory Department, or an equivalent.

COURSES OF STUDY.

CLASSICAL COURSE.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

FALL TERM.—Greek, 4; Latin, 4; Mathematics, 5; Rhetoric, 2; Bible study, 1.

WINTER TERM.—Greek, 4; Latin, 4; Mathematics 5; Rhetoric, 2; Bible Study, 1.

SPRING TERM.—Greek, 4; Latin, 5; Mathematics, 5; Rhetoric, 2.

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

FALL TERM.—Physics, 3; Composition, 2; Latin, 5; Mathematics, 5.

WINTER TERM.—Physics, 3; Composition, 2; Greek, 5; Mathematics, 5.

SPRING TERM.—Physics, 3; Composition, 2; Greek 5; Latin 5.

JUNIOR YEAR.

FALL TERM.—*Chemistry*, 3; *English Literature*, 3; Latin, 5; French or German, 4; Advanced Physics or Chemistry, 2-3; Physiology, 5; Zoology, 4; History, 3; Elocution, 2.

WINTER TERM.—*Chemistry*, 3; *English Literature*, 3; Greek, 5; French or German, 4; History, 3; Logic, 5; Advanced Physics or Chemistry, 2-3; Botany, 4; Elocution, 2; Biology, 3.

SPRING TERM.—*Chemistry*, 3; *English Literature*, 3; Greek or Latin, 5; French or German, 4; History, 3; Advanced Physics or Chemistry, 2-3; Botany, 5; Astronomy, 5; Mathematics, 5; Elocution, 2; Mineralogy, 3.

SENIOR YEAR.

FALL TERM.—*Mental Philosophy*, 5; Geology, 5; French or German, 4; Advanced French or German, 2–3; Mathematics, 4; Advanced Chemistry or Physics, 2–3; Constitution of the United States, 3.

WINTER TERM.—*Moral Philosophy*, 5; *Natural Theology*, 5; French or German, 4; Advanced French or German, 2–3; Advanced Chemistry or Physics, 2–3; International Law, 4.

SPRING TERM.—*Political Economy*, 5; *Evidences of Christianity*, 5; French or German, 4; Advanced French or German, 2-3; Advanced Chemistry or Physics, 2-3.

Also all Junior electives not previously taken.

SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

FALL TERM.—Mathematics, 5; German, 4; Zoology, 4; Rhetoric, 2; Bible Study, 1.

WINTER TERM.—Mathematics, 5; German, 4; Botany, 4; Rhetoric, 2; Bible Study, 1.

SPRING TERM.—Mathematics, 5; German, 4; Botany, 5; Rhetoric, 2.

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

FALL TERM.—Physics, 4; Composition, 2; French, 4; Mathematics, 5.

WINTER TERM.—Physics, 4; Composition, 2; French, 4; Mathematics, 5.

SPRING TERM.—Physics, 4; Composition, 2; French, 4; Mathematics, 5.

JUNIOR YEAR.

FALL TERM.—*Chemistry*, 4. *Mathematics*, 4; Advanced Physics or Chemistry, 2–5; English Literature, 3; History, 3; Physiology, 5; Advanced French or German, 2 3; Elocution, 2.

WINTER TERM.—*Chemistry*, 4; English Literature, 3; Advanced Physics or Chemistry, 2–5; Advanced French or German, 2–3; History, 3; Logic, 5; Mathematics, 2; Meteorology, 3; Elocution, 2; Biology, 3.

SPRING TERM.—*Chemistry*, 4; English Literature, 3; Advanced Physics or Chemistry, 2–5; Advanced French or German, 2–3; History, 3; Astronomy, 5; Mineralogy, 3: Elocution, 2.

SENIOR YEAR.

FALL TERM.—*Mental Philosophy*, 5; Geology, 5; Advanced Chemistry or Physics, 2–5; Advanced French or German, 2–3; Constitution of the United States, 3.

WINTER TERM.—*Moral Philosophy*, 5; *Natural Theology*, 5; Advanced Chemistry or Physics, 2–5; Advanced French or German, 2-3; International Law, 4.

SPRING TERM.—*Political Economy*, 5; *Evidences of Christianity*, 5; Advanced French or German, 2-3; Advanced Chemistry or Physics, 2-3.

Also, all Junior electives not previously taken.

LITERARY COURSE.

FOURTH YEAR.

English Literature, 3; *Rhetoric*, 2; throughout the year. All electives of both the other courses.

FIFTH YEAR.

Mental Philosophy, 5; Fall Term.

Moral Philosophy, 5; *Natural Theology*, 5; Winter Term.

Political Economy, 5; *Evidences of Christianity*, 5; Spring Term.

Composition, 2; throughout the year.

All electives of both the other courses.

Three courses of study are open, as explained in detail above; the classical and scientific courses, of four years each, leading to the degrees of A. B. and B. S., respectively, and the literary course (two years shorter) leading to a diploma only.

The figures indicate the number of recitations per week.

All studies are required in the Freshman and Sophomore years. In the Junior and Senior years the required studies are *in italics*.

All required studies must be successfully completed, and in addition a sufficient number of electives to make an average of not less than 15 hours a week, before graduation.

At the beginning of each spring term the Sophomores and Juniors shall present to the Dean, in writing, their choice of electives for the following year; the Sophomores also presenting provisional choice for their Senior year. These applications shall be carefully considered by a standing committee, and finally decided by the faculty.

In case any studies of the Scientific Course have been included in the students' preparatory work, either a review of the same or some additional work may be required in College.

TEXT-BOOKS AND METHODS OF INSTRUCTION.

ANCIENT LANGUAGES.

The study of these in the University Course is not merely to attain a minute and accurate acquaintance with the languages, which is essential to all true ideas of scholarship, but, in the advanced classes, to show the relation of the languages to other languages, and to compare their masterpieces with those of other languages, so that, whether the graduate makes teaching, general literature, or one of the learned professions his life pursuit, he shall be equally furnished for it.

GREEK.—Authors and text-books. Freshman Year: Boise and Freeman's Selections from Greek Authors, including extracts from the Memorabilia, the Phaedo, the Odyssey, Herodotus, Thucydides, and Demosthenes. In the Sophomore Year portions of the Iliad will be read, one Tragedy and the Apology and Crito or some other work of Plato.

LATIN—Freshman Year: Cicero's De Senectute et De Amicitia --Chase; Horace's Odes, Satires and Epistles—Chase; Latin Prose Composition, Part II—Miller; Practice in the rapid reading of Latin; Lectures on the Poets of the Republic and the Augustan Age. Sophomore Year: Tacitus' Germania and Agricola—Hopkins; Rapid reading of the Annals; Bender's Roman Literature; Satires of Juvenal—Johnson.

MODERN LANGUAGES.

The courses in German and French are at present given in alternate years. First year French is omitted in 1895-96. The text-books are as follows:

GERMAN—First Year: Lange's Otto's Conversation Grammar. Joynes' German Reader.

FRENCH—First Year: Edgren's French Grammar. Bocher's Otto's French Reader. Second Year: Syntax and Composition. Romantic Drama, Dumas: "Henri III"; Coppee: "Le Luthier de Cremone." Classic Drama, Moliere: "Le Tartuffe"; Racine: "Athalie".

MATHEMATICS.

Students are encouraged to acquaint themselves with the general nature and scope of the subject; and, at proper stages, standard works on the History, Utility, and Philosophy of Mathematics are recommended to them. Assistance and advice are cheerfully offered in order to develop a love for, and interest in, the science.

ALGEBRA.—The course for Freshmen begins with Logarithms and includes the principal chapters of Wentworth's Complete Algebra. Special attention is given to the chapters on Choice, Chance, and Interest, and the practical problems to which these subjects give rise; Series and its application to Logarithmic development.

SOLID GEOMETRY—Wentworth.—In order to insure a clear conception of solid figures and their representation on a plane surface, students are required to construct their own models for illustration. The geometrical truths are thus more distinctly presented, and the conclusions are impressed upon the mind.

TRIGONOMETRY AND SURVEYING—Wentworth.—Thorough drill is given in the adjustment and use of surveying and leveling instruments. Much stress is laid on Field Practice, each class being required to make a complete survey and plat of the University Campus. The problems for class exercise are largely based upon measurements of prominent objects in the neighborhood, taken by the class, under the direction of the professor.

SPHERICAL TRIGONOMETRY—Wentworth.—Solution of the spherical triangle with applications to Navigation and Astronomy.

ANALYTICAL GEOMETRY—Wentworth.—The class is required to complete the Geometry of the Conic Section by the Analytic Method.

CALCULUS--Loomis.--Two terms will be given to Differential and Integral Calculus.

QUATERNIONS.--Lectures will be given on Quaternions to the Scientific classes.

PHYSICS AND CHEMISTRY.

To secure opportunity for more complete laboratory courses, the Sophomores and Juniors studied Physics together in 1894-95, and the corresponding classes will study Chemistry in 1895-96. This combination is rendered possible from the fact that elementary courses in both subjects are given in the Preparatory and Normal Departments, before admission to College.

REQUIRED PHYSICS.--A general outline of the subject is presented, with a good supply of lecture apparatus, the solution of problems, and some laboratory work.

REQUIRED CHEMISTRY.--After a brief review of fundamental principles, the course is based on Noyes' "Qualitative Analysis," with additional drill in Stoichiometry, etc., and a few exercises in "Quantitative Analysis".

ELECTIVE COURSES.—By varying the particular courses from year to year, it is the intention to afford as full instruction as possible in those branches of phyiscs and chemistry that are of most interest and importance. It will be seen that those who complete the new Preparatory Scientific Course may continue the study of physical science with suitable electives through the whole of their college course.

The following work will be given, with such modification and extension as may be found practicable, preference being given to Physics in 1895--96.

MECHANICS.—Todhunter's "Mechanics for Beginners," with visits to machinery in actual use and reports on the same. Readiness in using trigonometrical formulas is required for this course.

HEAT.—Maxwell's "Theory of Heat," with the addition of problems and discussions of boiler and engine tests.

OPTICS, including Photography.

PHYSICAL MEASUREMENTS.

QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS, including Volumetric Methods of the U. S. Pharmacopeia.

ORGANIC CHEMISTRY : Remsen, and Orndorff.

TECHNICAL CHEMISTRY.

ASTRONOMY.

The telescope, which has an aperture of 12½ centimeters, is supplemented by a set of Trouvelot's excellent colored drawings; but the students are directed to watch the heavenly bodies themselves, following the motions of planets among the constellations. To aid in understanding the planetary phenomena, a form of orrery is constructed upon the campus, on a scale of ten meters to earth's mean radius vector.

A special outline course, given for the Normal Department, is open to all college students whose record is free from deficiencies. This requires one exercise per week for the fall and winter terms; and on successful completion, the student will be credited with one weekly recitation for one term.

Young's "Elements of Astronomy" is the college text-book for Juniors and Seniors.

NATURAL HISTORY.

The College Department is equipped with a laboratory of natural history, a museum of minerals and fossils (to which additions have been made the present year), and an herbarium of about 4,000 plants. A stereopticon, with one hundred and fifty lantern slides, illustrating Geology, Botany, and Physiology, has been added. The recitation and laboratory methods of instruction are combined.

GEOLOGY.—Field work and excursions are required of all students. Several thousand specimens of minerals and fossils for hand use have been arranged and labeled and the large collection at the National Museum is always open for inspection by students. The text-book used is Le Conte's Compend.

BOTANY.—*Descriptive.*—Text-book, Gray's Lessons and Field Book. An herbarium of forty plants, with descriptions and drawings, is required of each student. Field work, including an examination of the Congressional and Agricultural hot-house, is expected of each one. The care and use of a microscope is taught in connection with laboratory work in this branch. *Physiological.*—A course of one term is offered, with laboratory practice in staining, cutting, and mounting botanical slides for the microscope. Goodale's Physiological Botany is used, and the slides are intended to illustrate the work in Histology.

ZOOLOGY.—A small collection of bird-skins and a case of insects are used for class study. The large collections of living and mounted animals at the National Museum, and the well-stocked aquaria at the Fish Commission rooms are frequently visited for study by the classes. Orton's Zoology (new edition) is the text-book.

PHYSIOLOGY AND ANATOMY.—Constant use is made of the microscope, charts, and models, as well as frequent dissections of lower animals. With the lower classes in Physiology special reference is given to hygiene and the care of the body. Hitchcock's Physiology and Anatomy is used as text-book.

ENGLISH.

RHETORIC.—Two hours weekly. Required of all Freshmen. In method the work of this course is both critical and constructive; by analyzing the masterpieces of the great English prose writers the student is encouraged to mold for himself a natural, yet guarded, prose style.

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.—Two hours weekly. Required of all Sophomores, and open to all students who have completed the course in Rhetoric or its equivalent. The endeavor is made in this course to reverse the process undergone in the preceding course. The norms and precepts which were before gradually approached are now, from the first, persistently held up, and compositions are carefully constructed, embodying one or more rules or some fundamental principle. The method of Mr. Minto, as set forth in his "Manual of English Prose Literature," is adopted as a guide.

ENGLISH LITERATURE.—Three hours a week. Required of Classical Juniors, and open to others with the consent of the instructor. This course, being introductory, cannot assume that the English Literature is, but must explain how it has developed. Two principles are therefore emphasized: the first, that literature is, in one aspect, the product of underlying psychological and social forces (as shown by Taine in his "History of English Literature"); and the second, that authors are creators, and like other artists strive to incarnate ideal forms.

ENGLISH POETS.—Two hours weekly. Open to all students who have completed the preceding course, and to others with the consent of the instructor. The course will be limited to two subjects: I. Shakespeare—how far he reveals the influence of the Italian Renaissance. II. The Poets of the Nineteenth Century—the reflection of the poet's personality in his verse.

HISTORY.

ENGLISH HISTORY.—Three hours weekly. Open to Juniors and Seniors, and to others with the consent of the instructor. The work will be based upon "Green's Short History of the English People", and will consist in recitations and discussions, with frequent lectures and essays.

THE HISTORY OF CONTINENTAL EUROPE, from the Eighth to to the middle of the Eighteenth Century. Three hours weekly. Open to students who have taken the preceding course or its equivalent.

PHILOSOPHY.

MENTAL PHILOSOPHY—Lindner's Empirical Psychology.

MORAL PHILOSOPHY—Fairchild's.

NATURAL THEOLOGY--Valentine's.

EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY--Hopkins'.

LOGIC--Jevons'.

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES--Andrew's Manual.

INTERNATIONAL LAW—Gallaudet's.

POLITICAL ECONOMY—An elementary course. Text-book, Walker's Political Economy, Briefer Course.

SPECIAL STUDENTS.

So far as may seem consistent with our regular classes, special students may be admitted for instruction in selected studies of the College Department. All applicants must give evidence of their ability to pursue the selected studies successfully.

It is desirable that special students give early notice of their intention to enter, and the choice of studies, with a statement of the educational advantages already enjoyed.

THE SECOND DEGREE.

The degree of Master of Arts may be conferred upon those who have pursued at least three years of literary or professional study after taking the degree of A. B., and who present a satisfactory "essay or thesis on a subject previously designated by the Faculty." Graduates who intend to take this higher degree should usually make application one year in advance, giving a sketch of their occupation since graduation, the line of study in which they are most interested, and any subject for a thesis which they may think appropriate. It is not the intention to limit the range of study or investigation, but to secure some definite and creditable work.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

ADMISSION.

Beginning with the current year, the curriculum will embrace a course of four years, which is designed to fit the student for admission to college. The aim is to present a course equivalent to that offered by the best fitting schools of the country and to be thorough in first principles—a necessary prerequisite to all successful prosecution of advanced studies. Candidates for admission will be required to pass satisfactory examinations in Reading, Spelling, Arithmetic, Physiology, English Grammar, U. S. History and "Civics," and Modern Geography. Certificates of good character and honorable dismission from other schools or departments are required. Letters of inquiry regarding this department should be addressed to the Principal.

COURSE OF STUDY.

FIRST YEAR.

FALL TERM.—Latin, 4;* English Composition, 4; Algebra, 5; Drawing, 2; Music, 1.

WINTER TERM.—Latin, 4; English Composition, 4; Algebra, 5; Physiology, 3; Music, 1.

SPRING TERM.—Latin, 4; Elementary Rhetoric, 4; Algebra, 5; Drawing, 2; Music, 1.

JUNIOR YEAR.

FALL TERM.—Caesar, 4; Geometry, 5; Grecian History, 3; Drawing, 1; Latin Prose Composition, 2.

WINTER TERM.—Caesar, 4; Geometry, 5; Roman History, 4; Latin Composition and Sight Reading, 2.

SPRING TERM.—Caesar and Sallust, 4; Geometry, 3; English Reading, 3; Review Arithmetic, 3; Latin Composition and Sight Reading, 2.

MIDDLE YEAR.

FALL TERM.—Cicero, 4; Introductory Greek, 6; Physics, 5.

WINTER TERM.—Cicero, 4; Introductory Greek, 6; Chemistry, 5.

SPRING TERM.—Virgil's Georgics, 4; Anabasis, 6; Review Algebra, 4; Latin Composition, 1.

---

*These figures denote the number of recitations per week in the study.

SENIOR YEAR.

FALL TERM.—Æneid, 4; Anabasis, 6; French or German, 3; English Reading, 2.

WINTER TERM.—Æneid, 4; Anabasis, 6; French or German, 3; English Reading, 2.

SPRING TERM.—Æneid 4; Iliad, 6; French or German, 2; Geometry, 2; English Reading, 1.

NOTE.—Industrial Department work 4 hours per week through First and Second Years.

COLLATERAL EXERCISES.

Bible lessons; weekly rhetorical exercises; original declamations and discussions in the senior year; a course of reading in Beren's Mythology, Grecian and Roman Antiquities, &c., in connection with the Classics.

Two prizes—one of ten dollars,another of five dollars—are offered to all members of the Senior Class for best Rhetorical work, on conditions made known to each class. Last year the first prize was awarded to McHenry J. Naylor, the second to Malvenia E. Walker.

There is also a course in English Classics for Senior Year. In 1895-'96 the reading will be selections from Macaulay's Essays and Lays of Ancient Rome, Shakespeare's Merchant of Venice and Twelfth Night; Goldsmith's Traveller and Deserted Village; Longfellow's Evangeline ; and Webster's First Bunker Hill Oration.

LITERARY COURSE.

In order to enter this course, candidates must meet the same requirements as those do who take the Preparatory Classical Course. As will be noticed, French and certain English branches are substituted for the Greek.

Students taking this course will be classified with those in the regular Preparatory Course, and will have the same Collateral Exercises.

FIRST YEAR.

FALL TERM.—Latin, 4; English Composition, 4 ; Algebra, 5 ; Music, 1 ; Drawing, 1.

WINTER TERM.—Latin, 4 ; English Composition, 4 ; Algebra, 5 ; Music, 1 ; Drawing, 1.

SPRING TERM.—Latin, 4 ; Elementary Rhetoric, 4 ; Algebra, 5 ; Music, 1 ; Drawing, 1.

SECOND YEAR.

FALL TERM.—Latin, 4; Geometry, 5; Grecian History, 3; Latin Composition, 2; Drawing, 1.

WINTER TERM.—Latin, 4: Geometry, 5; Roman History, 4; Latin Composition, 1; Drawing, 1.

SPRING TERM.—Latin, 4; Geometry, 3; Review Algebra, 4; *Physical Geography, 5.

THIRD YEAR.

FALL TERM.—Cicero, 4; Physics, 5; French or German, 3; †Algebra, 5.

WINTER TERM.—Cicero, 4; Chemistry, 5; French or German, 3; †Geometry, 5.

SPRING TERM.—†Botany, 2; †Trigonometry; 2; French or German, 2; Review Arithmetic, 3.

SCIENTIFIC COURSE

The conditions for entering this are the same as those for either of the others and students taking it will be regularly classified and will have the Collateral Exercises as in the other courses.

FIRST YEAR.

Same as the Classical.

SECOND YEAR.

FALL TERM.—Latin, 4; Geometry, 5; *General History, 4 ; Latin Composition, 1; Drawing 1.

WINTER TERM.—Latin, 4; Geometry, 5; *General History, 4; Latin Composition, 1; Drawing, 1.

SPRING TERM.—Latin, 4; Geometry, 3; *Physical Geography, 4; English Reading, 2; Drawing, 1.

THIRD YEAR.

FALL TERM.—French or German, 3 ; †Zoology, 4 ; Physics, 5 ; English Reading, 3.

WINTER TERM.—French or German, 3 ; †Botany, 4 ; Chemistry, 6 ; English Reading, 2.

SPRING TERM.—French or German, 2 ; † Botany, 5 ; Algebra, 4 ; English Reading, 1, Geometry, 2; Drawing, 1.

One extra lesson in Science can be given each week in Second and Third years.

---

*These subjects to be taken with Normal Classes.

†These subjects to be taken with College Classes.

NORMAL DEPARTMENT.

ADMISSION.

All applicants must present satisfactory evidence of good character Candidates for admission to classes A and B of this department will be required to pass examination in Arithmetic as far as Percentage; Reading, Spelling, English Grammar, United States History, and Geography. These classes prepare students to enter the Normal or the Preparatory Course. Candidates for admission to the Normal School proper must be fourteen years of age, and must sustain examinations in Reading, Spelling, Penmanship, Arithmetic, English Grammar, United States History, and Geography, with map drawing. The course is designated for students who have the work of teaching in view, but is equally adapted to those who seek a good English education.

COURSE OF STUDY.

CLASSES A AND B.

B CLASS.

FALL TERM.—Arithmetic, 5; English Grammar, 4; Geography, 4; Reading and Spelling, 2; Drawing, 2,; Music, 1.

WINTER TERM.—Arithmetic, 5; English Grammar, 4; United States History, 4; Reading and Spelling, 2; Drawing, 2; Music, 1.

SPRING TERM.—Arithmetic, 5; English Grammar, 4; United States History, 4; Reading and Spelling, 2: Drawing, 2; Music, 1.

A CLASS.

FALL TERM.—Arithmetic, 5; English Grammar, 4; Geography, 4; Reading and Spelling, 2; Drawing, 2; Music, 1.

WINTER TERM.—Arithmetic, 5; English Grammar, 4; Civics, 4, Reading and Spelling, 2; Drawing, 2; Music, 1.

SPRING TERM.—Application of Arithmetic; special reference to business customs and forms, 5; English Grammar, 4; Civics, 4; Reading and Spelling, 2; Drawing 2; Music, 1.

NORMAL SCHOOL.

FIRST YEAR.

FALL TERM.—Latin, 4; English Composition, 4: Algebra, 5; Drawing, 2; Music, 1.

WINTER TERM—Latin, 4; English Composition, 4; Algebra, 5; Physiology, 3, Music, 1.

SPRING TERM—Latin, 3; English Composition, 4; Algebra, 5; Drawing, 2; Music, 1.

SECOND YEAR.

FALL TERM.—Caesar, 4; Latin Composition, 1; Geometry, 5; Algebra, 4; Zoology, 4; Drawing, 1.

WINTER TERM.—Caesar, 4; Latin Composition, 1; Geometry, 4; Rhetoric, 4; Book-Keeping, 4; Drawing, 1.

SPRING TERM,—Cicero, 4; Latin Compostion, 1; Geometry, 4; Rhetoric, 4; Higher Arithmetic, 4; Drawing, 1.

THIRD YEAR.

FALL TERM.—English Literature, 3; General History, 4; Physics, 5; Science of Government, 5.

WINTER TERM.—English Literature, 3; General History, 4; Mental Science, 4; Chemistry, 5.

SPRING TERM.—English Literature, 3; General History, 4; Mental Science, 4; Physical Geography, 5.

FOURTH YEAR.

FALL TERM.—Theory and Art of Teaching, 4; Arithmetic; 4; Political Economy, 4; Practice, 3; Drill in Watching the Heavens 1.

WINTER TERM.—Methods of Teaching, 4; History of Education, 4; English Grammar, 4; Practice, 3; Drill in Watching the Heavens, 1.

SPRING TERM.—United States History, 4; Algebra, 4; Botany, 4; Physiology, 2; Practice, 3.

NOTE.—Numerals refer to hours per week.

OUTLINE OF STUDIES.

ENGLISH.

The English series in this Department includes the following subjects:

I. GRAMMAR.—A and B Classes: A two years' course in technical and practical grammar, supplemented by original work in the form of exercises illustrating special features of the subject, and simple composition.

II. ENGLISH COMPOSITION.—First Year: A year's course. A thorough knowledge of Grammar is necessary as preparation for this work. A careful drill on the Principles of Expression, Capitalization, and punctuation leads to the various forms of Composition proper—Reproduction from Memory, Topical Analysis, Paraphrase, Summary, Letter-Writing, Essay-Writing. Text-book used: Welsh's English Composition.

III. RHETORIC.—Second Year: Two terms, four hours per week. The plan of this work consists of analyzing sentences and passages from different authors for the purpose (1) of developing the different qualities of style, (2) of leading the pupil to appreciate the excellences and to note the defects of these writers, and (3) of having the student apply the results of this study to his own efforts in Composition.

IV. HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE.— Third Year: One term, five hours per week. This course comprises: Study of Language, Classification of Languages, Sketch of English Language accounting for the different elements, and Brief Study of Etymology, including the Anglo-Saxon Element and the Classical (Latin and Greek) Element.

V. HISTORY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE.—Third year: Two terms, five hours weekly. The purpose of this course is to give a survey of the history of English Literature, showing how it has developed period by period, and in addition to this, a study of the nature of the best literary work done in each period, short biographical sketches of the principal writers, and liberal extracts from their works.

The rhetorical exercise for the senior year (1 hour per week) is planned to supplement this course, and consists (1) of a thorough and critical study of entire literary works, a play, essay, or poem, and (2) of declamations: sections of plays, poems, and quotations.

MATHEMATICS.

B CLASS.

The pupils using The Franklin Written Arithmetic.

FALL TERM.—Percentage, Profit and Loss, Commission, Stocks, Insurance, and Duties.

WINTER TERM.—Present Worth, Bank Discount, Compound Interest, Equation of Payments, Exercises in problems on Commercial Paper.

SPRING TERM.—Analysis, Ratio, Proportion, Square Root, Cube Root.

A CLASS.

Pupils using Well's Academic Arithmetic.

FALL TERM.—A review of fundamental principles and definitions.

WINTER TERM.—A review of Denominate Numbers, Power, Roots, Mensuration of plane and solid figures, exercises in problems with reference to the common trades.

SPRING TERM : Ratio, Proportion, Percentage, Banking and Investments.

ARITHMETIC—*Higher Arithmetic :* Four hours per week for one term is required of Second Year students. This course presumes a knowledge of Algebra and Geometry. The history and science of Arithmetic receives special attention. The course includes the application of principles and processes of Ratio, Proportion, Progressions, Combinations, and Permutations.

Senior Review Arithmetic : Five hours per week for one term. A complete review of the entire course in Arithmetic with exercises in methods of teaching the subject.

ALGEBRA I.—*An Elementary Course :* General principles and definitions : Addition, subtraction, multiplication, and division, factoring, fractions, simple and simultaneous equations of the first degree, involution and evolution. Five times a week, for one year. Required of all First Year students.

ALGEBRA II.—*A Review of Course I,* and in addition the study of simple and simultaneous quadratics equations, the theory of exponents, radical expression, ratio, and proportion. Four hours per week for one term. Required of all Second Year students.

ALGEBRA III.—*Review :* A Senior review of the algebra covered in courses I and II. Especial attention is given to instruction as to the best methods of teaching the principles of the subject. Four hours per week for one term. Open to Seniors and Special students.

GEOMETRY.—This course comprehends the whole of Plane Geometry. Wentworth's New Plane and Solid Geometry is the text-book; of which five books are required.

In advancing, written work is required; and attention is constantly directed to elegance of form, clear and concise statement, and rigorous reasoning.

Numerous graded exercises are given; in which the student is required to invent constructions and demonstrations for himself. Four hours per week for one year. Required of all Second Year students.

GEOGRAPHY.

COURSE I.—The work of this course is required of all B Class students. It includes both a general study of Europe, Asia, Africa, and Australia, and a particular study of the leading countries of the Eastern Hemisphere and their chief cities.

An acquaintance with the forms of government of the leading nations is required. Four hours per week for one term.

COURSE II.—This course embraces a thorough review of the essentials of Geography. Comparative study of the leading countries of the world, as to civilization, population, government, resources, and commercial importance is pursued. The same method is applied to leading cities. By this process of comparison and association the best results are achieved. Fisher's "Essentials of Geography," (published annually) is the text-book. Four hours a week for one term. Required of all A Class students.

LATIN.

COURSE I.—An elementary course, in which the principal ends are accurate pronunciation, familiarity with forms and with Latin order, vocabulary, fluent and intelligent reading of Latin, and translation of simple Latin narrative into English; in short, a thorough mastery of the mechanism of the language.

Twelve chapters of the first book of Caesar are also studied. Five hours a week for one year. Required of all First Year students.

COURSE II.—Caesar continued; three books, supplemented by selections from Eutropius and Viri Romae. A concurrent course in Latin Prose Composition is given. Five hours a week for two terms. Required of all Second Year students.

Four Orations of Cicero, together with a critical study of this period of Roman History. Parallel course in Latin Prose Composition. Five hours a week for one term. Required of all Second Year students.

During the whole Latin course, translation of Latin into pure English is uniformly held up to the students as one of the best exercises in English expression.

DRAWING.

B CLASS.

1. Plain geometric figures.
2. Extensive study in designs.
3. Practical geometric problems.
4. Drawings from the flat.
5. Free hand work from the flat.

A CLASS.

1. Projection—Plan, elevation, and development.
2. Geometric problems.
3. Plan elevation (sectional views).
4. Copying from the flat.
5. Working drawings from models.

FIRST YEAR.

1. Object drawing.
2. Geometric solids in various positions.
    a. Practical mechanical work.
    b. Machine details.
3. Free hand drawings in perspective.
4. Perspective outlines from geometric figures.
5. Mechanical perspective.
6. Advanced mechanical work.
7. Object drawings shaded.
8. Drawings from nature—fruits, flowers, etc.

HISTORY

No. I. U. S. HISTORY.—An elementary course in the political history of the United States. Fours hours per week for two terms. Required of B Class students.

No. II. U. S. HISTORY.—A Senior Review. Four hours per week for one term. The especial object of the course is to instruct the Seniors in the best methods of teaching elementary history.

No. III. GENERAL HISTORY.—Four hours per week for one year. Required of Third Year students and open to advanced special students.

This course consists of a brief study of Ancient, Mediaeval, and Modern History, chiefly political, though some attention is paid to the social development of nations. Myers' General History is used as a guide but the work of this book is supplemented by special library work on the part of students and lectures by the instructor.

No. IV. THE HISTORY OF EDUCATION.—Four hours per week for one term. Open to Seniors and advanced Special Students. This course embraces a brief review of the Ancient Classical Nations of Europe, Mediaeval Education and the Education of Modern Times. Painter's History of Education is the text-book.

NATURAL HISTORY.

The laboratory and museum of Natural History are open to all classes in the Normal Department. These facilities for teaching have recently been enlarged by the purchase of a complete Manikin, imported from Germany, new slides for the steriopticon, and additional specimens for the mineral cabinet.

PHYSIOLOGY AND ANATOMY.—Two courses are given in this branch. With the First Year students, special reference is given to Hygiene and care of the body. "Steele's Hygienic Physiology" is the text-book used. The Senior class is given a series of lectures illustrated with lantern slides and models, as a review of the subject before graduation. No text-book used.

ZOOLOGY.—The second year students pursue this study by the use of the laboratory and lectures. "Steele's Popular Zoology" is the text-book used. Careful dissection and drawings are required of each student.

BOTANY.—It is the aim of the instructor in this branch, as well as in Zoology, to teach the Normal students in such a way that they may present these branches in an attractive and instructive manner to pupils in the lower grades of public schools, when they become teachers. Therefore the training of the observation is regarded as of more importance than remembering technical terms. "Gray's Lesson and Field Book," is the text-book used and an herbarium and description of forty specimens is required of each student.

PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY.—The Third Year students pursue this study. A careful examination of the daily weather maps is a required part of this course, "Eclectic Physical Geography" is the text-book.

GEOLOGY.—A special course for the Senior students has been arranged, in which a study of the rocks and minerals of the District is a prominent feature, intended to assist the graduates in teaching the Geology required in the graded schools throughout the country. Shaler's Geology for Beginners is the text-book used.

PHYSICS AND CHEMISTRY.

Five hours per week for one term for Physics, and five hour per week for one term for Chemistry, required of the Third Year class. The text-books used are "Avery's First Principles of Natural Philosophy" and "Remsen's Elements of Chemistry." Numerous lectures, experiments, and practice exercises, to illustrate these subjects. Opportunity for more advanced work is given in some cases during the fourth year.

ASTRONOMY.

One hour per week for two terms required of the Fourth Year class. Besides an outline of general principles, special attention is given to naked eye observations on the apparent movements of sun, moon, and stars with lunar changes, and motions of planets.

PHILOSOPHY.

MENTAL SCIENCE.—Mental Science extends through two terms, five hours per week. It embraces a study of the triune elements of the soul of man philosophically, with special refernce to theory and art of teaching, methods of teaching the different branches of education, and moral training. Text-book used is "Brooks' Mental Science and Culture."

POLITICAL ECONOMY.—An elementary course in the theory of Economics, supplemented by American problems on the subject. Five hours per week for one term is required of Seniors. Text-book "Walker's Political Economy, Elementary Course."

GOVERNMENT.

CIVIL GOVERNMENT NO. I.—An elementary course in which especial attention is given to the study of the Constitution of the United States; State governments briefly considered Four times a week for two terms. Required all A Class students.

CIVIL GOVERNMENT NO. II.—A more advanced study of the American government—both National and State. Four hours per week for one term. Open to Seniors and advanced Special Students.

PHONOGRAPHY.

The system taught is the "Ben Pitman System," indorsed by the Commissioners of Education as the "American System" on account of its popularity in America over all other systems. Applicants for admission to this department should have a common school education, and be able to spell well. Especially is the last qualification necessary.

TYPEWRITING

The object of this course is to give to the pupils information about the mechanical points of the machines, a correct idea of the best system used upon the best machines by typewriter operators, and so give briefly all instructions necessary to enable them to acquire a speed double that of a penman. A number of selected words with the proper fingering shown by figures, are printed for practice in manipulating the keyboard. The pupils are required to practice upon these words until they attain a speed of about forty words a minute. After they are well acquainted with the keyboard, they are given dictation, including the writing of letters, manuscripts, circulars, business correspondence, miscellaneous forms used in business, forms for addressing envelopes, and tabulation.

For other points of interest address in person or by letter the Principal of the Department.

COLLATERAL EXERCISES.

Weekly exercises in Declamation, Composition, Music, and Vocal Culture, Original Papers and Discussions throughout the Fourth Year, Lectures on Teaching and on topics of study in connection with text-books, and Bible Lessons on Sunday.

Pupils in the A and B, First Year, and Second Year Classes are required to spend four hours per week in the Industrial Department.

Prizes are offered to members of the Fourth Year Class for scholarship and excellence in original essay writing.

UNIVERSITY EXTENSION WORK.

The Board of Trustees at their January meeting authorized the establishment of University Extension courses by members of the several Faculties of this University, to be carried out under the direction of the Executive Committee.

University Extension is simply University teaching extended beyond the University class room. Its purpose is to give instruction to those who have been denied regular University training, and to enable those who have begun a University course to continue it under direction of University instructors. Also, to give special instruction to teachers and others who require the knowledge in their profession, but who have been unable to get it at the training schools when they were fitted for their life work. In short, University Extension is for the express benefit of those who are unable to attend the University. The instructors of the University have been in the habit of giving lectures and instruction to those asking it, from time to time, for the past several years, and it is their desire to co-ordinate and unify this instruction, and to place the University in the front rank with other institutions that are doing this work.

Four courses were given in the year 1894-5 and fifteen courses are offered for the year 1895-6, as follows:

School Room Ethics	By President Rankin.
Travels in the Holy Land (illustrated)	By Prof. J. L. Ewell.
Chemistry (20 lessons with Laboratory practice),	By Prof. Wm. H. Seaman, M. D.
Mechanical Powers	By Prof. R. B. Warder, A. M.
Geology	By Prof. Richard Foster, M. S.
Teaching of Numbers	By Prof. Kelly Miller, A. B.
Roman Literature and Law	By Prof. J. M. Gregory, A. M.
Relation of the Classics to English Education,	By Prof. G. F. Cummings, A. M.
Elocution	By Prof. C. L. Brumbaugh, A. B.
Botany	By Prof. R. Foster, M. D.
Zoology	By Prof. R. Foster, M. D.
Music	By Prof. W. J. Stephens.
Psychology	By Prof. G. Wm. Cook, A. M.
German Language and Literature	By E. A. Cook.
History or The Theory of Economics	By Ella L. Smith, A. M.

During the present year the following courses have been given:

Geology.—Six lectures and two field meetings by Prof. Foster—43 persons passing a satisfactory examination at close of course.

Travels in the Holy Land.—Illustrated by lantern slides, 3 lectures by Prof. J. L. Ewell; 25 attending.

Zoology.—Three lectures and one field meeting by Prof. Foster, 50 persons attending and 48 passing satisfactory examination.

Chemistry.—Twenty lessons with laboratory practice by Dr. Wm. H. Seaman, given in Spring term after this catalogue went to press, and no statement of number of students taking advantage of them can be made now.

The only inducement the University offers to students who take the Extension work, is an opportunity to gain valuable knowledge and increase their usefulness as citizens. No official certificates will be given.

Local clubs, or reading circles desiring to avail themselves of University Extension lectures, should form an association and organize classes, fixing the tuition at a rate sufficient to cover expenses. Those desirous of doing so, can communicate directly with the President of the University or Prof. R. Foster of the Faculty Committee.

INDUSTRIAL DEPARTMENT.

This occupies an entire building, 40 by 75 feet, of two stories and basement. Here the students in the Preparatory and Normal Dements practice in the methods of certain trades at specified hours. The work in each department is done under the personal direction of a skilled workman, and with the advantage of first class tools. The value of industrial instruction as an educational factor is now universally recognised. It trains the eye, the hand, and the mind, and opens the way to earn needed money.

The Carpenter Shop is equipped throughout with benches and tools for a class of twenty at a time. Each bench is provided with a set of carpenter's tools, which are used by the student assigned to that bench. Extra tools for special uses are kept in reserve. The work includes instruction in the care and sharpening of tools, laying out work with knife and pencil, the use of squares, gauges, hammers, saws, planes, chisels, and other tools.

The Printing Office has a complete outfit of newspaper and job type and printer's tools. Practice embraces instruction in typesetting, job composition, proof-reading, press-work, and the *Howard Standard* is issued monthly.

The Tin Shop is supplied with a set of machines and tools for tin and sheet-iron work. The outfit consists of a tin folder, sheet-iron folder, stove-pipe former, gutter beader, setting-down machine, turning machine, burr machine, stakes, shears, groovers, &c., and the course of instruction embraces the use of these.

There is a Bookbindery also in successful operation, one of the uses of which is to bind and rebind for the Library.

The Sewing Class is taught plain sewing, both by hand and with the machine, also dress cutting and fitting.

GENERAL STATEMENT.

UNIVERSITY SITE AND BUILDINGS.—The Institution occupies an elevated and beautiful site at the northern edge of the city of Washington, on a twenty-acre campus, fronting a park of ten acres, and having the Reservoir Lake immediately adjacent on the east. The University edifice, four stories in height, contains recitation and lecture rooms, chapel, library, and laboratory rooms, museum, and offices. The Medical Building is on the south of the Park, and the Law Building is on the west side of Judiciary Square. Miner Hall, presided over by the Matron and Preceptress, is set apart for young lady students. Clark Hall is for young men. Spaulding Industrial Hall (named after Martha Spaulding, of Lowell, Mass.) is devoted to instruction in various trades.

During the last two years a new Law Hall has been erected, which bears the name of ex-Secretary Evarts, a new Medical Ampitheater, called after Dr. T. B. Hood, and a new chapel and library, named for Hon. Andrew Evarts Rankin, lately of St. Johnsbury, Vt.

OUTSIDE ADVANTAGES.—In addition to scientific collections for hand use and minute inspection by students, at the institution, there is access to the immense collections of the National Museum and the Smithsonian Institution, and also the great Congressional Library, the Departments, and the sessions of Congress, and of the Supreme Court.

ADMISSION.—The Institution offers its advantages without regard to creed, race, or sex, but it is not intended for beginners. Applicants are rejected in all departments, because they have not pursued the studies previously necessary. The requirements are higher than in most Southern Institutions.

EXPENSES.—No tuition is charged in the Theological, Normal, Preparatory, and College Departments. Room rent is $15 per year, payable, $8 at the beginning of the autumn term, and $7 at the beginning of the winter term. Room rent is not refunded if a student leaves, or if his relation to the University is dissolved from any cause except personal sickness. Board is $8 per month. All who room in Clark Hall must board in Miner Hall dining-room, unless excused by the President. No student is allowed to board himself in his room. All bills must be paid in advance. Washing costs $1 to $2 per month. Rooms are furnished with bedsteads, mattress, chairs, table, bookcase, and stove; all other furniture, such as crockery, towels, sheets, blankets, pillows, pillow-cases, and lamps must be supplied by students, who must also buy their fuel. This must not be forgotten. Students in Chemistry pay $1 per term in advance for the material used in the laboratory.

RELIGIOUS EXERCISES.—A Bible class and a preaching service by the President are held on the Lord's Day, and there is a daily religious exercise in the Chapel. There is a prayer meeting on Tuesday P. M., conducted by the officers of the institution, and another on Saturday evening, conducted by the Young People's Society of Christian Endeavor.

Beginning with September, 1892, all students rooming on the University grounds (of Professional as well as the Academical Departments) will be expected to attend the Sunday Bible Classes and preaching service, unless specially excused by the President. The Trustees, also, regard it the duty of all the teachers to contribute to the maintanence of all religious meetings of the University.

LITERARY SOCIETIES, LIBRARY, CABINET, &C.—Literary Societies are formed in each of the departments, for improvement in elocution, extemporaneous speaking, written discussions, and literary culture. The library numbers over 13,000 volumes and is constantly increasing. There is a mineral cabinet and museum.

AID TO STUDENTS.—Aid is given to worthy students who need it so far as funds allow, if they have reached the Normal or Preparatory Junior Class.

MONTHLY LECTURE.—On the first of every month a public lecture is given to the assembled students by one of the Professors, or by an invited lecturer of ability, on varied topics of literary or practical interest. Gentlemen of distinction frequently contribute their services. During the last year addresses have been delivered by Hon. Justice Harlan, Dr. H. M. Field, Dr. Eggleston, J. G. Nicolay, and many others. There are also Department lectures.

CO-OPERATIVE DIVINITY SCHOOL.

At the semi-annual meeting of the trustees, held in January, 1889, a communication was received from a committee of the Protestant Episcopal Church, which has in charge its work among the colored population, proposing a friendly co-operative alliance between their Divinity School, about to be established for the training of a colored

Episcopal ministry, and Howard University. The idea was that their students might enjoy the privileges of Howard University, in the Preparatory and Collegiate stages, prior to entering the Divinity School. Mutual advantages can also be afforded in the way of libraries, lectures, etc., to the professors and students of both institutions. The trustees responded favorably, offering also to extend similar privileges to contiguous Divinity Schools which might be established by other religious denominations. Practical steps have already been taken to carry out this plan, the Episcopal Missionary Society having purchased for their Divinity Hall the large and handsome brick house of Robert Proctor, Esq., on Sixth Street, directly opposite the University campus. This will in nowise interfere with the regular Theological Department of the University, which is supported by the American Missionary Association of the Congregational Churches, and is open to students of all denominations of Christians.

☞ Rev. Wm. V. Tunnell, A. M., S. T. B., who presides over the Divinity Hall, preaches also to those of the students whose parents or guardians wish them to attend Episcopal services, though this excuses no member of the University from attendance on University services.

CHRISTIAN, BUT UNDENOMINATIONAL.

This Institution is always emphatically Christian. Its instructors believe in Christianity as the only basis of the true culture; but pupils here are given no denominational bias. The Bible is one of the regular text-books.

ESPECIAL NOTICES.

☞ Hereafter the young gentlemen and ladies will eat in the same dining hall, and one of the Professors will preside over the domestic economy, in order to make it more home-like and attractive. This arrangement the past year has proved very pleasant and successful.

PRIZE SCHOLARSHIP.

Our doors are open wide, and every student enjoys a scholarship to the extent of his tuition; room rent and board are furnished at far less than the usual rates; some find opportunity to earn part or all of their expenses; and a special "aid fund" affords some pecuniary assistance to worthy students who need it.

CALENDAR.—1895–96.

1895.			
Sept.	18,	Wednesday	The Academic Departments open.
Sept.	25,	Wednesday	The Professional Departments open.
Dec.	20,	Friday	Autumn term ends.
1896.			
Jan.	2,	Thursday	Winter term begins.
Feb.	12,	Wednesday	Theological Department—Maynard Prize Debate.
Feb.	28,	Friday	Junior Exhibition.
Mar.	13,	Monday	Spring term begins.
Apr.	—,	———	Anniversary Medical Department.
May	28,	Thursday	Spring term ends.

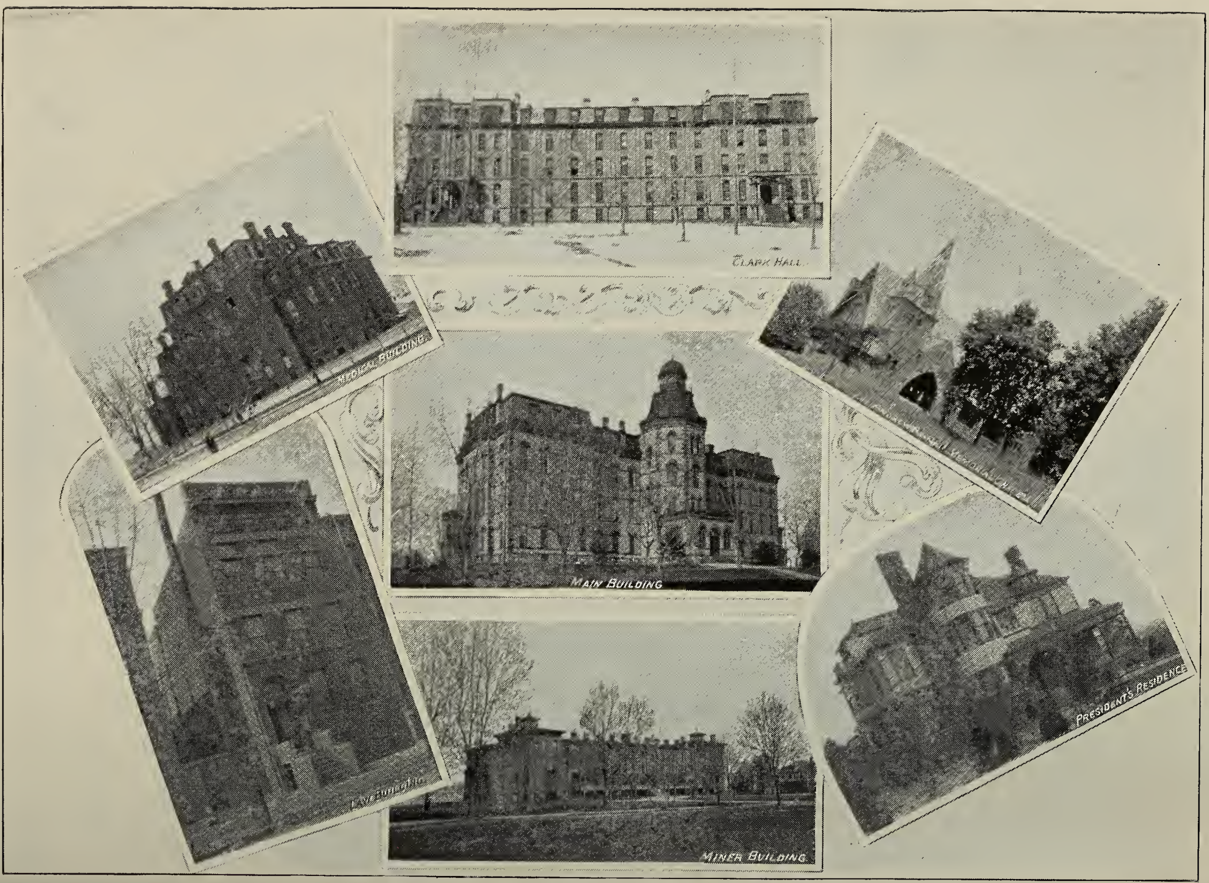
HOLIDAYS—1895–96.

Nov.	28,	1895.	Thursday	Thanksgiving Recess.
Nov.	29,	1895,	Friday	
Dec.	21,	1895,	Saturday, to	Christmas Recess.
Jan.	1,	1896,	Wednesday	
April	3,	1896,	Friday	Easter Recess.
April	6,	1896,	Monday	

COMMENCEMENT WEEK, 1896.

May	8,	Friday	Anniversary of Musical Department.
May	22,	Friday	Anniversary of Theological Department.
May	24,	Sunday	Baccalaureate Sermon.
May	25,	Monday	Anniversary of Law Department.
May	26,	Tuesday	Annual Meeting of Trustees.
May	26,	Tuesday	Anniversary of Preparatory Department.
May	27,	Wednesday	Anniversary of Normal Department.
May	28,	Thursday	Anniversary of College Department.

LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS


CLARK HALL
MEDICAL BUILDING
MAIN BUILDING
PRESIDENT'S RESIDENCE
LAW BUILDING
MINER BUILDING

HOWARD UNIVERSITY,

WASHINGTON, D. C.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

Officers and Students

FROM

March, 1895, to March, 1896.

WASHINGTON. D. C.
HOWARD UNIVERSITY PRINT.
1896.

Board of Trustees.

Rev. JEREMIAH EAMES RANKIN, D. D., LL. D., President.
Gen. CHARLES H. HOWARD, Chicago, Ill.
Gen. GEORGE W. BALLOCH, A. M., Washington, D. C.
FRANCIS H. SMITH, Washington, D. C.
ZALMON RICHARDS, Washington, D. C.
OTIS F. PRESBREY, M. D., Washington, D. C.
JOHN F. COOK, Washington, D. C.
Rev. MICHAEL E. STRIEBY, D. D., LL. D., New York City.
WILLIAM BALLANTYNE, Washington, D. C.
Rev. FRANK J. GRIMKE, D. D., Washington, D. C.
Rev. WILLIAM A. BARTLETT, D. D., Washington, D. C.
ADAM S. PRATT, Washington, D. C.
Rev. WILLIAM WARING, Washington, D. C.
Hon. JOHN EATON, LL. D., Washington, D. C.
EDWARD M. GALLAUDET, LL. D., Washington, D. C.
Rev. RUSH R. SHIPPEN, D. D., Washington, D. C.
Major-Gen. O. O. HOWARD, LL. D., New York.
HENRY E. PELLEW, Washington, D. C.
Rev. CORNELIUS H. PATTON, B. D., Duluth, Minn.
BRAINARD H. WARNER, Washington, D. C.
JAMES H. MERIWETHER, Washington, D. C.
Hon. B. K. BRUCE, LL. D., Washington, D. C.
Rev. TEUNIS S. HAMLIN, D. D., Washington, D. C.
Hon. JOHN R. LYNCH, Washington, D. C.

The Honorary Board.

JAMES B. JOHNSON, Washington, D. C.
Rev. DANFORTH B. NICHOLS, M. D., D. D., Yankton, Dak.
Hon. WM. B. ALLISON, Dubuque, Iowa.
Hon. ANDREW G. CURTIN, Bellefonte, Pa.
JOHN A. COLE, Chicago, Ill.
JAMES BELL, Orange, N. J.
GEO. H. HUGHES, New York City.
Hon. THOMAS J. KIRKPATRICK, Lynchburg, Va.

Executive Committee.

JEREMIAH EAMES RANKIN, D. D., LL. D., President.
Gen. GEORGE W. BALLOCH, A. M.
JOHN F. COOK,
Rev. WILLIAM WARING.
FRANCIS H. SMITH.

Secretary and Treasurer.

JAMES B. JOHNSON.

Rev. WM. A. SINCLAIR, M. D., *Traveling Financial Agent.*

IRENE C. TYLER, Librarian.

FACULTY.

Rev. JEREMIAH EAMES RANKIN, D. D., LL. D., President.
also Professor of Moral Philosophy, Natural Theology, and Christian Evidences.

DEPARTMENT OF THEOLOGY.

REV. JEREMIAH EAMES RANKIN, D. D., LL. D., *President.*
Professor of Moral Science, Natural Theology, and Christian Evidences.

REV. JOHN L. EWELL, D. D.,
Dean of the Department, Professor of Church History, and Hebrew and Greek Exegesis.

REV. ISAAC CLARK, A. M.,
Professor of Scriptural Theology, Homiletics, and English Exegesis.

REV. STERLING N. BROWN, A. M.,
Professor of Biblical History and Literature.

REV. CHARLES H. BUTLER, A. M.,
Assistant Professor of Hebrew.

REV. GEORGE O. LITTLE, D. D.,
Professor of Pastoral Theology.

LECTURERS ON PASTORAL WORK.

REV. TEUNIS S. HAMLIN, D. D.,

REV. E. D. BAILEY.

REV. A. W. PITZER, D. D.

REV. S. H. GRENE, D. D.

REV. S. M. NEWMAN, D. D.

REV. ALEXANDER CRUMMELL, D. D.

INSTRUCTORS.

PROF. ROBERT B. WARDER, A. M., B. S.,
Missions.

PROF. WILLIAM J. STEPHENS,
Vocal Music.

DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE.

REV. JEREMIAH EAMES RANKIN, D. D., LL. D., *President.*

THOMAS B. HOOD, A. M., M. D., *Dean.*
Professor of Diseases of the Nervous System, and of Clinical Medicine at Freedman's Hospital.

CHARLES B. PURVIS, A. M., M. D., *Secretary and Treasurer.*
Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology, and of Clinical Gynecology at Freedman's Hospital.

NEIL F. GRAHAM, M. D.,
Professor of the Principles and Practice of Surgery, and of Clinical Surgery at Freedman's Hospital.

DANIEL S. LAMB, A. M., M. D.,
Professor of Descriptive and Topographical Anatomy, and Demonstrator of Pathological Anatomy at Freedman's Hospital.

WM. H. SEAMAN, A. M., M. D.,
Professor of Chemistry and Toxicology, and Director of Chemical Laboratory.

JOHN E. BRACKETT, M. D.,
Professor of the Principles and Practice of Medicine, and of Clinical Medicine at Freedman's Hospital.

ROBERT REYBURN, A. M., M. D.,
Professor of Physiology and Hygiene, and Clinical Surgery at Freedman's Hospital.

FURMAN J. SHADD, A. M., M. D.,
Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics, and Clinical Gynecology at Freedman's Hospital.

J. MELVIN LAMB, M. D., D. D. S.,
Assistant Professor of Physiology, Professor of Histology, and Director of Histological Laboratory,

E. A. BALLOCH, A. M., M. D.,
Professor of Minor Surgery and of Operative and Regional Surgery on the Cadaver.

E. OLIVER BELT, M. D.,
Professor of Ophthalmology and Otology, and Director of the Eye and Ear Clinic at Freedman's Hospital.

WALTER W. ALLEGER, M. D., Phar. D.,
Professor of Bacteriology and Pathological Histology, and Director of the Bacteriological Laboratory; Bacteriologist to Freedman's Hospital.

DANIEL H. WILLIAMS, M. D.,
Professor of Abdominal Surgery and of Clinical Surgery, and Surgeon-in-Chief of Freedman's Hospital.

SAMUEL R. WATTS, M. D.,
Professor of Medical Jurisprudence, and in charge of Dispensary Clinic at Freedman's Hospital.

GEORGE N. PERRY, M. D.,
Professor of Pædiatrics, and Assistant in Dispensary Clinic at Freedman's Hospital.

N. R. JENNER, M. D.,
Demonstrator of Anatomy.

COLLINS MARSHALL, M. D.,
Assistant to Chair of Histology.

WM. W. PURNELL, M. D.,
Assistant to Chair of Opthalmology and Otology.

CHARLES I. WEST, M. D.,
Assistant to Chair of Anatomy.

DENTAL COLLEGE.

THOMAS B. HOOD, A. M., M. D., *Dean.*

CHARLES B. PURVIS, A. M., M. D., *Secretary and Treasurer..*

NEIL F. GRAHAM, M. D.,
Professor of the Principles and Practice of Surgery, and of Clinical Surgery at Freedman's Hospital.

DANIEL S. LAMB, A. M., M. D.,
Professor of Descriptive and Topographical Anatomy, and Demonstrator of Pathological Anatomy at Freedman's Hospital.

WILLIAM H. SEAMAN, A. M., M. D.,
Professor of Chemistry and Metallurgy, and Director of Chemical Laboratory.

ROBERT REYBURN, A. M., M. D.,
Professor of Physiology and Hygiene, and of Clinical Surgery at Freedman's Hospital.

F. J. SHADD, A. M., M. D.,
Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics.

JAMES B. HODGKIN, D. D. S.,
Professor of Principles and Practice of Operative Dentistry and Dental Pathology.

J. MELVIN LAMB, M. D., D. D. S.,
Assistant Professor of Physiology, Professor of Histology, and Director of Histological Laboratory.

E. A. BALLOCH, A. M., M. D.,
Professor of Minor Surgery and of Operative and Regional Surgery on the Cadaver.

HAMILTON S. SMITH, D. D. S., LL. B.,
Professor of Prosthetic Dentistry.

DANIEL H. WILLIAMS, M. D.,
Professor of Clinical Surgery; Surgeon-in-Chief of Freedman's Hospital.

ANDREW J. BROWN, D. D. S.,
Lecturer on Crown and Bridge Work.

N. R. JENNER, M. D.,
Demonstrator of Anatomy.

WILLIAM M. ASH, D. D. S.,
Demonstrator in Dentistry.

PHARMACEUTICAL COLLEGE.

THOMAS B. HOOD, A. M., M. D., *Dean.*

CHARLES B. PURVIS, A. M., M. D,, *Secretary and Treasurer.*

WILLIAM H. SEAMAN, A. M., M. D.,
Professor of Chemistry and Toxicology, and Director of Chemical Laboratory,

CLARENCE R. DUFOUR, M. D., Phar. D.,
Professor of Pharmacy and Botany, and Director of Pharmaceutical Laboratory.

F. J. SHADD, A. M., M. D.,
Assistant in Pharmacy.

◆

NURSES' TRAINING SCHOOL.*

CORPS OF LECTURERS.

DR. E. A. BALLOCH,
General Surgery.

DR. E. F. KING,
Obstetrics.

DR. C. I. WEST,
Anatomy.

DR. J. M. LAMB,
Physiology.

DR. S. R. WATTS,
Hygiene and Materia Medica.

DR. F. E. MAXCY,
General Medical.

DR. D. H. WILLIAMS,
Gynecology and Abdominal Nursing.

DR. C. I. WEST,
Bacteriology and Urinalisis.

DR. J. M. HALL,
Diseases of Children.

---

*For the Fall Term this organization was under the auspices of the University. Since then it has been conducted independently.

DEPARTMENT OF LAW.

REV. JEREMIAH EAMES RANKIN, D. D., LL. D., *President.*

B. F. LEIGHTON, LL. D.,
Dean of Law Department, Lecturer on the Laws of Real Property, Contracts, Constitutional and Statutory Law, and President of the Blackstone Club.

ARTHUR A. BIRNEY, LL. B., (U. S. District Attorney),
Lecturer on Pleading and Practice (at Law and in Equity), Equity Jurisprudence, and Judge of Moot Court.

HON. FRANCIS WAYLAND, LL. D.,
Lecturer on English Constitution.

HON. JOHN M. HARLAN, (Associate Justice Supreme Court),
Lecturer on Constitutional Law.

W. H. RICHARDS, LL. B.,
Lecturer on Evidence and Personal Property, also Librarian.

WILLIAM H. H. HART, A. M., LL. M.,
Lecturer on Torts, Crimes and Misdemeanors, and Corporations.

GEO. FRANCIS WILLIAMS, LL. M.,
Lecturer on Domestic Relations and Commercial Paper.

T. W. BIRNEY, C. E., LL. B.,
Lecturer on Commercial Law, and Instructor in Pleading and Practice.

JAMES F. BUNDY, A. M., LL. M.,
Secretary and Treasurer.

COLLEGE DEPARTMENT.

REV. JEREMIAH EAMES RANKIN, D. D., LL.D., *President,*
Professor of Moral Philosophy, Natural Theology, and Christian Evidences.

REV. F. W. FAIRFIELD, D. D.,
Dean, and Professor of the Greek Language and Literature, and Political Economy.

*JAMES M. GREGORY, A. M.,
Professor of Latin Language and Literature.

RICHARD FOSTER, M. S., M. D.,
Professor of Natural History.

ROBERT B. WARDER, A. M., B. S.,
Professor of Physics and Chemistry.

KELLY MILLER, A. B.,
Professor of Mathematics.

CHARLES C. COOK, B. L.,
Professor of English Literature, History, Rhetoric, Logic, and Elocution.

MISS ELIZABETH A. COOK,
Instructor in French and German.

*Until July, 1895.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

REV. JEREMIAH EAMES RANKIN, D. D., LL.D., *President.*

GEORGE J. CUMMINGS, A. M.,
Principal, and Professor of Preparatory Studies.

GEORGE M. LIGHTFOOT, A. B.,
Instructor in Latin, French, and German.

LEWIS B. MOORE, A. M.,
Instructor in Mathematics, English, and History.

NORMAL DEPARTMENT.

REV. JEREMIAH EAMES RANKIN, D. D., LL.D., *President.*

GEORGE WM. COOK, A. M.,
Principal, also Instructor in Mental Science and Methods of Teaching.

MRS. JULIA A. PURNELL,
Teacher of Arithmetic.

MISS ELLA L. SMITH, A. M.,
Teacher in Mathematics and History.

MISS ELIZABETH A. COOK,
Teacher of English, French, and German.

CHARLES S. SYPHAX, A. B.,
Teacher in Latin and Mathematics.

MISS LIZZIE ROMENA HUNTER,
Teacher in English Grammar and Elements of Composition, and Geography.

HARRY J. BRADFORD,
Teacher in Drawing.

MISS CORA E. DORSEY,
Teacher in Shorthand and Typewriting.

MISS MARY L. JONES,
Instructor in English Grammar and United States History.

DEPARTMENT OF MUSIC.

REV. JEREMIAH EAMES RANKIN, D. D., LL.D., *President.*

PROF. WM. J. STEPHENS,
Principal, and Teacher of Vocal Music, and Director of Choir and Glee Club.

INDUSTRIAL DEPARTMENT.

REV. JEREMIAH EAMES RANKIN, D. D., LL. D., *President.*

Committee on Industrial Work:

GEO. J. CUMMINGS,
GEO. WM. COOK,
J. B. JOHNSON.

CHARLES E. HALL,
Instructor in Printing.

JNO. F. AKERS,
Instructor in Carpentry.

WILLIS A. MADDEN,
Instructor in Tin Work.

MRS. B. M. HOWARD,
Instructor in Sewing.

Boarding Hall Committee:

THE PRESIDENT.
GEO. M. LIGHTFOOT.
MISS ESTHER M. TORREY.
LEWIS B. MOORE.
R. S. FOSTER,
Secretary and Treasurer.

MISS ESTHER M. TORREY.
Matron.

University Announcements.

This institution was established by the friends of the freedman—especially through the instrumentality of the distinguished soldier whose name it bears, and whose spirit its teachers seek to emulate—immediately after the war. It has always welcomed all nationalities alike. Its work of years is now before the country. Every year the trustees seek to enlarge its scope and fit it for greater usefulness. Important additions have lately been made to its teaching force, and to its literary and scientific appliances.

☞The work done by the professors in any single Academic Department is, by vote of the Trustees, never necessarily limited to that Department. As for example, professors in the College Department have pupils from the Normal, Preparatory, and Theological, as well as their own. Indeed, the principle runs, more or less, through all these Departments of the University, and the amount of work done by a single Faculty cannot be determined by reference to the number of students in any single Department.

THEOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT.

This department is supported by the American Missionary Association. It aims to impart a thorough knowledge of the word of God with instruction in Biblical and Systematic Theology, Church History, Homiletics, Pulpit Elocution, and Pastoral Theology. The course occupies three years, and is open to students of all Christian denominations bringing testimonials of good character, and prepared by previous education to pursue the prescribed studies.

ADMISSION.

Every candidate for admission is expected to present testimonials from two well-known and responsible persons. His pastor and the principal of the school he last attended are preferred.

A college course is essential to a full appreciation of theological studies, but students are admitted to the English course on passing a satisfactory examination in the following branches, namely: *Reading*, *Spelling*, *Grammar*, Arithmetic (Franklin Written Arithmetic completed,or its equivalent), Algebra (to Quadratics), Geography, and the History of the United States. The three italicised branches are emphasized.

The minimum education required for admission to the Classical Course is honorable graduation from the Preparatory Department of this University, or an equivalent course of study.

Those who lack the minimum preparation for the English Course are sometimes admitted to its studies, as special students. In like manner those who lack the minimum education prescribed for admission to the Classical Course are sometimes admitted to the classical studies, but such students can only receive a certificate.

The examination for admission is on the first day of the fall term at 10 a. m.

COURSES OF STUDY.

There are two courses, the English and Classical.

FIRST YEAR.

English Course.—English Bible, 5*; all the 3 p. m. exercises;

---

* Numerals like this refer to the hours of recitations in a week.

such Normal Department studies as the student may be deficient in.

Classical Course.—English Bible 5; all the 3 p. m. exercises; Elementary Greek, 6; such Preparatory Department studies as the student may be deficient in. Those who take this year continue their Classical Greek in Junior Year, being excused from the English Bible that year, and are prepared to complete the Greek Testament course in Middle and Senior years.

Those who are already prepared to enter the Junior Year omit the First Year.

JUNIOR YEAR.

The English Bible—Old Testament, 3; New Testament, 2; Moral Philosophy (in fall term) 5; Natural Theology (in winter term) 5; Evidences of Christianity (in spring term) 5; Bibliology (history, authenticity, inspiration, and transmission of the Scriptures) 2; English literature, 1; Rhetoric and Composition, 1; Elocution, 1; Missions, 1.

Classical Course—additional. Hebrew Elements and Genesis, 5; Greek Testament, 5. Those who take the full Classical Course are excused from four hours weekly in English Bible.

MIDDLE YEAR.

The English Bible—Old Testament, 3; New Testament, 3; Systematic Theology, 2; Biblical History, 1; Church History, 2; Homeletics, 2; English Literature, 1; Elocution, 1.

Classical Course—additional. Hebrew Scriptures, 3; Greek Testament, 3. Those who take the full Classical Course are excused from two hours weekly in the English Bible.

SENIOR YEAR.

The English Bible—Old Testament, 3; New Testament, 3; Systematic Theology, 2; Church History, 2; Homeletics, 2; Pastoral Theology (including church institutions, church work, the Sunday school, systematic benevolence, temperance, and missions), 1; English Literature, 1.

Classical Course—additional. Hebrew Scripture, 3; Greek Testament, 2. Those who take the full Classical Course are excused from two hours weekly in the English Bible.

The study of the English Bible has a foremost place throughout the entire course

The Classical Course includes wide reading in the history, poetry, and prophecy of the Hebrew Bible and in all portions of the Greek Testament.

Special courses of lectures and single lectures are given on missions and other pertinent topics by specialists from outside the University.

The Dean gives a course of illustrated lectures, extending through the three years, upon Bible lands. These lectures are based upon personal travels in these regions.

The students preach sermons and conduct pulpit exercises in the presence of one another and the faculty who kindly criticise them.

Much attention is devoted to pulpit elocution with a large application of Delsartian principles.

The Theological library now contains about 1,200 volumes, including the theological library of the late Dr. G. B. Cheever, and the Theological students have free access to the University library.

The fact that a part of the teachers are city pastors brings the students into close connection with a great variety of pastoral and evangelistic work.

The connection of the Department with the University is exceedingly beneficial to the Theological students. The President of the University is the head of the Theological Faculty and teaches daily in the Department. If they have time and strength the students of the Department can pursue studies in other Departments of the University, and they are stimulated by contact with a large body of students, and can be very useful to the moral and religious life of the whole institution.

A vigorous missionary society fosters interest in the world wide field, especially in Africa.

A literary society is conducted with enthusiasm.

GRADUATION.

An unblemished Christian character and the promise of usefulness in the Christian ministry are prerequisites for graduation.

A certificate is given to those who graduate from the English Course and have the prescribed general education, and a diploma to those who graduate from the Classical Course, provided they have the general education that is specified for that course.

Graduates from the Classical Course who have also taken the degree of A. B. at a respectable college are eligible to the degree of Bachelor of Divinity (B. D.).

PRIZES.

Two Byfield prizes are offered at the entrance examination, one for excellence in Greek and one for excellence in the English branches.

This examination takes place on the first day of the fall term begining at 10 a. m.

No one can receive the two prizes, and either prize may be divided or altogether withheld, if no competitor does sufficiently well to merit it.

Two Maynard prizes are offered for excellence in debate. Prizes are also offered for proficiency in the Hebrew Scriptures and in the Greek Testament and in Church History. From time to time other prizes are offered.

The following prizes were awarded in 1895:

Maynard: First, A. L. Demond; second, J. N. Soanes.

Excellence in Greek Testament: C. C. C. Mapp.

Excellence in Elementary Hebrew: F. I. A. Bennett.

Excellence in Church History: A. T. Clarke.

EXPENSES AND AID.

Theological students who room in Clark Hall pay $8.00 per year, and there is no additional charge for incidentals. Washington affords some opportunities for earning money. Some aid is given to worthy and indigent students, but the funds of the University are very limited, and contributions of money, clothes, and books are earnestly solicited from benevolent societies and individuals.

It should also be gratefully added that the resources of the University for this purpose have hitherto been so supplemented by the timely gifts of individuals and churches that thus far no student of piety and promise has been obliged to leave the Department for lack of money.

The Department will also be grateful for gifts of money to refurnish rooms in the dormitory and to endow prize scholarships and professorships.

PROMPTNESS.

All students should be present at the beginning of the school year. Great loss follows tardy entrance. *In particular, it is well nigh impossible to take up a new language unless one starts with the class.* Persons who are admitted after the fall term, can only be special students until they have passed a satisfactory examination in what their class has been over.

APPLICATION.

All persons who wish to enter the Department should first write to the Dean, and not come until they receive a reply from him.

ADDRESS.

Will each Theological graduate who may receive this Catalogue please acknowledge its receipt, and inform the Dean of any change in his address?

☞Many items in the General Statement of the Catalogue concern theological students, particularly the following: "Crockery, towels, sheets, blankets, pillows, pillow-cases, and lamps must be supplied by students, who must also buy their fuel."

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

This department, which is constantly advancing in facilities, gives a complete and thorough course of instruction in Medicine, in Pharmacy, and in Dentistry. There is also a post-graduate course, and a Nurses' Training Class, with hospital practice, under the management of Dr. D. H. Williams, Surgeon-in-charge of the Freedmen's Hospital. During the last summer, also, new lecture-rooms and lighting and heating facilities have been added.

MATRICULATION.

1. The Medical department is open to all, without distinction of race or sex, at the low rate of sixty dollars per annum.
2. The applicant must furnish evidence of good moral character.
3. He must possess a thorough English education, and a sufficient acquaintance with the Latin language to understand and write prescriptions and to comprehend medical terms in common use.

For separate catalogue and full information write to the President or to

C. B. PURVIS, M. D., *Secretary,*
1118 Thirteenth Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.

TRAINING SCHOOL FOR NURSES.

Candidates must apply to Miss Ebersole, the Superintendent of the Training School, Freedmen's Hospital, Washington, D. C. upon whose approval they will be received into the School for one month on probation. The most acceptable age for candidates is from twenty-one to thirty-five years. The applicants should send, with answers to the paper of questions, a letter from a clergyman, testifying to their good moral character, and from a physician stating that they are in sound health. Applicants are received at any time during the year when there is a vacancy. During the month of trial, and previous to obtaining a position in the School, the applicant will be examined in reading, penmanship, simple arithmetic, and English dictation.

The Superintendent has full power to decide as to their fitness for the work, and the propriety of retaining or dismissing them at the end of the month of trial. She can also, with approval of the Department, discharge them at any time in case of misconduct or inefficiency.

During the month of probation the pupils are boarded and lodged at the expense of the school, but receive no other compensation.

Those who prove satisfactory will be accepted as pupil-nurses, after signing an agreement to remain eighteen months, and to obey the rules of the School and Hospital. They will reside in the Home, and serve for the first nine months as assistants in the wards of Freedmen's Hospital; the second nine months they will be expected to perform any duty assigned to them by the Superintendent—either to act as nurses in the Hospital or to be sent to private cases among the rich or poor.

In addition to their board and lodging the nurses will be provided with caps and the necessary note- and text-books, $5 per month, and, on completion of their eighteen months, will receive on passing a satisfactory final examination, a diploma. This money is not given as pay for services rendered, as the training given and the profession acquired is considered an ample equivalent, but simply to enable young women without pecuniary resources to enter upon their professional career free from debt. They are required, after the month of probation, when on duty, to wear the dress prescribed by the institution, which is of blue seersucker, simply made, white apron and cap, and linen collar and cuffs.

The day-nurses are on duty from 7.30 a. m. to 7.30 p. m., with an hour off for dinner, and additional time for exercise or rest. They are also given an afternoon during the week, and have a right to the half of Sunday. A vacation of two weeks is allowed each year. It is not proposed to place nurses on night duty until they have been in the School three months.

As the institution is unsectarian, there are no religious services connected with it, except evening prayers, and all nurses are expected to attend the places of worship they prefer, once on Sunday.

In sickness all pupils will be cared for gratuitously.

COURSE OF TRAINING.

The instruction includes—

1. The dressing of blisters, burns, sores, wounds; the application of fomentations, poultices, cups, and leeches.

2. The administration of enemas and use of catheter.

3. The management of appliances for uterine complaints.

4. The best method of friction to the body and extremities.

5. The management of helpless patients; making beds, moving, changing, giving baths in bed, preventing and dressing bed-sores, and managing positions.

6. Bandaging, making bandages and rollers, lining of splints.

7. The preparing, cooking, and serving of delicacies for the sick.

Nurses will also be given instruction in the best practical methods of supplying fresh air, warming and ventilating sick-rooms, the care of rooms and wards, how to keep all utensils perfectly clean and disinfected, to make accurate observations and reports to the physician of the state of the secretions, expectoration, pulse, skin, appetite, temperature of the body, record intelligence as delirium or stupor, breathing, sleep, conditions of wounds, eruptions, formation of matter effect of diet, or of stimulants, or of medicine, and to learn the management of convalescents.

The teaching will be given by visiting or resident physicians and surgeons, at the bedside of the patients, and by the Superintendent, Assistant Superintendent, and Head Nurses. Lectures, recitations, and demonstrations will take place from time to time, and examinations at stated periods.

When the full term of eighteen months is ended, the nurses thus trained will be at liberty to choose their own field of labor, whether in hospitals, in private families, or in district nursing among the poor.

LAW DEPARTMENT.

ADVANTAGES.

The climate of Washington is healthful and salubrious, and the expense of living as low as in any other city. The fact that Congress assembles here; that here the Supreme Court of the United States, and the Court of Claims, with its special jurisdiction, sit; that the various Executive Departments of the General Government are located here, should present to the thoughtful, ambitious law student cogent reasons for spending his school life in Washington.

Besides these special advantages, found nowhere else, the Supreme Court of the District of Columbia is trying causes, civil and criminal, in accordance with the principles of common law practice and procedure, most of the year, and the Equity Court holds a term every month except August. To all these Courts students have free access.

There is a good working law library connected with the Department, containing the principal text-books, and a number of carefully selected reports. The library is open to students during the school year, at suitable hours during the day and evening.

The Congressional Law Library of upward of 50,000 volumes is open to the public seven hours each day, thus furnishing gratuitously to the student facilities for investigation and research unsurpassed.

ADMISSION.

All applicants for admission as students in the Law Department, except such as are graduates of some recognized college or university, must pass a preliminary examination in the common English branches. Professor Richards will conduct such examination, and, for that purpose, will meet applicants on any Monday or Wednesday during September.

The time spent in the acquisition of a liberal general education is not misspent, in a professional point of view, while without an ordinary English education and some mental training, it is useless to enter upon the study of law.

The Department is open to all, without distinction of sex or race, who are over eighteen years of age and possess the proper qualifications.

Those desiring to become members of the school should enter their names upon the register of students in the hands of the Secretary, at or before the opening of the academic year, from which registry the roll of students will be made up.

Respecting preliminary reading, some familiarity with Blackstone's Commentaries and the Federal Constitution will be of great service.

A good law dictionary is almost indispensable.

COURSE OF STUDY AND DEGREES.

The regular course for the degree of Bachelor of Laws requires a period of two years, and is divided into junior and senior sections.

The degree of Master of Laws will be conferred upon those who pass satisfactory examinations in the Post Graduate Course, and the student upon whom such degree is conferred may thereafter attend any exercise of the Department without charge.

The text-books expected to be used, subject to change, of which due notice will be given, are as follows:

First Year.—Blackstone's Commentaries; Tiedman on Real Property; Bishop on Contracts, enlarged edition; Byles on Bills; Clark's Criminal Law; Schouler on Domestic Relations; and Darlington on Personal Property.

Second Year.—Shipman on Pleadings; Cox's Common Law Practice; Adam's Equity Jurisprudence; Greenleaf on Evidence, Vol. I; Bigelow on Torts (student's series).

Post Graduate Course.—Cooley's Constitutional Limitations; Bateman on Mercantile Law; Boone on Corporations; Greenleaf on Evidence, Vol. II ; Schouler's Executors and Administrators.

In many of the States, as well as in the District of Columbia, three years' study is required before a student is eligible to bar membership. To meet this requirement, as well as to afford the student an opportunity to review and extend his studies, a Post Graduate Course has been established, to which all having the degree of Bachelor of Laws are admitted.

COURTS AND CLUBS.

A Moot Court, under the supervision of Prof. A. A. Birney, sits weekly, and is made to resemble, as far as possible, an ordinary court of common law and equity jurisdiction. Cases are assigned to students on prepared statements of facts, pleadings drawn and argument had upon the legal propositions involved, the same as in actual cases. Students thus obtain a better practical knowledge of pleading and practice than can be acquired in any other way aside from the trial of actual causes.

A Blackstone Club has been organized, and meets weekly for the discussion of legal questions drawn from leading cases.

Questions to be discussed are prepared by Prof. B. F. Leighton, who presides over the deliberations of the Club.

This organization was formed mainly for the benefit of the juniors, but members of the other two classes generally participate in the discussions.

Thus the student has from his entrance upon his studies until he gets his degrees a constant drill in the discussion of legal questions and practice in forensic debate.

No tuition is required, Congress having generously provided for the support of this Department.

There will be several written examinations during the year, in addition to which there will be a daily oral examination of students on topics previously assigned or discussed.

The general deportment of students, their attention to study, the accuracy and fullness of their answers to the daily examinations, will be taken into account, in connection with the written examinations, in determining the worthiness of applicants for degrees.

EXPENSES.

Tution Free. Matriculation fee, $10.

The cost of books for the first year is about $30; for the second year, $20.

For room rent, board, washing, &c., see "General Statement" back part of this catalogue.

For further information apply to

JAS. F. BUNDY, *Secretary*,
Office in Law School Bldg.,
420 5th st., N. W., Washington, D. C.

B. F. LEIGHTON, *Dean*,
No. 452 D st., N. W., Washington, D. C.

COLLEGE DEPARTMENT.

ADMISSION.

Classical Course.—Candidates are examined in the studies of the Preparatory Course or their equivalents, as follows: Latin—Four books of Cæsar, five orations of Cicero, six books of Virgil's Æneid, and twelve lessons in Jones' Latin Prose Composition; Greek—Boise and Pettengill's lessons, four books of Xenophon's Anabasis, three books of Homer's Iliad, and Woodruff's Greek Prose Composition; English—Arithmetic (High School), including the Metric System, Algebra through Quadratic Equations, Plane Geometry, Elements of Physics and Chemistry, Orthography, Grammar, Composition, and Descriptive and Physical Geography. Those entering advanced classes must pass examination in the studies already pursued by such classes. Certificates of moral character are required, and, from those who have studied elsewhere, evidence of honorable dismission.

Scientific Course.—Graduates from the Classical and Scientific Courses of the Preparatory Department and from the Normal Department of Howard University will be admitted without examination; also (until further action of the College Faculty) the graduates of the Washington High Schools, if they satisfy the instructors concerned that they will make up any deficiency in Chemistry and Physical Geography. Others may be admitted by vote of the Faculty, on showing that they have passed a preparatory course (exclusive of the studies in our college course), embracing as broad a scope as that indicated above, and that they are qualified to pursue all studies in course successfully. Students admitted from the Scientific Preparatory course, having anticipated the Freshman Zoology and Botany, will take the required Physics and Chemistry in the Freshman and Sophomore years, with an extra elective in the Junior year.

Literary Course.—Students must have completed the Literary Course in Preparatory Department, or an equivalent.

COURSES OF STUDY.

CLASSICAL COURSE.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

FALL TERM —Greek, 4; Latin, 4; Mathematics, 5; Rhetoric, 2; Bible Study, 1.

WINTER TERM.—Greek, 4; Latin, 4; Mathematics, 5; Rhetoric, 2; Bible Study, 2.

SPRING TERM.—Greek, 4; Latin, 5; Mathematics, 5; Rhetoric, 2.

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

FALL TERM.—Physics, 3; Rhetoric, 2; Latin, 5; Mathematics, 5.

WINTER TERM.—Physics, 3; Rhetoric, 2; Greek, 5; Mathematics, 5.

SPRING TERM.—Physics, 3; Rhetoric, 2; Greek, 5; Latin, 5.

JUNIOR YEAR.

FALL TERM.—*Chemistry*, 3; *Junior Themes*, 2; Latin, 5; French or German, 4; Advanced Physics or Chemistry, 2-3; Physiology, 5; Zoology, 4; English Literature, 3; History, 3; Elocution, 2; Mineralogy, 3.

WINTER TERM.—*Chemistry*, 3; *Junior Themes*, 2; Greek, 5; French or German, 4; English Literature, 3; History, 3; Logic, 3; Advanced Physics or Chemistry, 2-3; Botany, 4; Elocution, 2; Biology, 3.

SPRING TERM.--*Chemistry*, 3; *Junior Themes*, 2, Greek or Latin, 5; French or German, 4, English Literature, 3; History, 3; Advanced Physics or Chemistry, 2-3; Botany, 5; Astronomy, 5; Mathematics, 5; Elocution, 2.

SENIOR YEAR.

FALL TERM.—*Mental Philosophy*, 5; *Senior Themes*, 2; French or German, 4; Advanced French or German, 2-3; Mathematics, 4; Advanced Chemistry or Physics, 2-3; Constitution of the United States, 3.

WINTER TERM.—*Moral Philosophy*, 5; *Natural Theology*, 5; *Senior Themes*, 1; French or German, 4; Advanced French or German, 2-3; Advanced Chemistry or Physics, 2-3; International Law, 4.

Spring Term.—*Political Economy*, 5 ; *Evidences of Christianity*, 5 ; *Senior Themes*, 1 ; French or German, 4 ; Advanced French or German, 2-3 ; Advanced Chemistry or Physics, 2-3.

Also all Junior electives not previously taken.

SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

Fall Term.—Mathematics, 5 ; German, 4 ; Zoology, 4 ; Rhetoric, 2 ; Bible Study, 1.

Winter Term.—Mathematics, 5 ; German, 4 ; Botany, 4 ; Rhetoric, 2 ; Bible Study, 1.

Spring Term.—Mathematics, 5 ; German, 4 ; Botany, 5 ; Rhetoric, 2.

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

Fall Term.—Physics, 4 ; Rhetoric, 2 ; French, 4 ; Mathematics, 5.

Winter Term—Physics, 4 ; Rhetoric, 2 ; French, 4 ; Mathematics, 5.

Spring Term.—Physics, 4 ; Rhetoric, 2 ; French, 4 ; Mathematics, 5.

JUNIOR YEAR.

Fall Term.—*Chemistry*, 4 ; *Mathematics*, 4 ; *Junior Themes*, 2 ; Advanced Physics or Chemistry, 2-5 ; English Literature, 3 ; History, 3 ; Physiology, 5 ; Advanced French or German, 2-3 ; Elocution, 2; Mineralogy, 3.

Winter Term.—*Chemistry*, 4; *Junior Themes*, 2; English Literature, 3; Advanced Physics or Chemistry, 2-5; Advanced French or German, 2-3; History, 3; Logic, 3; Mathematics, 2; Meteorology, 3; Elocution, 2; Biology, 3.

Spring Term—*Chemistry*, 4; *Junior Themes*, 2; English Literature, 3; Advanced Physics or Chemistry, 2-5; Advanced French or German, 2-3; History, 3; Astronomy, 5; Elocution, 2.

SENIOR YEAR.

Fall Term.—*Mental Philosophy*, 5; *Senior Themes*, 2 ; Geology, 5; Advanced Chemistry or Physics, 2-5; Advanced French or German, 2-3; Constitution of the United States, 3.

Winter Term—*Moral Philosophy*, 5; *Natural Theology*, 5; *Senior Themes*, 1; Advanced Chemistry or Physics, 2-5; Advanced French or German, 2-3; International Law, 4.

SPRING TERM—*Political Economy*, 5; *Evidences of Christianity*, 5; *Senior Themes*, 1; Advanced French or German, 2-3; Advanced Chemistry or Physics, 2-5.

Also, all Junior electives not previously taken.

LITERARY COURSE.

FOURTH YEAR.

English Literature, 3 ; *Rhetoric*, 2 ; throughout the year.

All electives of both the other courses.

FIFTH YEAR

Mental Philosophy, 5; Fall Term.

Moral Philosophy, 5; *Natural Theology*, 5; Winter Term.

Political Economy, 5 ; *Evidences of Christianity* , 5; Spring Term.

Sophomore Rhetoric, 2 ; throughout the year.

All electives of both the other courses.

Three courses of study are open, as explained in detail above; the classical and scientific courses, of four years each, leading to the degrees of A. B. and B. S., respectively, and the literary course (two years shorter) leading to a diploma.

The figures indicate the number of recitations per week.

All studies are required in the Freshman and Sophomore years. In the Junior and Senior years the required studies are *in italics*.

All required studies must be successfully completed, and in addition a sufficient number of electives to make an average of not less than 15 hours a week, before graduation.

At the beginning of each spring term the Sophomores and Juniors shall present to the Dean, in writing, their choice of electives for the following year; the Sophomores also presenting provisional choice for their Senior year. These applications shall be carefully considered by a standing committee, and finally decided by the faculty.

In case any studies of the Scientific Course have been included in the students' preparatory work, either a review of the same or some additional work may be required in College.

TEXT BOOKS AND METHODS OF INSTRUCTION.

ANCIENT LANGUAGES.

GREEK.—Authors and text–books. Freshman year: Boise and Freeman's Selections from Greek Authors, including extracts from the Memorabilia, the Phaedo, the Odyssey, Herodotus, Thucydides, and Demosthenes. In the Sophomore Year portions of the Iliad will be read, one Tragedy and the Apology and Crito or some other work of Plato.

LATIN.—Freshman Year: Cicero's De Senectute et De Amicitia —Chase; Horace's Odes, Satires and Epistles—Chase; Latin Prose Composition. Sophomore Year: Tacitus' Germania and Agricola—Hopkins; Bender's Roman Literature; Satires of Juvenal—Chase.

MODERN LANGUAGES.

The courses in German and French are at present given in alternate years. First year German is omitted in 1896-97. The text-books are as follows:

GERMAN—First Year: Lange's Otto's Conversation Grammar; Joynes' German Reader.

FRENCH—First Year: Edgren's French Grammar; Bocher's Otto's French Reader. Second Year: Syntax and Composition; Romantic Drama, Dumas: "Henri III"; Coppee: "Le Luthier de Cremone." Classic Drama, Moliere: "Le Tartuffe"; Racine: "Athalie."

MATHEMATICS.

Students are encouraged to acquaint themselves with the general nature and scope of the subject; and, at proper stages, standard works on the History, Utility, and Philosophy of Mathematics are recommended to them. Assistance and advice are cheerfully offered in order to develop a love for, and interest in, the science.

ALGEBRA.—The course for Freshmen begins with Logarithms and includes the principal chapters of Wentworth's Complete Algebra. Special attention is given to the chapters on Choice, Chance, and Interest, and the practical problems to which these subjects give rise; Series and its application to Logarithmic development.

SOLID GEOMETRY—Wentworth.—In order to insure a clear conception of solid figures and their representation on a plane surface, students are required to construct their own models for illustration. The geometrical truths are thus more distinctly presented, and the conclusions are impressed upon the mind.

TRIGONOMETRY AND SURVEYING—Wentworth.—Thorough drill is given in the adjustment and use of surveying and leveling instruments. Much stress is laid on Field Practice, each class being required to make a complete survey and plat of the University Campus. The problems for class exercise are largely based upon measurements of prominent objects in the neighborhood, taken by the class, under the direction of the professor.

SPHERICAL TRIGONOMETRY—Wentworth.—Solution of the spherical triangle with applications to Navigation and Astronomy.

ANALYTICAL GEOMETRY—Nichols.—The class is required to complete the Geometry of the Conic Section by the Analytic Method.

CALCULUS—Osborne.—Two terms will be given to Differential and Integral Calculus.

QUATERNIONS—Lectures will be given on Quaternions to the Scientific classes.

PHYSICS AND CHEMISTRY.

To secure opportunity for more complete laboratory courses, the Sophomores and Juniors studied Chemistry together in 1895-6, and the corresponding classes will study Physics in 1896-97. This combination is rendered possible from the fact that elementary courses in both subjects are given in the Preparatory and Normal Departments, before admission to College.

REQUIRED PHYSICS.—A general outline of the subject is presented, with a good supply of lecture apparatus, the solution of problems, and some laboratory work.

REQUIRED CHEMISTRY.—After a brief review of fundamental principles, the course is based on Noyes' "Qualitative Analysis," with additional drill in Stoichiometry, etc., and a few exercises in "Quantitative Analysis." Some special lessons in *teaching Chemistry* were given in 1896, for those students who desired them.

ELECTIVE COURSES.—By varying the particular courses from year to year, it is the intention to afford as full instruction as possible in those branches of physics and chemistry that are of most interest and importance. It will be seen that those who complete the new Preparatory Scientific Course may continue the study of physical science with suitable electives through the whole of their college course.

The following work will be given, in different years, with such modification and extension as may be found praticable.

Mechanics.—Todhunter's "Mechanics for Beginners," with visists to machinery in actual use and reports on the same. Readiness in using trigonometrical formulas is required for this course.

Heat.—Maxwell's "Theory of Heat," with the addition of problems and discussion of boiler and engine tests.

Optics, including Photography.

Physical Measurements.

Quantitative Analysis, including Volumetric Methods of the U. S. Pharmacopeia.

Organic Chemistry : Remsen and Orndorff.

Technical Chemistry.

ASTRONOMY.

The telescope, which has an aperture of 12½ centimeters, is supplemented by a set of Trouvelot's excellent colored drawings ; but the students are directed to watch the heavenly bodies themselves, following the motions of planets among the constellations.

A special outline course, given for the Normal Department, is open to all college students whose record is free from deficiencies. This requires one exercise per week for the fall and winter terms; and on successful completion, the student will be credited with one weekly recitation for one term.

Young's "Elements of Astronomy" is the college text-book for Juniors and Seniors.

NATURAL HISTORY.

The College Department is equipped with a laboratory of natural history, a museum of minerals and fossils (to which additions have been made the present year), and an herbarium of about 4,000 plants. A stereopticon, with one hundred and fifty lantern slides, illustrating Geology, Botany, and Physiology, has been added. The recitation and laboratory methods of instruction are combined.

GEOLOGY.—Field work and excursions are required of all students. Several thousand specimens of minerals and fossils for hand use have been arranged and labeled and the large collection at the National Museum is always open for inspection by students. The text-book used is LeConte's Compend.

BOTANY.—*Descriptive.*—Text-book, Gray's Lessons and Field Book. An herbarium of forty plants, with descriptions and drawings, is required of each student. Field work, including an examination of the Congressional and Agricultural hot-house, is expected of each one. The care and use of a microscope is taught in connection with laboratory work in this branch. *Physiological.*—A course of one term is offered, with laboratory practice in staining, cutting, and mounting botanical slides for the microscope. Goodale's Physiological Botany is used, and the slides are intended to illustrate the work in Histology.

ZOOLOGY.—A small collection of bird-skins and a case of insects are used for class study. The large collection of living and mounted animals at the National Museum, and the well-stocked aquaria at the Fish Commission rooms are frequently visited for study by the classes. Orton's Zoology (new edition) is the text-book.

PHYSIOLOGY AND ANATOMY.—Constant use is made of the microscope, charts, and models, as well as frequent dissections of lower animals. With the lower classes in Physiology special reference is given to hygiene and the care of the body. Hitchcock's Physiology and Anatomy is used as text-book.

THE DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND HISTORY.

PROFESSOR COOK.

COURSE 1.—Rhetoric. Two hours weekly. Required of all Freshmen.

In method the work of this course is both critical and constructive ; by analyzing the masterpieces of the great English prose writers the student is encouraged to mould for himself a natural, yet guarded, prose style.

COURSE 2.—Rhetoric. Two hours weekly. Required of all Sophomores, and open to all students who have completed the Freshman course in Rhetoric or its equivalent.

The endeavor is made in this course to reverse the process undergone in the preceding course. The norms and precepts which were before gradually approached are now, from the first, persistently held up, and compositions are carefully constructed, embodying one or more rules or some fundamental principle.

COURSE 3.—Junior Themes. Two hours a week. Required of all Juniors.

COURSE 4.—Senior Themes. Two hours a week during the fall term, and one hour a week during the winter and spring terms. Required of all Seniors.

It appears at once that the student's work in English Composition is continued throughout the four years of the course. Something has been said above regarding the work of the first two years. The upper-classmen will be required to write two themes during each term in which credit for two hours is given, and to read them with the instructor, by special appointment. For one hour during each week classroom work will be given.

COURSE 4, *a*.—In 1896-7 a seminary will be formed in the English Language. The membership will be determined by the professor of English.

COURSE 5.—Elocution. Two hours a week. Open to Juniors and Seniors and to Fourth and Fifth Year Literary students.

COURSE 6.—Logic. Three hours a week during the winter term. Open to Juniors and Seniors and to Fourth and Fifth Year Literary students.

COURSE 7.—English Literature. Three hours a week. Open to Juniors and Seniors, and to others with the consent of the instructor. Required of Literary students.

This course being introductory, cannot assume that the English Literature is, but must explain how it has developed. Two principles are therefore emphasized : the first, that literature is, in one aspect, the product of underlying psychological and social forces (as shown by Taine in his "History of English Literature"); and the second, that authors are creators, and like other artists strive to incarnate ideal forms.

COURSE 8.—English History. Three hours a week. Open to Juniors and Seniors, Literary students, and to others with the consent of the instructor.

The work will be based upon Green's "Short History of the English People," and will consist of recitations and discussions, with frequent lectures and essays.

PHILOSOPHY.

MENTAL PHILOSOPHY—Lindner's Empirical Psychology.

MORAL PHILOSOPHY—Fairchild's.

NATURAL THEOLOGY—Valentine's.

EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY—Hopkins'.

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES—Andrew's Manual.

INTERNATIONAL LAW—Gallaudet's.

POLITICAL ECONOMY—An elementary course. Text-book, Walker's Political Economy, Briefer Course.

SPECIAL STUDENTS.

So far as may seem consistent with our regular classes, special students may be admitted for instruction in selected studies of the College Department. All applicants must give evidence of their abliity to pursue the selected studies successfully.

It is desirable that special students give early notice of their intention to enter, and the choice of studies, with a statement of the educational advantages already enjoyed.

THE SECOND DEGREE.

The degree of Master of Arts may be conferred upon those who have pursued at least three years of literary or professional study after taking the degree of A. B., and who present a satisfactory "essay or thesis on a subject previously designated by the Faculty." Graduates who intend to take this higher degree should usually make application one year in advance, giving a sketch of their occupation since graduation, the line of study in which they are most interested, and any subject for a thesis which they may think appropriate. It is not the intention to limit the range of study or investigation, but to secure some definite and creditable work.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

ADMISSION.

The curriculum of four years is designed to prepare students for any college.

Such modern methods and text-books are used as have met with public favor, and the aim is to put this department among the best fitting schools of the land.

No effort is spared to make pupils thorough in first principles, as all successful prosecution of advanced studies depends upon this. Candidates for admission will be required to pass satisfactory examination in Reading, Spelling, Arithmetic, Physiology, English Grammar, U. S. History, "Civics," and Modern Geography. Certificates of good character and honorable dismission from other schools or departments are required. Letters of inquiry regarding this department should be addressed to the Principal.

COURSE OF STUDY.

FIRST YEAR.

FALL TERM.—Latin, 4;* English Composition, 4; Algebra, 5; Drawing, 2; Music, 1.

WINTER TERM.—Latin, 4; English Composition, 4; Algebra, 5; Physiology, 3; Music, 1.

SPRING TERM.—Latin, 4; Elementary Rhetoric, 4; Algebra, 5; Drawing, 2; Music, 1,

JUNIOR YEAR.

FALL TERM—Viri Romæ, 4; Geometry, 5; Grecian History, 3; Drawing, 1; Latin Prose Composition, 2.

WINTER TERM.—Nepos' Lives, 4; Geometry, 5; Roman History, 4; Latin Composition and Sight Reading, 2.

SPRING TERM.—Books III and IV, Cæsar, 4; Geometry, 3; English Reading, 3; Review Arithmetic, 3; Latin Composition and Sight Reading, 2.

---

*These figures denote the number of recitations per week in the study.

MIDDLE YEAR.

FALL TERM.—Cicero, 4; Introductory Greek, 6; Physics, 5.

WINTER TERM.—Cicero, 4; Introductory Greek, 6; Chemistry, 5.

SPRING TERM.—Virgil's Georgics, 4; Anabasis, 6; Review Algebra, 4; Latin Composition, 1.

SENIOR YEAR.

FALL TERM.—Æneid, 4; Anabasis, 6; French or German, 3; English Reading, 2.

WINTER TERM.—Æneid, 4; Anabasis, 6; French or German, 3; English Reading, 2.

SPRING TERM.—Æneid, 4; Iliad, 6; French or German, 2; Geometry, 2; English Reading, 1.

NOTE.—Industrial Department work 4 hours per week through First and Second Years.

COLLATERAL EXERCISES.

Bible lessons, weekly rhetorical exercises, original declamations and discussions in the Senior year, a course of reading in Beren's Mythology, Grecian and Roman Antiquities, &c., in connection with the classics.

The certificate of the University will be given to such as complete the four years' course in a satisfactory manner.

Two prizes—one of ten dollars, another of five dollars—are offered to all members of the Senior Class for best Rhetorical work, on condition made known to each class. Last year the first prize was awarded to Margaret B. Gregory, the second to James W. Manoney.

There is also a course in English Classics for Senior Year. In 1896–'97 the reading will be selections from Macaulay's Essays and Lays of Ancient Rome, Shakespeare's Merchant of Venice and Midsummer Night's Dream, Goldsmith's Traveller and Deserted Village, Longfellow's Evangeline, Webster's First Bunker Hill Oration, and George Eliot's Silas Marner.

LITERARY COURSE.

In order to enter this course, candidates must meet the same requirement as those who take the Preparatory Classical Course. As will be noticed, French and certain English branches are substituted for the Greek.

Students taking this course will be classified with those in the corresponding year of Classical Course, and will have the same Collateral Exercises.

FIRST YEAR.

FALL TERM.—Latin, 4; English Composition, 4; Algebra, 5; Music, 1; Drawing, 1.

WINTER TERM.—Latin, 4; English Composition, 4; Algebra, 5; Music, 1; Drawing, 1.

SPRING TERM.—Latin, 4; Elementary Rhetoric, 4; Algebra, 5; Music, 1; Drawing, 1.

SECOND YEAR (JUNIOR).

FALL TERM.—Latin, 4; Geometry, 5; Grecian History, 3; Latin Composition, 2; Drawing, 1.

WINTER TERM.—Latin, 4; Geometry, 5; Roman History, 4; Latin Composition, 1; Drawing, 1.

SPRING TERM.—Latin, 4; Geometry, 3; Review Algebra, 4; *Physical Geography, 5.

THIRD YEAR (MIDDLE).

FALL TERM.—Cicero, 4; Physics, 5; French or German, 3; †Algebra, 5.

WINTER TERM.—Cicero, 4; Chemistry, 5; French or German, 3; †Geometry, 5.

SPRING TERM.—†Botany, 2; †Trigonometry, 2; French or German, 2; Review Arithmetic, 3.

SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

The conditions for entering this are the same as those for either of the others, and students taking it will be regularly classified with those in the corresponding year of the Classical Course, and will have the same Collateral Exercises.

FIRST YEAR.

Same as the Classical.

SECOND YEAR (JUNIOR).

FALL TERM.—Latin, 4; Geometry, 5; *General History, 4; Latin Composition, 1; Drawing, 1.

WINTER TERM.—Latin, 4; Geometry, 5; *General History, 4; Latin Composition, 1; Drawing, 1.

SPRING TERM.—Latin, 4; Geometry, 3; *Physical Geography, 4; English Reading, 2; Drawing, 1.

THIRD YEAR (MIDDLE).

FALL TERM.—French or German, 3; †Zoology, 4; Physics, 5; English Reading, 3.

WINTER TERM.—French or German, 3; †Botany, 4; Chemistry, 6; English Reading, 2.

SPRING TERM.—French or German, 2; †Botany, 5; Algebra, 4; English Reading, 1; Geometry, 2; Drawing, 1.

One extra lesson in Science can be given each week in Second and Third years.

---

* These subjects to be taken with Normal Classes.

† These subjects to be taken with College Classes.

NORMAL DEPARTMENT.

ADMISSION.

All applicants must present satisfactory evidence of good character. Candidates for admission to classes A and B, of this department, will be required to pass examination in Arithmetic as far as Percentage, Reading, Spelling, English Grammar, United States History, and Geography. These classes prepare students to enter the Normal or the Preparatory Course. Candidates for admission to the Normal School proper must be fourteen years of age, and must sustain examinations in Reading, Spelling, Penmanship, Arithmetic, English Grammar, United States History, and Geography, with map drawing. The course is designated for students who have the work of teaching in view, but is equally adapted to those who seek a good English education.

COURSE OF STUDY.

CLASSES A AND B.

B CLASS.

FALL TERM.—Arithmetic, 5 ; English Grammar, 4 ; Geography, 4 ; Reading and Spelling, 2 ; Drawing, 2 ; Music, 1.

WINTER TERM.—Arithmetic, 5 ; English Grammar, 4 ; United States History, 4 ; Reading and Spelling, 2 ; Drawing, 2 ; Music, 1.

SPRING TERM.—Arithmetic, 5 ; English Grammar, 4 ; United States History, 4 ; Reading and Spelling, 2 ; Drawing, 2 ; Music, 1.

A CLASS.

FALL TERM —Arithmetic, 5 ; English Grammar, 4 ; Geography, 4 ; Reading and Spelling, 2 ; Drawing, 2 ; Music, 1.

WINTER TERM.—Arithmetic, 5 ; English Grammar, 4 ; Civics, 4, Reading and Spelling, 2 ; Drawing, 2 ; Music, 1.

SPRING TERM.—Application of Arithmetic ; special reference to business customs and forms, 5 ; English Grammar, 4 ; Civics, 4 ; Reading and Spelling, 2 ; Drawing 2 ; Music, 1.

NORMAL SCHOOL.

FIRST YEAR.

FALL TERM.—Latin, 4; English Composition, 4; Algebra, 5; Drawing, 2; Music, 1.

WINTER TERM.—Latin, 4; English Composition, 4; Algebra, 5; Physiology, 3, Music, 1.

SPRING TERM.—Latin, 4; English Composition, 4; Algebra, 5; Drawing, 2; Music, 1.

SECOND YEAR.

FALL TERM.—Ceasar, 4; Latin Composition, 1; Geometry, 5; Algebra, 4; Zoology, 4; Drawing, 1.

WINTER TERM.—Caesar, 4; Latin Composition, 1; Geometry, 4; Rhetoric, 4; Book-Keeping, 4; Drawing, 1.

SPRING TERM.—Cicero, 4; Latin Composition, 1; Geometry, 4; Rhetoric, 4; Higher Arithmetic, 4; Drawing, 1.

THIRD YEAR.

FALL TERM.—English Literature, 3; General History, 4; Physics, 5; Science of Government, 5.

WINTER TERM.—English Literature, 3; General History, 4; Mental Science, 4; Chemistry, 5.

SPRING TERM.—English Literature, 3; General History, 4; Mental Science, 4; Physical Geography, 5.

FOURTH YEAR.

FALL TERM.—Theory and Art of Teaching, 5; Arithmetic, 5; Political Economy, 4; Practice, 3; Drill in Watching the Heavens, 1.

WINTER TERM.—Methods of Teaching, 5; History of Education, 4; English Grammar, 4; Practice, 3; Drill in Watching the Heavens, 1.

SPRING TERM.—United States History, 4; Algebra, 4; Botany, 4: Physiology and Hygiene, 2; Practice, 3.

NOTE.—Numerals refer to hours per week.

OUTLINE OF STUDIES.

ENGLISH.

The English Course in this Department includes the following subjects:

I. GRAMMAR.—A and B Classes: A two years' course in technical and practical grammar, supplemented by original work in the form of exercises illustrating special features of the subject, and simple composition.

II. ENGLISH COMPOSITION.—First Year: A year's course. A thorough knowledge of Grammar is necessary as preparation for this work. A careful drill on the Principles of Expression, Capitalization, and Punctuation leads to the various forms of Composition proper—Reproduction from Memory, Topical Analysis, Paraphrase, Summary, Letter-Writing, Essay-Writing. Text-book used: "Welsh's English Composition."

III. RHETORIC.—Second Year: Two terms, four hours per week. The plan of this work consists of analyzing sentences and passages from different authors for the purpose (1) of developing the different qualities of style, (2) of leading the pupil to appreciate the excellence and to note the defects of these writers, and (3) of having the student apply the results of this study to his own efforts in Composition.

IV. HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE.—Third Year: One term, five hours per week. This course comprises: Study of Language, Classification of Languages, Sketch of English Language accounting for the different elements, and Brief Study of Etymology, including the Anglo-Saxon Element and the Classical (Latin and Greek) Element.

V. HISTORY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE.—Third year: Two terms, five hours weekly. The purpose of this course is to give a survey of the history of English Literature, showing how it has developed, period by period, and in addition to this, a study of the nature of the best literary work done in each period, short biographical sketches of the principal writers, and liberal extracts from their works.

The rhetorical exercise for the Fourth Year (1 hour per week) is planned to supplement this course, and consists (1) of a thorough and critical study of entire literary works, a play, essay, or poem, and (2) of declamations: sections of plays, poems, and quotations.

MATHEMATICS.

B CLASS.

The students use "The Franklin Written Arithmetic."

FALL TERM.—Percentage, Profit and Loss, Commission, Stocks, Insurance, and Duties.

WINTER TERM.—Present Worth, Bank Discount, Compound Interest, Equation of Payments, Exercises in problems on Commercial Paper.

SPRING TERM.—Analysis, Ratio, Proportion, Square Root, Cube Root.

A CLASS.

The students use "Well's Academic Arithmetic."

FALL TERM.—A review of fundamental principles and definitions.

WINTER TERM.—A review of Denominate Numbers, Power, Roots, Mensuration of plane and solid figures, exercises in problems with reference to the common trades.

SPRING TERM.—Ratio, Proportion, Percentage, Banking, and Investments.

ARITHMETIC—*Higher Arithmetic:* Four hours per week for one term is required of Second Year students. This course presumes a knowledge of Algebra and Geometry. The History and Science of Arithmetic receives special attention. The course includes the application of the principles and processes of Ratio, Proportion, Progressions, Combinations, and Permutations.

Fourth Year Review Arithmetic: Five hours per week for one term. A complete review of the entire course in Arithmetic with execises in methods of teaching the subject.

ALGEBRA I.—*An Elementary Course:* General principles and definitions: Addition, Subtraction, Multiplication, and Division, Factoring, Fractions, Simple and Simultaneous Equations of the first degree, Involution and Evolution. Five times a week, for one year. Required of all First Year students.

ALGEBRA II.—*A Review of Course I*, and in addition the study of Simple and Simultaneous Quadratics Equations, the Theory of Exponents; Radical Expressions, Ratio, and Proportion. Four hours per week for one term. Required of all Second Year students.

ALGEBRA III.—*Review:* A Fourth Year review of the algebra covered in courses I and II. Especial attention is given to instruction as to the best methods of teaching the principles of the subject. Four hours per week for one term. Required in Fourth Year and open to advanced special students.

GEOMETRY.—This course comprehends the whole of Plane Geometry. "Wentworth's New Plane and Solid Geometry" is the text-book; of which five books are required.

In advancing, written work is required; and attention is constantly directed to elegance of form, clear and concise statement, and rigorous reasoning.

Numerous graded exercises are given, in which the student is required to invent constructions and demonstrations for himself. Four hours per week for one year. Required of all Second Year students.

GEOGRAPHY.

Course I.—The work of this course is required of all B Class students. It includes both a general study of Europe, Asia, Africa, and Australia, and a particular study of the leading countries of the Eastern Hemisphere and their chief cities. An acquaintance with the forms of government of the leading nations is required. Four hours per week for one term.

Course II.—This course embraces a thorough review of the essentials of Geography. Comparative study of the leading countries of the world, as to civilization, population, government, resources, and commercial importance is pursued. The same method is applied to leading cities. By this process of comparison and association the best results are achieved. Fisher's "Essentials of Geography," (published annually) is the text-book. Four hours a week for one term. Required of all A Class students.

LATIN.

Course I.—An elementary course, in which the principal ends are accurate pronunciation, familiarity with forms and Latin order, vocabulary, fluent and intelligent reading of Latin, and translation of simple Latin narrative into English; in short, a thorough mastery of the mechanism of the language; selections from Eutropius' History of Rome are also studied. Five hours a week for one year. Required of all First Year students.

Course II.—Eutropius continued, or Viri Romæ; Cæsar, two books. A concurrent course in Latin Prose Composition is given. Five hours a week for two terms. Required of all Second Year students. Four Orations of Cicero, together with a critical study of this period of Roman History. Parallel course in Latin Prose Composition. Five hours a week for one term. Required of all Second Year students.

During the whole Latin course, translation of Latin into pure English is uniformly held up to the students as one of the best exercises in English expression.

DRAWING.

B Class.

1. Plain geometric figures.

2. Extensive study in designs.
3. Practical geometric problems.
4. Drawings from the flat.
5. Free hand work from the flat.

A CLASS.

1. Projection—Plan, elevation, and development.
2. Geometric problems.
3. Plan elevation (sectional views).
4. Copying from the flat.
5. Working drawings from models.

FIRST YEAR.

1. Object drawing.
2. Geometric solids in various positions.
    - *a*. Practical mechanical work.
    - *b*. Machine details.
3. Free hand drawings in perspective.
4. Perspective outlines from geometric figures.
5. Mechanical perspective.
6. Advanced mechanical work.
7. Object drawings shaded.
8. Drawings from nature—fruits, flowers, etc.

HISTORY.

No. I. U. S. HISTORY.—An elementary course in the political history of the United States. Four hours per week for two terms. Required of B Class students.

No. II. U. S. HISTORY.—A Fourth Year review. Four hours per week for one term. The especial object of the course is to instruct the Fourth Year Class in the best methods of teaching elementary history.

No. III. GENERAL HISTORY.—Four hours per week for one year. Required of Third Year students and open to advanced special students.

This course consists of a brief study of Ancient, Mediæval, and Modern History, chiefly political, though some attention is paid to the social development of nations. "Myers' General History" is used as a guide; but the work of this book is supplemented by special library work on the part of students and by lectures by the instructor.

No. IV. THE HISTORY OF EDUCATION.—Four hours per week for one term. Required in Fourth Year and open to advanced special students. This course embraces a brief review of the Ancient Classical Nations of Europe, Mediæval Education, and the Education of Modern Times. "Painter's History of Education" is the text-book.

NATURAL HISTORY.

The laboratory and museum of Natural History are open to all classes in the Normal Department. These facilities for teaching have recently been enlarged by the purchase of a complete Manikin, imported from Germany, new slides for the steriopticon, and additional specimens for the mineral cabinet.

PHYSIOLOGY AND ANATOMY.—Two courses are given in this branch. With the First Year students, special attention is given to Hygiene and care of the body. "Steele's Hygienic Physiology" is the text-book used. The Fourth Year class is given a series of lectures illustrated with lantern slides and models, as a review of the subject before graduation. No text-book is used.

ZOOLOGY.—The Second Year students pursue this study by the use of the laboratory and lectures. "Steele's Popular Zoology" is the text-book used. Careful dissection and drawings are required of each student.

BOTANY.—It is the aim of the instructor in this branch, as well as in Zoology, to teach the Normal Students in such a way that they may present these branches in an attractive and instructive manner to pupils in the lower grades of public schools, when they become teachers. Therefore the training of the observation is regarded as of more importance than remembering technical terms. "Gray's Lesson and Field Book," is the text-book used and an herbarium and description of forty specimens is required of each student.

PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY.—The Third Year students pursue this study. A careful examination of the daily weather maps is a required part of this course. "Eclectic Physical Geography" is the text-book.

GEOLOGY.—A special course for the Fourth Year class has been arranged, in which a study of the rocks and minerals of the District is a prominent feature, intended to assist the graduates in teaching the Geology required in the graded schools throughout the country. "Shaler's Geology for Beginners" is the text-book used.

PHYSICS AND CHEMISTRY.

Five hours per week for one term for Physics, and five hours per week for one term for Chemistry, required of the Third Year class. The text-books used are "Avery's First Principles of Natural Philosophy" and "Remsen's Elements of Chemistry." Numerous lectures, experiments, and practice exercises, to illustrate these subjects. Opportunity for more advanced work is given in some cases during the fourth year.

ASTRONOMY.

One hour per week for two terms required of the Fourth Year Class. Besides an outline of general principles, special attention is given to naked eye observations on the apparent movements of sun, moon, and stars, with lunar changes and motions of planets.

PHILOSOPHY.

MENTAL SCIENCE.—Mental Science extends through two terms, five hours per week. It embraces a study of the triune elements of the soul of man philosophically, with special reference to theory and art of teaching, methods of teaching the different branches of education, and moral training. Text-book used is "Brooks' Mental Science and Culture."

POLITICAL ECONOMY.—An elementary course in the Theory of Economics, supplemented by American problems on the subject. Five hours per week for one term is required of the Fourth Year Class. Text-book "Walker's Political Economy, Elementary Course."

GOVERNMENT.

CIVIL GOVERNMENT No I.—An elementary course in which especial attention is given to the study of the Constitution of the United States; State governments briefly considered. Four hours a week for two terms. Required of all A Class students.

CIVIL GOVERNMENT No. II.—A more advanced study of the American government—National, State, and Municipal. Five hours per week for one term. Required in Third Year and open to advanced special students.

PHONOGRAPHY.

The system taught is the "Ben Pitman System," indorsed by the Commissioners of Education as the "American System" on account of its popularity in America over all other systems. Applicants for admission to this department should have a common school education, and should be able to spell well. Especially is the last qualification necessary.

TYPEWRITING.

The object of this course is to give to the pupils information about the mechanical points of the machines, a correct idea of the best system used upon the best machines by typewriter operators, and so give briefly all instructions necessary to enable them to acquire a speed double that of a penman. A number of selected words with the proper fingering shown by figures, is printed for practice in manipulating the keyboard. The pupils are required to practice upon these words until they attain a speed of about forty words a minute. After they are well acquainted with the keyboard, they are given dictation, including the writing of letters, manuscripts, circulars, business correspondence, miscellaneous forms used in business, forms for addressing envelopes, and tabulating.

For other points of interest address in person or by letter the Principal of the Department.

COLLATERAL EXERCISES.

Weekly exercises in Declamation, Composition, Music, and Vocal Culture, Original Papers and Discussions throughout the Fourth Year, Lectures on Teaching and on topics of study in connection with text-books, and Bible Lessons on Sunday.

Pupils in A, B, First Year, and Second Year Classes are required to spend four hours per week in the Industrial Department.

Prizes are offered to members of the Fourth Year Class for scholarship and excellence in original essay writing.

UNIVERSITY EXTENSION WORK.

The Board of Trustees at their January meeting, in 1894, authorized the establishment of University Extension courses by members of the several Faculties of this University, to be carried out under the direction of the Executive Committee.

University Extension is simply University teaching extended beyond the University class room. Its purpose is to give instruction to those who have been denied regular University training, and to enable those who have begun a University course to continue it under direction of University instructors. Also, to give special instruction to teachers and others who require the knowledge in their profession, but who have been unable to get it at the training schools when they were fitted for their life work. In short, University Extension is for the express benefit of those who are unable to attend the University. The instructors of the University have been in the habit of giving lectures and instruction to those asking it, from time to time, for the past several years, and it is their desire to co-ordinate and unify this instruction, and to place the University in the front rank with other institutions that are doing this work.

During the present year courses of lectures were given by the following members of the University Faculties, upon the subjects named: Dr. J. E. Rankin, D. D., two lectures upon School Room Ethics; Prof. G. Wm. Cook, A. M., five lectures upon Psychology; Prof. Kelly Miller, A. B., four lectures upon Teaching Numbers; Ella L. Smith, A. M., four lectures upon History of the Theory of Economics; E. A. Cook, one lecture upon German Literature; Prof. Richard Foster, four lectures upon Geology.

The attendance varied from 10 to 40 and aggregated about 100 individuals.

For the year 1896-7 the following courses are offered:

School Room Ethics	By President J. E. Rankin, D. D.
Travels (illustrated)	By Prof. J. L. Ewell, D. D.
Chemistry (20 lessons and laboratory work)	By Prof. Wm. H. Seaman, M. D.
Geology	By Prof. Richard Foster, M. S.
English Constituional History or English Drama,	By Prof Chas. C. Cook, B. L.
Plant Work or Animal Work	By Prof. Richard Foster, M. S.

Psychology	By Prof. G. Wm. Cook, A. M.
German or French	By E. A. Cook.
Economics or Civics	By Ella L. Smith, A. M.
Photography or Physics	By Prof. R. B. Warder, A. M.
School Room Emergencies	By Prof. D. W. Williams, M. D.

The only inducement the University offers to students who take the Extension work, is an opportunity to gain valuable knowledge and increase their usefulness as citizens. No official certificates will be given.

Local clubs or reading circles, desiring to avail themselves of University Extension lectures, should form an association and organize classes, fixing the tuition at a rate sufficient to cover expenses. Those desirous of doing so, can communicate directly with the President of the University or Prof. R. Foster of the Faculty Committee.

INDUSTRIAL DEPARTMENT.

This occupies an entire building, 40 by 75 feet, of two stories and basement. Here the students in the Preparatory and Normal Departments practice in the methods of certain trades at specified hours. The work in each Department is done under the personal direction of a skilled workman, and with the advantage of first class tools. The value of industrial instruction as an educational factor is now universally recognized. It trains the eye, the hand, and the mind, and opens the way to earn needed money.

The Carpenter Shop is equipped throughout with benches and tools for a class of twenty at a time. Each bench is provided with a set of carpenter's tools, which are used by the student assigned to that bench. Extra tools for special uses are kept in reserve. The work includes instruction in the care and sharpening of tools, laying out work with knife and pencil, the use of squares, gauges, hammers, saws, planes, chisels, and other tools.

The Printing Office has a complete outfit of newspaper and job type and printer's tools. Practice embraces instruction in type-setting, job composition, proof-reading, press-work, and the *Howard Standard* is issued monthly.

The Tin Shop is supplied with a set of machines and tools for tin and sheet-iron work. The outfit consists of a tin folder, sheet-iron folder, stove-pipe former, gutter beader, setting-down machine, turning machine, burr machine, stakes, shears, groovers, &c., and the course of instruction embraces the use of these.

There is a Bookbindery also in successful operation, one of the uses of which is to bind and rebind for the Library.

The Sewing Class is taught plain sewing, both by hand and with the machine, also dress cutting and fitting.

GENERAL STATEMENT.

UNIVERSITY SITE AND BUILDINGS.—The Institution occupies an elevated and beautiful site at the northern edge of the city of Washington, on a twenty-acre campus, fronting a park of ten acres, and having the Reservoir Lake immediately adjacent on the east. The University edifice, four stories in height, contains recitation and lecture rooms, chapel, library, and laboratory rooms, museum, and offices. The Medical Building is on the south of the park, and the Law Building is on the west side of Judiciary Square. Miner Hall, presided over by the Matron and Preceptress, is set apart for young lady students. Clark Hall is for young men. Spaulding Industrial Hall (named after Martha Spaulding, of Lowell, Mass.) is devoted to instruction in various trades.

During the last two years a new Law Hall has been erected, which bears the name of ex-Secretary Evarts, a new Medical Amphitheater, call after Dr. T. B. Hood, and a new chapel and library named for Hon. Andrew Evarts Rankin, lately of St. Johnsbury, Vt.

OUTSIDE ADVANTAGES.—In addition to scientific collections for hand use and minute inspection by students, at the institution, there is access to the immense collections of the National Museum and the Smithsonian Institution, and also the great Congressional Library, the Departments, and the sessions of Congress, and of the Supreme Court.

ADMISSION.—The Institution offers its advantages without regard to creed, race, or sex, but it is not intended for beginners. Applicants are rejected in all departments, because they have not pursued the studies previously necessary. The requirements are higher than in most Southern Institutions.

EXPENSES.—No tuition is charged in the Theological, Normal, Preparatory, and College Departments. Room rent is $15 per year, payable, $8 at the beginning of the autumn term, and $7 at the beginning of the winter term. Room rent is not refunded if a student leaves, or if his relation to the University is dissolved from any cause except personal sickness. Board is $8 per month. All who room in Clark Hall must board in Miner Hall dining-room, unless excused by the President. No student is allowed to board himself in his room. All bills must be paid in advance. Washing cost $1 to $2 per month. Rooms are furnished with bedsteads, mattress, chairs, table, bookcase, and stove; all furniture, such as crockery, towels, sheets, blankets, pillows, pillow-cases, and lamps must be supplied by students, who must also buy their fuel. This must not be forgotten. Students in Chemistry pay $1 per term in advance for the material used in the laboratory.

RELIGIOUS EXERCISES.—A Bible class and a preaching service by the President are held on the Lord's Day, and there is a daily religious exercise in the Chapel. There is a prayer meeting on Tuesday p. m., conducted by the officers of the institution, and another ou Saturday evening, conducted by the Young People's Society of Christian Endeavor.

Beginning with September, 1892, all students rooming on the University grounds (of Professional as well as the Academical Departments) will be expected to attend the Sunday Bible Classes and preaching service, unless specially excused by the President. The Trustees, also, regard it the duty of all teachers to contribute to the maintenance of all religious meetings of the University.

LITERARY SOCIETIES, LIBRARY, CABINET, &C.—Literary Societies are formed in each of the departments, for improvement in elocution, extemporaneous speaking, written discussions, and literary culture. The library numbers over 13,000 volumes and is constantly increasing. There is a mineral cabinet and museum.

AID TO STUDENTS.—Aid is given to worthy students who need it, so far as funds allow, if they have reached the Normal and Preparatory Junior Class.

MONTHLY LECTURE.—On the first of every month a public lecture is given to the assembled students by one of the Professors, or by an invited lecturer of ability, on varied topics of literary or practical interest. Gentlemen of distinction frequently contribute their services. During the last year addresses have been delivered by Dr. Wolcott Calkins, Bishop Keane, Hon. Gardiner Hubbard, President Whitman, and others. There are also Department lectures.

CO-OPERATIVE DIVINITY SCHOOL.

At the semi-annual meeting of the trustees, held in January, 1889, a communication was received from a committee of the Protestant Episcopal Church, which has in charge its work among the colored population, proposing a friendly co-operative alliance between their Divinity School, about to be established for the training of a colored

Episcopal ministry, and Howard University. The idea was that their students might enjoy the privileges of Howard University, in the Preparatory and Collegiate stages, prior to entering the Divinity School. Mutual advantages can also be afforded in the way of libraries, lectures, etc., to the professors and students of both institutions. The trustees responded favorably, offering also to extend similar privileges to contiguous Divinity Schools which might be established by other religious denominations. Practical steps have already been taken to carry out this plan, the Episcopal Missionary Society having purchased for their Divinity Hall the large and handsome brick house of Robert Proctor, Esq., on Sixth Street, directly opposite the University campus. This will in nowise interfere with the regular Theological Department of the University, which is supported by the American Missionary Association of the Congregational Churches, and is open to all denominations of Christians.

☞Rev. Wm. V. Tunnell, A. M., S. T. B., who presides over the Divinity Hall, preaches also to those of the students whose parents or guardians wish them to attend Episcopal services, though this excuses no member of the University from attendance on University services.

CHRISTIAN, BUT UNDENOMINATIONAL.

This Institution is always emphatically Christian. Its instructors believe in Christianity as the only basis of the true culture; but pupils here are given no denominational bias. The Bible is one of the regular text-books.

ESPECIAL NOTICES.

☞Hereafter the young gentlemen and ladies will eat in the same dining hall, and one of the Professors will preside over the domestic economy, in order to make it more home-like and attractive. This arrangement the past year has proved very pleasant and successful.

PRIZE SCHOLARSHIP.

Our doors are open wide, and every student enjoys a scholarship to the extent of his tuition; room rent and board are furnished at far less than the usual rates; some find opportunity to earn part or all of their expenses; and a special "aid fund" affords some pecuniary assistance to worthy students who need it.

N. B.—We are compelled to make this cautionary statement. Just as we go to press, it seems possible that the Government will fail to help in the support of the University the coming year. If this should be so, we may be obliged to return to the abandoned practice of charging tuition. On this question the Trustees will decide at their meeting in May next.

CALENDAR, 1896-'97.

1896.
Sept. 23, Wednesday ...... The Academic Departments open.
Sept. 28, Monday .... The Law Department opens.
Sept. 30, Wednesday ...... The Theological Department opens.
Oct. 1, Thursday .... The Medical Department opens.
Dec. 23, Friday .... Autumn term ends.
1897.
Jan. 4, Monday .... Winter term begins.
Feb. 17, Wednesday ...... Theological Department—Maynard Prize Debate.
Mar. 5, Friday .... College Departmeut—Junior Exhibition.
Mar. 19, Friday .... Winter term ends.
Mar. 22, Monday.......... Spring term begins.
Apr. —, ———............ Anniversary of Medical Department.
June 3, Thursday .... Spring term ends.

HOLIDAYS—1896-97.

Nov.	26,	1896.	Thursday	Thanksgiving Recess.
Nov.	27,	1896,	Friday.........	
Dec.	24,	1896,	Thursday, to ...	Christmas Recess.
Jan.	3,	1897,	Sunday........	
Feb.	22,	1897,	Monday..........	Washington's Birthday.
April	16,	1897,	Friday.........	Easter Recess.
April	19,	1897,	Monday	

ANNIVERSARIES, 1897.

May 14, Friday.............. Anniversary of Musical Department.
May 28, Friday.............. Anniversary of Theological Department.
May 30, Sunday.............. Baccalaureate Sermon.
May 31, Monday .... Anniversary of Law Department.
June 1, Tuesday............. Annual Meeting of Trustees.
June 1, Tuesday............. Anniversary of Normal Department.
June 2, Wednesday........... Anniversary of Preparatory Department.
June 3, Thursday............ Anniversary of College Department.

THEOLOGICAL STUDENTS.

SENIOR CLASS.

BAGNALL, ROBERT, JR.	Norfolk, Va.	25 C.
FORD, ROBERT E.	Washington, D. C.	20 C.
GALE, ADOLPHUS L.	Fulneck, Jamaica, W. I.	2023 Vt. Av. n. w.
HAYES, JOHN W.	Pittsburg, Pa.	23 C.
HOPKINS, EDWIN J.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	706 8th st. n. e.
LOVE, JULIUS C.	Washington, D. C.	2211 7th st. n. w.
JONES, GRANDISON A.	Youngstown, O.	19 C.
NIXON, THEODORE M.	Wilmington, N. C.	19 C.
STEWART, PHILIP	Spottsylvania, C. H. Va.	117 D st. s. e.

Seniors, 9.

MIDDLE CLASS.

DILTS, PETER C.	Leon, Kans.	903 Fla. Av. n. w.
JEFFRIES, JAMES M.	Smithville, Va.	1227 13th st. n. w.
SOANES, JABEZ N.	Freetown, Antigua, W.I.	25 C.
STEWART, NOBLE E.	Savannah, Ga.	69 C.

Middlers, 4.

JUNIOR CLASS.

BARHAM, WILLIAM W.	Wake Forest, N. C.	445 N. st. n. w.
COLBERT, JESSE B.	Lancaster, S. C.	317 3d st. s. w.
TARTT, ELI	Chattanooga, Tenn.	1110 K st. n. w.
WEST, GEO. H.	Washington, D. C.	1130 1st st. n. w.
PAYNE, WILLIAM W.	Washington, D. C.	77 C.

Juniors, 5.

SPECIAL STUDENTS.

BROWN, HENRY A.	Wilmington, N. C.	Main building.
BENNETT, FRANKLYN I. A.	Charleston, S. C.	King Hall.
HARRIS, THORO.	Washington, D. C.	2012 7th st. n. w.
JACKSON, GODFREY R.	Darien, Ga.	King Hall.
JACKSON, JOHN H.	Atlanta, Ga.	1304 14th st. n. w.
JOHNSON, ISAAC S.	Brookville, Md.	1409 Columbus, st.
JUBANE, JOHN	Zululand, S. Africa.	77 C.
LEE, PETER R.	Luna, Ark.	2013 Vt. Av. n. w.
MAPP, CHARLES C. C.	Barbados, W. I.	68 C.
McKINNEY, J. EMMETT	Holly Springs, Miss.	63 P st. n. w.
NEILL, JOHN W.	Troutman's, N. C.	23 C.
ROSCOE, GATES R.	Gatesville, N. C.	20 C.
SPARKS, MILTON N.	Gretna, La.	69 C.
SPRINGS, ANDREW W.	Charlotte, N. C.	King Hall.

Special Students, 14.

Total Theological Students, 32.

C, with number prefixed means Clark Hall.

MEDICAL STUDENTS.

Post Graduate Class.

Dumas, Michel O	New Orleans, La.
Scott, Edward D	Washington, D. C.
Stephens, A. H.	Washington, D. C.
Webb, Frank J.	Texas.

Post Graduate Class, 4.

Fourth Year Class.

Baker, Mrs. Mary	Kansas.
Bailey, Henry L	Cambridge, Mass.
Jack, William A., Jr.	Newport, R. I.
Montgomery, James H.	Warrenton, N. C.
Neal, C. A.	Boston, Mass.
Norman, Ellis G	Plymouth, N. C.
Smart, Bengamon H	West Concord, N. H.
Tignor, William L	Washington, D. C.
Tyler, Robert B.	Charlotte, N. C.
Vaughan, Norval Cobbs	Fauville, Va.
Wilson, Wm. H	Washington, D. C.

Fourth Year Class, 11.

Third Year Class.

Beckley, Edgar Randolph, Jr.	Washington, D. C.
Brookens, Zeck Augustus.	Washington, D. C.
Colley, Edward Duval	St. Joseph, Mo.
Corey, Geo. B.	Potter, N. Y.
Davis, Carrie Chase	Wa-Keeney, Kans.
Foster, Eunice	Perkins, Okla.
Gordon, Robert M	Washington, D. C.
Gregory, Alvin T	Washington, D. C.
Haslup, Isabel	Washington, D. C.
Hill, Robert Lee, A. B.	Selma, Ala.
Jackson, Samuel B.	Washington, D. C.
Jackson, Wm. Emmett, B. S.	Memphis, Tenn.
Jeffers, B. B., A. B	Philadelphia, Pa.
Johnson, Rev. Robert	Washington, D. C.
Madison, Emanuel M	Austin, Texas.
Mapp, Charles C. C	Barbados, W. I.
Maulding, James E	McLeansboro, Ill.
Mazique, James C., H. B.	Natchez, Miss.
Mellotte, Samuel W.	Rootstown, Ohio.
Morris, Fred. D	Staunton, Va.

Moten, Lucy Ella,	Washington, D. C.
Roston, Joseph H.	New Haven, Conn.
Sewall, Geo. T	Washington, D. C.
Shurtleff, Walter D	Carver, Mass.
Sinclair, Moses Thomas	Hampton, Va.
Washington, Rev. Steptoe A.	Caperton, W. Va.
Weaver, Geo. A	Tuscaloosa, Ala.
Wright, Joseph C., A. B.	Beaufort, S. C.

Third Year Class, 28.

Second Year Class.

Atkins, Charles R.	Hadensville, Ky.
Blackshear, Wm. Troy	Austin, Texas.
Blake, Levi C.	Cape May, N. J.
Broome, Geo. Wellington	New York City, N. Y.
Brown, Mary Louise	Washington, D. C.
Bruce, Colin Auld.	Norwich, Conn.
Burritt, Martha Clark	Martin's Ferry, O.
Bush, Wm. Joseph	Port Tobacco, Md.
Cornish, Louis A	Washington, D. C.
Dade, Rodney Llewellyn	Purcellville, Va.
David, Simon Murdock	Rome, Ga.
Dupee, Stradford S.	Shelbyville, Ky.
Durham, Alfred	Calvert, Texas.
Edwards, Nathaniel L.	Raleigh, N. C.
Emerson, Wm. G.	Winnsboro, S. C.
Foy, Amelia Frances	Washington, D. C.
Garrity, Nellie S.	San Francisco, Cal.
Gilbert, John Thomas.	Somerset, Bermuda.
Hutten, Jesse Howard	Newberry, S. C.
Lamb, Robt. Scott	Washington, D. C.
Lindaw, Louis Hambruch	Charlestown, S. C.
Lowry, Geo. Beck	Annapolis, Md.
McDowell, John Williams	New Bedford, Mass.
Mosby, George W	Pittsburg,, Pa.
Muncey, Eliz. Bailey	Washington, D. C.
Phelps, Wilbur Moorhead	Washington, D. C.
Preston, Wm. Dennison,	Charleston, S. C.
Randall, Samuel Thomas	Howard Co., Md.
Robinson, Julius John	Greensville, S. C.
Russell, York	Barbados, W. I.
Sparks, James E.	Charleston, S. C.
Strickland, Geo. Genavius	Raleigh, N. C.
Thomas, Wm. Joseph	Washington, D. C.
Thorne, Nathan	Woodstown, N. J.
Unthank, Thomas Conrad	Greensboro, N. C.
Warmsley, Wm. Capman	Norwich, Conn.
Weeks, Richard Douglass	Wilmington, Del.

Wheatley, Edward James	Baltimore, Md.
White, Charles Pearce	Richmond, Va.
White, M. N.	Philadelphia, Pa.

Second Year Class, 40.

First Year Class.

Bampfield, S. Jones	Yemassee, S. C.
Birch, Joseph Narhanild,	Barbados, W. I.
Bradley, Adam C.	Beaufort, S. C.
Butcher, James William, Jr.	Washington, D. C.
Chamberlin, Charles Bennett	Minnieville, Va.
Covington, Eugene Grey	Annapolis, Md.
Cuney, Norris Wright	Galveston, Texas.
Dickerson, William P.	Keswick, Va.
Donaldson, Samuel Cornelius	Charlottesville, Va.
Dowling, James C.,	Washington, D. C.
Ellis, Samuel Bolding	Lyonier, Pa.
Fraction, James Madison	Washington, D. C.
Harrington, George E.,	Washington, D. C.
Hampson, Elizabeth	Washington, D. C.
Hayson, Walter B., A. B.	Washington, D. C.
Johnson, Alexander Hylan	Tower Hill, Va.
Jones, Charles Henry	Walkersville, Md.
Lennon, James Sumoner	Ansonia, Ct.
Lewis, Geo. Andrew	Weatherford. Texas.
Lucas, Joseph Henry	Anacostia. D. C.
McCauley, Thomas Alfred	Huntsville, Ala.
Morris, Lucy Ella	Washington, D. C.
Nichols, Hosea Jefferson	Memphis, Tenn.
Scurlock, Herbert Clay	Fayetteville, N. C.
Sibley, Clay,	Bryan, Texas.
Sutherin, John Wesley	Washington, D. C.
Tarver, Floyd Heywood	Gray Hill, Texas.
Thomas, Joseph Evan	Jamaica, W. I.
Thomas, T. Hasbrock	Newport, R. I.
Washington, William Wilber	Gordonsville, Va.
Weaver, Joseph G.	Indianapolis, Ind.
Weicksel, Amelia	Washington, D. C.
Williams, James B.,	Coldwell, Texas.

Third Year Class, 33.

DENTAL STUDENTS.

Baltimore, William Alexander	Washington, D. C.
Baker, Richard Grant	Sheppensburg, Pa.
Brooks, Everitt	Washington, D. C.
Cambpell, Tomlin A.	Jamaica, W. I.
Crist, Raymond Fowler	Washington, D. C.

Hamilton, Wm. E.	Austin, Texas.
Johnson, Clifton H.	Washington, D. C.
Murray, Charles A.	Charlestown, Mass.
Naylor, William S.	Washington, D. C.
Rattley, John E. I.	Charlotte, N. C.
Smith, Charles Clement	Washington, D. C.
Van Horn, M. Alonzo	Newport, R. I.
Williams, Mamie I.	Washington, D. C.

Dental Students, 13.

PHARMACEUTICAL STUDENTS.

Brown, Edward Preston	Winchester, Va.
Burrill, Edward A.	Washington, D. C.
Butler, Charles Madden	Washington, D. C.
Dussnan, Gabrielo Carlos	Tampico, Mexico.
Edwards, James H., Jr.	Washington, D. C.
Holsendorf, B. E.	Alexandria, Va.
Hughes, Julia P.	Mebane, N. C.
Johnson, Fannie B. S.	Anacostia, D. C.
Koss, Fred. W.	Washington, D. C.
Leggette, James Jordan	Atlanta, Ga.
Murray, Joshua Ward	Warrenton, Va.
Patterson, Timothy G.	Charleston, S. C.
Shields, Robert G.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Singleton, Louis Henry	Lynchburg, Va.
Stockton, Arthur Walker	Kirkwood, Ill.
West, George H.	Richmond, Va.
White, R. Franklin	Washington, D. C.
Young, Howard E.	Baltimore, Md.

Pharmaceutical students, 18.

*TRAINING SCHOOL FOR NURSES.

Sarah C. Ebersole, *Sup't.*

Ashton, Luci	Washington, D. C.
Blackburn, Navinia	Philadelphia, Pa.
Burke, Julia	Baltimore, Md.
Combs, Annie	Baltimore, Md.
Caldwell, Amanda	Charlotte, N. C.
Fleetwood, Sara I.	Washington, D. C.
Foust, Isabella L.	Reidsville, N. C.
Green, Annie	Washington, D. C.
Green, Lucie L.	Springfield, O.
Gibson, Katie	Washington, D. C.
Haithcock, Ada	Circleville, O.
Johnstone, Blanche	Washington, D. C.
King, Annie C.	Toronto, Canada.
Nelson, Lulu C	Troy, N. Y.
Owens, Laura	Harpers Ferry, W. Va.

Pierce, Letitia	Washington, D. C.
Robinson, Annie B.	Nashville, Tenn.
Ricks, Antoinetta M.	Cleveland, O.
Simms, Annie	Hagerstown, Md.
Shorter, Sarah A.	Washington, D. C.
Smith, Gertrude M.	Washington, D. C.
Smith, Elizabeth A.	Linville, Va.
Smith, Sarah May	Troy, N. Y.
Tyler, Elizabeth	Washington, D. C.
Thornton, Marie L.	Zanesville, O.
Thompson, Della	Washington, D. C.
Thomas, Margaret A.	Lincoln, Pa.
Underhill, Katherine P.	Washington, D. C.
Rollins, Willie	Harpers Ferry, W. Va.
Qualls, Nannie E.	Washington, D. C.
Webb, Evangeline M. E.	Annona, Texas.
Warner, Florence	Northampton, Mass.
Young, Lola E	Greenville, S. C.

Probationer.

Ennis, Sarah J.	Santa Cruz, Danish W. I.

* On April 16, 1895, the Executive Committee accepted this Training School from Dr. Williams in behalf of the Medical Department, and on October 4, 1895, he resumed control of it.

Training School for Nurses, 34.

Total in Medical Department, 181.

STUDENTS IN LAW.

Post Graduates.

Livingston, Smart P. (LL. B.)	Marianna, Fla.
Hunter, Edward H. (LL. B.)	Raleigh, N. C.
Pollard, William L. (LL. B.)	Washington, D. C.
Smith, William G. (LL. B.)	Bowling Green, Ky.
Spraggins, Traverse A. (LL. B.)	Rustburg, Va.
Tyler, Ulysses G. (LL. B.)	Baltimore, Md.
Webster, Edward L. (LL. B.)	Plymouth, Mass.

Post Graduates, 7.

SENIORS.

Arnold, Edward F	Washington, D. C.
Baker, Scipio L	Savannah, Ga.
Benjamin, Joseph E	St. Thomas, D. W. I.
Boone, William H.	Ellicott City, Md.
Briddell, Charles A	Berlin, Md.
Cook, Charles C. (B. L.)	Washington, D. C.
Ferguson, William T.	Montgomery, Ala.
Frisby, Perri W	Philadelphia, Pa.
Henry, Edward W	Buffalo, N. Y.
Henson, Isaac L.	Littig, Texas.
Jones, James C	Charleston, S. C.
Landers, Edward S.	Atlanta, Ga.
Lucas, M. Grant (B. S.)	Washington, D. C.
Mitchell, George W. (A. B.)	New York, N. Y.
Morris, Robert J. (A. B.)	Danville, Pa.
Moten, Jonas S	Bastrop, Texas.
Monroe, Samuel E (A. B.)	Staunton, Va.
Neely, John R. (M. D.)	Chicago, Ill.
Pendleton, George L.	Salem, N. J.
Sims, Frederick M.	Albuquerque, N. M.
Stafford, Alphonso O.	Washington, D. C.
Trusty, Charles W. E.	Hagerstown, Md.
Wyatt, George M	Little Rock, Ark.

Seniors, 23.

Juniors.

Alston, James	Philadelphia, Pa.
Arnold, Laura G. (Miss)	Zanesville, Ohio.
Blake, Uriel S.	Wilmington, Del.
Bolling, Frank C.	Richmond, Va.
Brandon, David C.	Huntsville, Ala.
Bridges, Nathaniel W.	Washington, D. C.
Brinckley, A. Worthington	Wilmington, Del.

Boston, Joseph F	Washington, D. C.
Burwell, Henry D	Washington, D. C.
Casey, Walter	Springfield, Ill.
Clark, Lindley D. (A.M.)	Maryville, Tenn.
Cox, William H	Brazil, Ind.
Cooper, Aaron B	Winston, N. C.
Dame, Charles M	Danville, Va.
Dalrymple, Ellis	Steubenville, Ohio.
Dewart, William L	Sunbury, Pa.
Disch, Henry G	Milwaukee, Wis.
Edwards, George C	Chaptico, Md.
Emmons, Charles M. (M. D)	Washington, D. C.
Greene, Joseph F	Amelia C. H., Va.
Harris, William H	Roncevert, W. Va.
Hessick, William H	Munson Station, Pa.
Holley, Joseph W	Hampton, Va.
Hughes, Lank	Georgetown, Ohio.
Hughes, Royal A	Manchester, Va.
Humphries, George W	Oxford, Miss.
Jenkins, Isaac H	Beaufort, S. C.
Knox, L. Amasa (A. B.)	Poplar Mount, Va.
Law, Jefferson T	Hinton, W. Va.
Larson, Albert S	Racine, Wis.
Madre, Marie A. D. (Miss)	Elizabeth, N. C.
Malone, Rollings J	Greenville, Miss.
Morton, Edward J	Macon, Miss.
Morris, Peter D	Quinnimont, W. Va.
McCary, Douglass B	Natchez, Miss.
Murray, Samuel	Buffalo, N. Y.
Joell, Charles H	Hamilton, Bermuda.
Palmer, Elra C	Prairie Depot, Ohio.
Paullin, Charles O	Jamestown, Ohio.
Preston, Rufus J	Alexandria, Va.
Robinson, Frank N	Batavia, N. Y.
Robinson, Andrew L	Saginaw, Mich.
Reedy, Thomas E	Washington, D. C.
Shippen, Phillip W	Washington, D. C.
Stephenson, Isaiah H	Arlington, Va.
Syphax, John E	Washington, D. C.
Toliver, Ashby L	Elkton, Va.
Thompson, Samuel G	Washington, D. C.
Wells, William A., Jr	Washington, D. C.
Weber, Gustavus A	St. Denis, Md.
Williams, Henry D	Washington, D. C.
Worsham, William W	Burkeville, Va.

Juniors, 52.

Total Students in Law, 82.

STUDENTS IN COLLEGE DEPARTMENT,

Abbreviations: Cl., Classical Course; Sc., Scientific Course; Lit., Literary Course.

Senior Class.

Brooks, Charles S.	Cl.	Alexandria, Va.
Robinson, W. Edward	Sc.	Harmony Village, Va.
Sweeney, Thomas L.	Cl.	Talcott, Va.

Junior Class.

Binford, H. Connard,	Cl.	Huntsville, Ala.
Branch, Edward B.	Cl.	Amelia C. H., Va.
Harris, George H.	Cl.	Washington, D. C.
Lark, Sumner H.	Cl.	Augusta, Ga.
Schillcutt, William T.	Sc.	Nashville, Tenn.
Whitsett, William J. R.	Cl.	Lawson, Mo.

Sophomore Class.

Alexander, Calvin	Cl.	Texarkana, Tex.
Beckham, Edward.	Cl.	Yorkville, S. C.
Brown, Henry A	Cl.	Wilmington, N. C.
Buckner, J. Edward	Cl.	Alexandria, Va.
Gillam, Isaac T.	Cl.	Little Rock, Ark.
Hooe, Susan A.	Cl.	Montclair, N. J.
McKinney, J. Emmett.	Cl.	Holly Springs, Miss.
Murray, Grant S.	Cl.	Rapidan, Va.
Williston, D. A.	Cl.	Fayetteville, N. C.

Freshman Class.

Brister, R. Dawson.	Cl.	Snow Hill, Ala.
Brown, N. Fairfax	Cl.	Winchester, Va.
Fuller, Menchi K. M.	Cl.	Savannah, Ga.
Hatchett, Lily O.	Cl.	Washington, D. C.
Holmes, Lillian E	Sc.	Washington, D. C.
Lewis, Harriet A.	Sc.	Washington, D. C.
Mims, Ormund A.	Sc.	Bryan, Tex.
Nelson, William T.	Cl.	Cincinnati, O.

Fourth Year Literary.

Harrison, Scott C.	Macon, Ga.
Lee, Peter R.	Luna, Ark.

In Special Studies.

Avant, W. George	Wilmington, N. C.
Bennett, Franklyn I. A.	Charleston, S. C.
Brooks, Charles W	Towson, Md.
Clark, Edward T.	Washington, D. C.
Cromwell, Otelia.	Washington, D. C.

Ewell, William S.	Washington, D. C.
Hamilton, Mrs. Hattie D.	Washington, D. C.
Johnson, John H.	Washington, D. C.
Johnson, William	Washington, D. C.
Smith, Charles I.	Lyons, N. Y.
Thompson, Genevieve	Washington, D. C.
Whipper, Winifred	Washington, D. C.

SUMMARY.

Seniors	3
Juniors	6
Sophomores	9
Freshmen	8
Fourth Year Literary	2
In Special Studies	12
Total	40

STUDENTS IN PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

Senior Class.

Avant, Frank W	Petersburg, Va.
Blackwell, S. F.	Falls Church, Va.
Brewer, George, Jr.	Willisville, Va.
Coffee, George W.	Florence, Ala.
Campbell, James D.	Sumter, S. C.
DeReefe, George H	New York, N. Y.
Holmes, Dwight O. W	Staunton, Va.
Jenifer, George D.	Washington, D. C.
Johnson, Samuel G.	Suddlerville, Md.
Jones, Robert L.	Lynchburg, Va.
Kelley, Richard C.	Baltimore, Md.
Rapier, Joseph H., Jr	Florence, Ala.
Rayfield, Wallace A	Macon, Ga.
*Scott, James J.	Houston, Texas.
Turner, George C.	Middleburg, Va.
Webb, C. C.	Alexandria, Va.

Middle Class.

Blye, Sarah J.	Haverhill, Mass.
Bunday, William O	Tappahannock, Va.
Carter, James M	Amherst, Va.
Cassey, E. H.	Buffalo, N. Y.
Ewell, Robert H	Washington, D. C.
Fairfield, Alice K	Washington, D. C.
Fisher, Samuel, Jr.	Portsmouth, Va.
Fox, Jacob T	Hannibal, Mo.
Greene, Maurice N.	Alexandria, Va.
Jackson, Benjamin S.	Wheeling, W. Va.
Johnson, James F. E.	Washington, D. C.
Lackey, William C.	Statesville, N. C.
Lewis, Martin	Louisiana, Mo.
Lynch, Arthur W	Washington, D. C.
Morse, Adam S	Rochester, N. Y.
Pugh, William S.	Howe, Ala.
Scott, Clarissa E	New York, N. Y.
Thomas, Neval H.	Springfield, Ohio.
Turner, Thomas W.	Charlotte Hall, Md.
Wallace, Henry J.	Columbia, S. C.
Williams, Hattie B.	Waco, Texas.

---

*Deceased.

Junior Class.

Barbour, Rutherford R.	Alexandria, Va.
Baugh, William E.	Tuscaloosa, Ala.
Bayton, George L.	Tappahannock, Va.
Botts, James W.	Mt. Sidney, Va.
Boyd, Joseph H.	West Washington, D. C.
Brooks, L. Griffin.	Alexandria, Va.
Brown, Samuel A	Kingston, Tenn.
Chaney, Arlington B.	Little Rock, Ark.
Chapman, Charles,	Washington, D. C.
Conway, W. J,	Loudoun Co., Va.
Darden, J. W.	Wilson, N. C.
Dungee, Florence M	Baltimore, Md.
Enos, James M.	Quogue, L. I., N. Y.
Green, Sarah A.	Washington, D. C.
Hall, Ephraim.	Norfolk, Va.
James, J. Howard	Basic City, Va.
Lake, Moses.	Laytonsville, Md.
Lewis, E. W	Washington, D. C.
Moore, Zephaniah P.	Chase City, Va.
Morrill, Samuel D.	Washington, D. C.
McCauley, Thomas A	Huntsville, Ala.
Powell, Martin R.	Dry Creek, N. C.
Richie, Edward.	West Point, Va.
Sibley, Clay C.	Bryan, Texas.
Smith, George C.	Jamaica, L. I., N. Y.
Syphax, Theophilis M.	Washington, D. C.
Thomas, Raymond G.	Washington, D. C.

First Year's Class.

Adams, Aloysius J.	Washington, D. C.
Atwood, Henry O.	Washington, D. C.
Arch, Warren H.	Quogue, L. I., N. Y.
Banister, Carrie J,	Sterling, Va.
Brooks, Warren R.	Washington, D. C.
Brown, Charles D	Westmoreland Co., Va.
Burwell, William H.	West Point, Va.
Bush, Sherlock L.	Washington, D. C.
Butler, Blanche G	Annapolis, Md.
Cause, William	Washington, D. C.
Coleman, Robert H.	Washington, D. C.
Detrick, Frank A.	Marshall's Creek, Pa.
Dodson, Emanuel S.	Washington, D. C.
Fearing, Robert W.	Fall's Church, Va.
Ford, J. Wiilliam.	Williamsport, Pa.
Flowers, Thomas.	West Chester, Pa.
Frisby, A. A.	Washington, D. C.
Hatchett, Fannie E.	Petersburg, Va.

Hatchett, Ida M	Petersburg, Va.
Holmes, Silas T.	Alexandria, Va.
Jackson, Fairfax, Jr.	Alexandria, Va.
Jackson, William H.	Benning, D. C.
Johnson, Maud D.	Wheeling, W. Va.
Liston, Mamie A.	Winsboro, S. C.
Milton, Alexina E	Winfall, N. C.
Perry, Phyllis J.	Houston, Texas.
Rich, Frederich H.	Alexandria, Va.
Ryder, Noah W.	Baltimore, Md.
Simmons, Josephine L.	Washington, D. C.
Sprague, William T.	Lanhams, Md.
Thomas, John D.	Washington, D. C.
Thorne, Charles U.	Washington, D. C.
Walton, Percy V.	Brink, Va.
West, A. Harvey	Xenia, Ohio.
West, William A.	Alexandria, Va.
Whipper, Leigh R.	Washington, D. C.
White, Clarence C.	Washington, D. C.
White, Charles	Suffolk, Va.

Third Year Scientifics.

Bluford, J. H	Cappahosic, Va.
Brown, Luella	Washington, D. C.
Campbell, Grace R	Washington, D. C.
Coquire, Selina	Washington, D. C.
Phillips, Frederick S	Anacostia, D. C.
Price, George O.	Wilmington, N. C.
Quander, Maggie B.	Mt. Vernon, Va.
Wilson, Armstead, R	Bryan, Texas.

Specials.

Clark, Augustus M.	West Haven, Vt.
Bush, Elaine A.	Washington, D. C.
Hubbard, Edward, Jr.	Washington, D. C.
Moore, Mamie J.	Austin, Texas.
Quander, Hattie B.	Washington, D. C.
Randolph, Elinora.	Washington, D. C.
Whipper, Ionia A.	Washington, D. C.

SUMMARY.

Seniors	16
Middlers	21
Juniors	27
First Year	28
Scientifics	8
Specials	7
Total	117

STUDENTS IN NORMAL DEPARTMENT.

POST GRADUATE.

HARRIS, THORO	Washington, D. C.

FOURTH YEAR.

BECKLEY, ADNA D	Washington, D. C.
CAMPBELL, CARINNA S	Staunton, Va.
CHESTNUTT, NELLIE G	Wilmington, N. C.
FOUNTAINE, ERNESTINE E	Parkersburg, W. Va.
GANT, GLOVENIA A	Washington, D. C.
JACKSON, DAISY L	Lynchburg, Va.
JOHNSON, MARTHA J	Washington, D. C.
REDDING, L. A	Still Pond, Md.
WRIGHT, CLARENCE	Washington, D. C.

THIRD YEAR.

BELL, LILLIAN C	Fort Smith, Ark.
FULLER, HATTIE	Washington, D. C.
MADDEN, JESSIE	Alexandria, Va.
SEATON, COURTLAND	Alexandria, Va.
WOOD, MARY ANNA	Montgomery, Ala.

SECOND YEAR.

BROOKS, NELLIE F	Alexandria, Va.
BURRELL, MARTHA E	Richmond, Va.
COPES, NANCY E	Oberlin, Ohio.
DOCKETT, EMMA	Washington, D. C.
GARNER, GEORGE F	Middleburg, Va.
HOWELL, ADA S	Neapolis, Va.
HENDERSON, JOHN C	Fayetteville, N. C.
JEFFRIES, ALICE	Charleston, W. Va.
SEYMOUR, ADELE D	Richfield Springs, N. Y.
SCOTT, CORA E	Washington, D. C.
TURNER, LUCY	Kittrell, N. C.
TURNER, ESTHER W	Kittrell, N. C.

FIRST YEAR.

ADAMS, LOUISE	Washington, D. C.
AUGUSTUS, FRANCIS	Martinique, W. I.
BROCKENBOROUGH, MARY L.	Washington, D. C.

Cole, Charles C.	Liberty, Mo.
Coles, Beatrice D.	Neapolis, Va.
Glascoe, Peter,	Woodville, Md.
Gibson, Rosa B.	Washington, D. C.
Jackson, Richard B.	New York, N. Y.
*Jackson, Lula	Winchester, Va.
Mitchell, Mary,	Woodstown, N. J.
Mitchell, W. M.,	Woodstown, N. J.
Ragland, Emma,	Waxahachie, Tex.
Ruffin, Lillie,	Washington, D. C.
Rollins, Henrietta,	Washington, D. C.
Rollins, Eglantine,	Washington, D. C.
Terry, Hallie,	Roanoke, Va.
Trusty, Maud L. A.	Hagerstown, Md.
Wright, Ida,	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Williams, Florence	Washington, D. C.
West, Walter W.	Culpeper, Va.

A Class.

Allen, A. S.	Harrisonburg, Va.
Allen, Lewis E.	Chicago, Ill.
Armstrong, Lillie A.,	Washington, D. C
Ashton, Ludwell, L	Washington, D. C.
Brown, Mable,	Hyattsville, Md.
Bush, Louis A.,	Herndon, Fairfax Co., Va.
Bergen, Jordan C.	Staunton, Va.
Brooks, Rosa R.,	Danville, Va.
Boarman, Katie,	Alexandria, Va.
Banner, Hattie E.,	Washington, D. C.
Bayton, Katie,	Middlesex, Va.
Brady, Dennis J.,	Santa Cruz, W. I.
Butler, Charles A.,	Annapolis, Md,
Borders, Willie Mai,	Waxahachie, Tex.
Burwell, G. C.,	West Point, Va.
Carter, Lucy A.,	Washington, D. C.
Campbell, J. C.,	Charleston, W. Va.
Coles, Mary A.,	Washington, D. C.
Dozier, Missouri	Clinton, Iowa.
Daily, A. H.,	Washington, D. C.
Douglass, Haley,	Washington, D. C.
Dodson, Robert,	Washington, D. C.
Eubanks, G. D.	Cleveland, Ohio.
Edwards, Ernest,	New Glasgow, Va.
Foreman, Nathan,	Tarboro, N. C.
Foster, Dora,	Montgomery, Ala.
Glascoe, Solomon,	Culpeper, Va.
Grant, O. H.	Santa Cruz, W. I.
Gaither, Maurice S.,	Quince Orchard, Md.

---

*Deceased.

Green, Mary A.,	Arlington, Va.
Hawkins, Louise	Washington, D. C.
Hemans, Chas. H.,	Gordonsville, Va.
Jones, Robert B.,	Washington, D. C.
Kennedy, Susie,	Wilmington, N. C.
Kenney, George W.,	Mineral City, Va.
Lee, Mamie M.,	Yonkers, N. Y.
Lee, Wm. H.,	Goldsboro, N. C.
Lewis, Blanche,	Washington, D. C.
Logan, Fannie Belle,	Montgomery, Ala.
Love, Cornelia E.	Oxon Hill, Md.
Meredith, Grafton E.	Atlantic City, N. J.
McNichols, M.	Washington, D. C.
Morman, Daisy,	Virgina.
Moultrie, Eunice L.	Georgetown, S. C.
Morris, Lavinia,	Washington, D. C.
Parker, Laura L.	Fairfax, Va.
Qualls, Carrie,	Washington, D. C.
Reed, Lula,	Washington, D. C.
Rich, Champ F.	Port Royal, Va.
Randalls, Helena G.	Nashville, Tenn.
Reed, Mason,	Little Rock, Ark.
Smith, J. E.	Harrisonburg, Va.
Stewart, Geo.	Washington, D. C.
Snowden, Alice,	West Medford, Mass.
Snowden, Mary,	West Medford, Mass.
Snowden, Isabel,	West Medford, Mass.
Taylor, Elena J.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Taylor, Thornton,	Philadelphia, Pa.
Taylor, Laura,	Philadelphia, Pa.
Turley, Estelle,	Washington, D. C.
Travers, Florence,	Hagerstown, Md.
Thornton, Richard,	James City, Va.
Thorne, Charles,	Washington, D. C.
Thornton, Helena,	Washington, D. C.
Walker, Minnie,	Vienna, Va.
Ware, Nettie A.	Washington, D. C.
Wade, W. P.	Charleston, W. Va.
Yelverton, J. B.	Snow Hill, N. C.

B Class.

Andrews, James A.	Washington, D. C.
Bowie, John D.	Washington, D. C.
Bruce, Rosa M.	Washington, D. C.
Bagwell, George R.	Washington, D. C,
Crocker, Wylie	Portsmouth, Va.
Chives, Mamie E.	Fairfax Co., Va.
Edwards, Ulysses	Washington, D. C.

Edmonds, Ada E	Washington, D. C.
Fletcher. Robert,	Atlanta, Ga.
Flint, Ida G.	Brunswick, Ga.
Fox, Geo. L.	Loudoun Co., Va.
Fossett, John D.	Charlottesville, Va.
Gilmore, Jennie L.	Washington, D. C.
Green, Leonora,	Vineland, N. J.
Holland, Chas. A.	Fairfax Co., Va.
Harris, Mary Alice,	Washington, D. C.
Hill, Wm. H. Howard	Mt. Wilson, Md.
Howard George L	Alexandria, Va.
Hubbard, Florence A.	Washington, D. C.
Hale, Ada Belle,	Lynchburg, Va.
Johnson, Walter S.	Anderson, S. C.
Johnson, Eva V.	Washington, D. C.
Johnson, Richard A.	Bladensburg, Md.
Johnson, Garnet E. D.	Annapolis, Md.
Lewis, Pattie Landonia,	Manassas, Va.
Lomax, James T.	Upper Marlboro, Md.
Mollie, Milliner L.	Ash Grove, Va.
Morrison, Edward F.	Savannah, Ga,
McCary, Maud L.	Washington, D. C.
Murray, Daniel,	Washington, D. C.
Morton, Mathew,	Washington, D. C.
Noble, Jennie S.	Washington, D. C.
Nalls, Rosette,	Washington, D. C.
Pigford, Lula D.	Bryan, Tex.
Poindexter, Sarah,	Denver, Colo.
Schakleford, Ruby L	Washington, D. C.
Sneed, Marie,	Washington, D. C.
Smith, R. A.	Washington, D. C,
Stewart, Rhoda E.	Washington, D. C.
Shadd, Hattie P.	Washington, D. C.
Singleton, John W.	Pittsburg, Pa.
Smith, William,	Washington, D. C.
Tibbs, Daniel W.	Washington, D. C.
Thornton, Helen,	Washington, D. C.
Vawter, Annie M.	Lynchburg, Va.
Williams, Norman H.	Jamaica, W. I.

SPECIAL.

Bush, Ann,	Washington, D. C.
Caldwell, John H.	Washington, D. C.
Dabney, Mary,	Washington, D. C.
Europe, Ida L.	Washington, D. C.
Furguson, Emma L.	Washington, D. C.
Harrod, Augusta,	Washington, D. C.
Hyman, Henry L.	Washington, D. C.

Johnson, Hester,	Washington, D. C.
Joice, Leanora,	Washington, D. C.
James, Lottie Pauline,	Washington, D. C.
Lampkins, S. H.	Washington, D. C.
Lewis, Carrie E.	Cleveland, Ohio.
Malvan, Beatrice,	Washington, D. C.
Randolph, Leanora,	Washington, D. C.
Thomas, Carrie C.	Washington, D. C.
Williams, Florence,	Washington, D. C.
Wright, Mary	Washington, D. C.

SUMMARY.

Post Graduate	1
Fourth Year	9
Third Year	5
Second Year	12
First Year	20
A Class	68
B Class	46
Special	17
Total	178

STUDENTS IN MUSIC.

Turner, Lucy A.
Hooe, Alice E.
Williams, H. B.
Quander, Maggie B.
Dungee, Florence.
Reed, Lula.
Thompson, Delia.
Larkins, M. G.
Randals, Helen G.
Brown, Mabel.
Mormon, Daisy D.
Taylor, Lena J.
Traverse, Florence.
Love, Cornelia.
Lee, Mamie M.
Green, Mary A.
Perry, Phylis.
Brockenborough, Mary L.
Jackson, Lula.
Mitchel, Mary.
Williams, Florence M.
Ragland, Emma.
Terry, Hattie.
Cole, Beatrice D.
Wright, Ida.
Adams, Louise.
Ruffin, Lizzie.
Rollins, H. E.
Rollins, E. E.
Gibson, R. B.
Trusty, Maud.
McCarry, Maud.
Shadd, Hattie P.
Johnson, Eva.
Yates, Mary.
Stewart, Rhoda.
Edmonds, Ada.
Gilmore, Jennie.
Harris, Alice.
Bruce, Rosa.
Sneed, Maria.
Pigford, Lula D.
Milliner, Millie.
Cox, Wm. H.
Fox, J. T.
Turner, Geo. G.
Blackwell, S. F.
Redding, L. R.
Beckham, Edward.
Ryder, Walker.
Brooks, Chas. S.
Mims, O. E.
Taylor, Thornton D.
Stewart, Geo. W.
McNichols, Marion A.
Douglass, Haley.
Butler, Charles.
Bergens, J. C.
Smith, Robert.
Meredith, Grafton.
Rich, Champ F.
Bush, Lewis A.
Cause, William A.
Turner, Thos. W.
Sprague, Wm. T.
Reed, M. G.
Grant, Oswald H.
Wade, Wm. P.
West, Wm. W.
Cole, Charles.
Mitchell, Wm.
Jackson, Richard.
Johnson, S. G.
Glascoe, Peter.
Clark, A. M.
Detrick, F. A.
Springs, A. W.
Edwards, Ulysses.
Hill, Wm.
Singleton, John.
Crocker, Wylie.
Bowie, John.
Fox, Geo.
Tibbs, Daniel W.
Holland, Charles.
Morrison, E. F.

Flint, Ida.
Noble, Jennie.
Lewis, Patti.
Shackelford, Rube.
Carter, Lucy A.
Parker, Laura.
Dozier, Missouri.
Qualls, Carrie.
Turley, Estelle.
Brooks, Rose L.
Walker, Minnie E.
Hawkins, Louise.
Liston, N. A.
Armstrong, Lillian.
Sparks, Milton.
Morton, Mathew.
Andrews, James A.
Allen, A. S.
Edwards, E. F.
Harris, Geo. H.
Smith, Wm. A.
Johnson, Walter.
Johnson, G. E. D.
Francis, Charles.
Glascoe, Solomon.
Allen, E. D.
Hemans, C. H.
Lee, Wm. H.
Smith, J. E.
Foreman, Nathan.
Eubanks, Gus D.
Moore, Z. P.
West, Geo. H.
Tartt, E. E.
Barham, Wm. W.
Stewart, Wm. E.
Campbell, J. C.
Jeffries, J. M.
Dilts, P. C.
Soanes, J. N.

PRESIDENT'S GLEE CLUB.

Tenori.

G. H. Harris.
A. M. Clark.
W. H. Cox.
A. W. Springs.
J. N. Soanes.
Rich Jackson.
T. W. Turner.
P. C. Dilts.
A. S. Allen.

Bassi.

Geo. G. Turner.
Chas. S. Brooks.
F. A. Detrick.
Wm. Hill.
Walker Ryder.
L. R. Redding.
W. H. Lee.
C. F. Rich.
S. F. Blackwell.

LADIES' CHOIR.

Soprani.

H. B. Williams.
Lucy A. Turner.
Lula Pigford.
Ida Wright.
Cornelia Love.
Lena J. Taylor.
Florence Travers.

Alti.

Maggie B. Quander.
Florence Dungee.
Rose L. Brooks.
R. B. Gibson
Eva Johnson.
Helen Randals.
Lula Reed.

Pianist, Mary M. Wright.
Organist, Walker Ryder.
Violinist, Edward Beckham.
Cornetist, O. E. Mims.

GENERAL SUMMARY.

Theological Department		32
Medical Department:—Medical	116	
Pharmaceutical	18	
Dental	13	
Training School for Nurses	34	
		181
Law Department		82
College Department		40
Preparatory Department		116
Normal Department		178
Music Department		126
		755
Music Department deducted		126
Total		629

These students are from the following States, Territories, and foreign lands:

Alabama.
Arkansas.
Bermuda.
California.
Colorado.
Connecticut.
Delaware.
District of Columbia.
Florida.
Georgia.
Illinois.
Indiana.
Iowa.
Kansas.
Kentucky.
Louisiana.
Maryland.
Massachusetts.
Michigan.
Mississippi.
Missouri.
New Hampshire.
New Jersey.
New Mexico.
New York.
North Carolina.
Ohio.
Oklahoma.
Pennsylvania.
Rhode Island.
South Carolina.
Tennessee.
Texas.
Virginia.
West Virginia.
Wisconsin.
Africa.
Canada.
Mexico.
West Indies.

BOARDING HALL BILL OF FARE.

1895-96.

Sunday.

BREAKFAST—Oatmeal. Baked Beans. White Rolls. Butter. Coffee or Tea,
DINNER—Roast Beef or Scalloped Oysters. Mashed Potatoes. Macaroni. Cranberry Sauce or Peas. Bread. Dessert.
LUNCH—Corned Beef Sandwiches.

Monday.

BREAKFAST—Oatmeal. Graham Gems. Baked Beans or Cold Ham. Coffee or Tea.
LUNCH—Vegetable Soup. Bread. Butter.
DINNER—Roast Veal, stuffed. Stewed Onions. Potatoes. Bread.

Tuesday.

BREAKFAST—White Biscuit. Sausages. Oatmeal. Coffee or Tea.
LUNCH—Boston Brown Bread. Butter. Stewed Beef, with gravy.
DINNER—French Roast Beef. Potatoes. Stewed Tomatoes. Bread. Dessert.

Wednesday.

BREAKFAST—Corn Cakes. Codfish Balls. Oatmeal. Coffee or Tea.
LUNCH—White Biscuit. Butter. Stewed Veal, with gravy.
DINNER—Roast Mutton. Potatoes. Peas. Bread.

Thursday.

BREAKFAST—Graham Gems. Broiled Liver. Bacon. Oatmeal. Coffee or Tea.
LUNCH—Hash or Canned Salmon. Bread. Tea.
DINNER—Roast Pork or Beef. Potatoes. Apple Sauce. Bread.

Friday.

BREAKFAST—White Biscuit. Veal Chops or Eggs. Oatmeal. Coffee.
LUNCH—Oyster Stew. Crackers. Bread. Butter.
DINNER—Fish. Potatoes. Tomatoes. Bread. Butter. Dessert.

Saturday.

BREAKFAST—Oatmeal. Beef Steak. Graham Gems. Coffee or Tea.
LUNCH—Home Made Bread. Apple Sauce. Butter. Meat.
DINNER—Boiled Ham. Cabbage or Greens. Tomatoes. Bread. Butter.

Buckwheat Cakes, Doughnuts, Gingerbread, Cocoa, etc., occasionally.
All food of excellent quality and well cooked.

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS-URBANA
3 0112 085675368